

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

299

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 323**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS**

**Roll 299**

**Fifth Infantry, Fl - Han**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1960**



760  
Flake. F

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50546036

20

1

6139

21

2

6305

22

50554511

23

3

4926

24

4

5122

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BANK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
GOS ALSO: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*F. Flake*

*OK*

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.*  
*not dated.*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 10, 1861.*

Where *Rebelle's Bluff, La.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Left in hospital  
at New Orleans Sept.  
15, '61.*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. D. Minton*

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. Blake

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisonburg

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Suffered sick in  
Hospital New Orleans  
Sept. 12. 1861.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson  
Copyist

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. G. Lake

But., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. V. Bryan

Period Missing the war.

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded Sept  
in N.O. about Sept. 15.  
Not since heard  
from.

Book mark:

M. N. Zeph



(Confederate)  
*T* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Flake*  
*Port*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*7*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*New Orleans.*

*W. J. Johnson*  
Copy to

(Confederate.)

*F*

5

Texas.

*Flake*

*Det*, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Charity*  
*Hosp. N. O. Sept 15/61.*

*V. G. ...*

(Confederate)  
5 Texas.

*H. Flake*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the 2<sup>nd</sup> of *Dec*, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Left in New Orleans  
and not heard from  
since*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*H. Flake*  
Copy.

101  
Flanagan. M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50541365	46130546
0228	46312979
0329	
0430	
0520	
0613	
0694	
0767	
0837	
0908	
0970	
1028	
1083	
1142	
1194	
1249	
1296	
1331	
50557379	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 5 | Texas.

M. Flanagan  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Columbus Colorado Co Tex

By whom St. J. D. Robertson  
Rec'tg officer for the 5 Reg't Tex Inf

Period The war

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Flanagan

F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M

Tanagans

priv

Co B

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20

1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Went Polk's

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Nelson

Copied

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. Flanagan

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lieut Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. Flanagan

private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Admitted Oct 10 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 26, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt Colburn

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Wounded right arm battle

Manassas Aug 30 '62

1 gun + asto left on battlefield

Book mark:

J. Nelson



Confederate.

5

Texas.

M. Flanagan

Appears on

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20

1862

Where

Columbus, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Robertson

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

1 gun + acts  
lost

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

F | 5 | Texas.

M. Flanagan

privt., Co. B, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: 1 gun + acts  
lost while absent  
without leave

Regt left during his  
absence Aug 7/62

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

M. Flanagan

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1863

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt. Robertson

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks Accidentally shot

Jan 16 1863 +

Gent to Richmond Va

Aug 21

Desk list furnished

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

Confederate  
F 5 Texas.

M. Flanagan  
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt. Richardson

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Description list furnished

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Texas  
Hospital Jan. 15, 1863.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copy.

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

*M. Flanagan*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt Robert*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(22)

*W. J. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
F | 5 | Texas.

M. Flanagan  
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1864

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt. Roberdeau

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Description last furnished

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Fell out on retreat  
from P. said to be  
in hands of the  
enemy.

Book mark:

S. J. [Signature]

F

Confederate

5

Texas.

M. Flannigan

for Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt Roberdeau

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom Description

To what time List

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Fell out on

retreat from Pa

Supposed to be in

hands of the enemy

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copy

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

M. Flanagan  
priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list

To what time furnished, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Fell out on the  
retreat from Perm  
Supposed to be in  
the hands of the  
enemy

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain



(Confederate.)

*F*

5

Texas.

*M. Flanagan*

*Priv*, Co *B*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 20*, 186*2*

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt Richardson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Fell out in  
retreat from Paddy  
to be a prisoner*

Book mark:

*W. J. [Signature]*

(Confederate)

F | 5 | Texas.

M. Flanagan  
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 20, 1864.

Where Columbus Tex.

By whom Lt Roberson

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Fell out in  
retreat from Col.  
supposed to be a  
prisoner  
Descriptive list  
furnished

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate)

*F* | *5* | *Texas.*

*M. Flanagan*  
*Priv*, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Robinson*

Period *There was*

Last paid:

By whom *Description list furnished*

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Fell out in action*  
*from Co. supposed*  
*to be a prisoner.*

Book mark:

*2071107*  
*Idgman*

(over)

Copy

(Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

M. Flanagan  
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 25, 1862.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lt. Robert Deane

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Fell out in  
retreat from Pal  
supposed to be a  
prisoner

Book mark

W. J. G. H. M.

Original

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

M. Flanagan  
Pet., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 25

1862.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

St. Robertson

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Deerfield

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Fell out in rebel  
from Pa and super  
posed to be a pris-  
oner

Book mark:

207

(Confederate)

*F* | *5* | *Texas.*

*M. Flanagan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Roberson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
186*6*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *Fall out in re-  
treat from P. &  
supposed to be a  
prisoner. Descrip-  
tive list furnished*

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

*JH* (Confederate) 5 Texas.

*Flanigan*  
*Quir*, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to rear sick Nov*  
*23. 1862*

*R. J. Fick*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

7 | 5 | Texas.

Matthew Hannagan,  
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas.

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 6, 1863

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

How disposed of Sent to Fort  
Delaware July 1863.

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War.

Where captured Gettysburg Pa.

When captured July 2, 1863

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

( )  
Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 82.

W. H. Scott.

(229)

Approved



(Confederate.)

7

5

July

all. Flanagan  
Out. No. 2, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Cashtown*

*July 5*, 1863.

When received

*July 7/12*, 1863.

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 261

46. Gallus  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1 5 Texas*

*Mat. Flunigan*  
*Bt Co B 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 20*, 186*3*.

Hospital *Tex Hos. Mar 20.*

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 221

*C. I. Taylor*

(1000)

171

Copyright

Flanagan, Mathew

Pvt.,

Co. B. 8th Tex. Vol

Subject: Returned to Richmond.

Special Order Number 111/12

May 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Adjt & Insp't Gen's Office  
Richmond May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 111. Par 1 & 111

Private M. Flanagan  
Co "B." 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt. to  
return to Richmond &  
under guard, and turned  
over to the commandant  
of Castle Thunder.



GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, May 5 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 111 }

For the Major General, from  
Major General, to the Adjutant General  
of the United States Army, and directed to the  
Office of the Adjutant General.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Major General French

Commanding General  
4. Hurlburg

Geo. Wither,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Flaniken. D. W.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50551002	50552524
1090	2583
1176	4613
1269	4981
1356	6257
1445	6614
1544	
1637	
1726	
1804	
1883	
1961	
2042	
2121	
2197	
2268	
2336	
2401	
2467	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME:

See also

(Confederate)  
F | 5 | Texas.

D. Flammew

It, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 3 to the 31 of August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Winkler Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. J. D. Robertson

Period To the end

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. O. Small

F (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. Flaniken

PT, Co. I

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10.

1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1

Where Washington Co. Texas, 1861.

By whom J. A. Robertson

Period First year

Last paid:

By whom Maj T. G. Hatter

To what time Aug. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(022)

A. J. Stinebaugh

Copyright



(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*S. Flanigan*

*Pt*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co Texas*

By whom *Lt. Col J. B. Robertson*

Period *To the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. C. Fisk*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robinson*

(Confederate.)  
F | 5 | Texas.

L. Flaniken  
Re

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1 Feb \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When Aug. 3

Where Working Two Co. 1st \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom Lt Col J. B. Robertson  
Foster

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Ginnell

Copied

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

*S. Flaniken*

*Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *Wash. Co Texas*

By whom *Lt. col. Robertson*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. C. Dunne*

Copyist

F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

D. Flaniken

Priv., Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Left sick at Richmond.  
June 12.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*D. Flanigan*

*Rt*, *Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 3*

Where

*Franklin, Tex*

, 1862.

By whom

*Col Robertson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detained as Hosp Nurse*  
*July 15*

Book mark:

*D. J. Burrows*

*Capt*

F (Confederate) 5 Texas.  
S. Flaniken  
Pt

Appears on Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1 Oct.

Enlisted: Aug. 3, 1862.  
When  
Where  
By whom

Period  
Last paid: 1861.  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks: Capt Littlefield  
Aug. 31  
Present, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Strickland  
Corporal

*F*

(Confederate)

*5*

Texas.

*S. Flaniken*

*Cty*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 3*

186*1*

Where

*Wash Co Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(62)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*A. Flaniken*

Appears on

*Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 3*

Where

*Washington Co. Tex*

1861.

By whom

*Capt. Robertson*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlejohn*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Skinnell*

Captain



*J*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*L. Alguikiv.*

*Cot*

, Co. *D*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March-Apr*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 3*

186*1*

Where

*Washington Co Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Robertson.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood.*

To what time

*Feb 28*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Sent to Hosp*

*Apr 12. 63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

Copyright

*F* (Confederate.)  
5  
Texas.

*A. Haniken*  
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May + June*

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 3* 1863

Where *Washington Dist.* 1863

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *July 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to hosp*  
*Apr 12 63*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*A* (Confederate)  
5  
Texas.

*S. W. Shanker,*  
*Capt.*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 3*

186*3*.

Where

*Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Robertson,*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. West,*

To what time

*June 30*

186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copyright

F (Confederate) 5 Texas.

J. H. Flaniken  
Pl, Co. I

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 10th

186J.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas

, 186J.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Spencer

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186J.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. G. Russell  
Clerk

*J* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*S. W. Flaniken.*  
*Cot*, *Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 186*1*

Where *Washington Tex.*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*Nov 6. 63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

5 | Confederate | Texas.

L. H. Flaniken  
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Aug. 3, 1861.

By whom Washington  
Capt. Robertson

Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Purloughed for 30  
days Feb. 22, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Hibbard  
Clerk

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

S. N. Flaniken

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1864.

Where

Washington & Tex

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howard

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed for 30 days

since Feb. 22, 1864.

Book mark:

D. J. G. [Signature]

(627)

Copy

*J* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*S. W. Flaniken.*  
*Ct*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3* 186*4*

Where *Washington Co Tex*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood.*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Unloughed for*  
*thirty days since*  
*July 22, 64.*

Book mark:

*W. K. Scott.*



(Confederate)

*J*

*5*

*Texas.*

*A. W. Glaniken,*

*Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Surrounded for  
30 days July 22, 64,*

Book mark:

*A. H. Scott*

Copy

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

W. H. Planiken  
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 5

, 1864.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Enlarged for 90 days  
since 22 Feb. 1864.

Bank mark:

W. H. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

*J*

5

Texas.

*D. H. Hankins,*

*Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Subscription List.*

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Discharged for 60 days since Feb 22, 64*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(602)

Copy to

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*Flunkin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organisation named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to attend*  
*on sick at Chubbys*  
*Barracks*

*A. J. [Signature]*

Captain

(Confederate)

*F*

*5*

*Texas.*

*Flaniken*  
*Port, Col.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Chimborazo*  
*Hospl. Richmond Va*  
*Nov. 5*

*W. J. ...*

*F* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*Franklin*  
*W*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sentinel*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*W. L. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_

7 | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

D. Flauster

Appears on Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Sick Camp

Wm. D. Atch

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *5* | *Texas*

*Q. Planiken*  
*Post Co. L. 5 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Relibility*  
Admitted *June 17*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *Aug 11*, 1863.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 204.

*G. M. Rowe*  
Copyright.



(CONFIDENTIAL.)

7 | 5 | Six

D. Flanikin  
Cot. Sec I 5 stars Right.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Intermittent

Disease -----  
Admitted ----- Oct. 22 -----, 1861.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_  
Returned to duty Dec. 11, 1881

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed ----- 188

Died ..... 186

Remarks:

In pencil on Reg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 11

*L. P. Ritchie*

(88)

511

**Chen**

5 | 5 | Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease		
Admitted	Oct. 22	1881
Returned to duty	Dec. 11	1881
Deserted		1881
Discharged		1881
Furloughed		1881
Died		1881
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 10

A. D. Morse

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

*H* | *5* | *Tex.*

*O. H. Laniken*  
*Post No. 9, 5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted *June 17* -----, 186*3*.

Returned to duty *Aug 11* -----, 186*3*.

Deserted -----, 186*3*.

Discharged -----, 186*3*.

Retired -----, 186*3*.

Furloughed -----, 186*3*.

Transferred -----, 186*3*.

Died -----, 186*3*.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 52, page *2*

(186)

*J. O. Johnson*

4291

Copied.

Flaniken, J. W.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50537003

1

1060

2

1146

3

1240

4

1326

5

1406

6

1506

7

1601

8

1787

9

1767

10

1910

11

6613

12

7126

13

50537657

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: Mass:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 5 | Texas.

J. H. Flammew

Re, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for the 1 to the 31 of August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Capt J. B. Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

Copy

(Confederate)

*F* | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. H. Flaniken*

*1st Regt.*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct.* 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *J. B. Robertson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *May F. C. Hunter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted 23 Oct 1861*

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Remond*

(627)

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. N. Flaniken

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861.

Enlisted: Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson

Period Five months

Last paid: By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Davis

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*J. H. Flanigan*

*Case*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Washington Co. Tex*

By whom *Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson*

Period *To the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Donnell*

(42)

Copyright



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. W. Flaniken

1st Regt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 5<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861

Where Nashville, Texas

By whom Lt Col Robertson

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlepage

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. C. S. S. S.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*T*

5

Texas.

*J. H. Flanigan*

*Corp*, *Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where

*Wash. Co., Tex.*

By whom

*Let. Col. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

*April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *sent to rear at Richmond*

*May 25, 62*

Book mark:

*J. H. Flanigan*

(100)

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. H. Flanixen

1 day, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1862

Where

Wash Co Tex

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

For its use

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp Richmond  
May 25.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. H. Flaniken  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.

Where

Wash by Texas

By whom

Col Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunt

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital at  
Richmond May 25.  
Amount paid

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Copyright

*J* (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*J. W. Flaniken*  
Esq, *Co I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 3*

1862

Where

*Galveston Tex*

By whom

*Capt Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Kai Scott*

Copyright

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

J. H. Flaniken  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Jan  
15 full vacancy occurred  
the death of J. H. Drake Sent  
to Hosp Jan 6 1863

Book mark:

D. J. Adair

Copied

*A*

(Confederate.)

*5*

Texas.

*J. W. Hamilton*  
*Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March*

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Jan 27. 63.*  
*at Lynchburg Va.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Copied

F | 5 | Texas.

Flaniker

Co. I., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Rich Hosp June 15/62

W. A. Potter

Copy



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Franklin*

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at anch*

*Wm Potter*

F | 5 | Texas.  
(Confederate)

J. W. Flanniken  
224, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**Roster**  
of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186  
Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186  
Date of rank, and whether } Elected  
by appointment, election } Jan 1, 1863.  
or promotion, } Died Jan 26, 1863.  
Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } D. R. Ponce  
Name of successor

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(100) L. H. Martin  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1

5

Texas

J. W. Flamikan

Regt. Co. I. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

at

General Hospital No. 1,  
Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of

January

1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Dysentery

Date of discharge  
from service,

186

Date of death

Jan. 27

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(620)

230

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 5 1 Tex.

J. W. Flaniken

Pvt. Co. I. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimborazo No. 3

Admitted

Returned to duty Oct. 19, 186

Discharged, 186<sup>2</sup>

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 194

June

Copyright

7. 1 5 Tex.

J. Flanigan  
 Oct. 600 & 5 Tex. Regt.

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Rheumatism  
Admitted June 18, 1862  
Returned to duty Oct

Admitted June 18, 1862.  
Returned to duty Oct

Returned to duty Oct. 19, 1862.

Deserted Oct. 19, 1862.

Deserted -----, 1862  
Discharged -----, 186

Discharged	186
Furloughed	186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Died** \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 102

(10)

4018

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Flanagan  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. Bay

(225)

Copy to

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flaniken J. W.

Flaniken. D.  
Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flaniken. D. W.



*Ranking* —  
Co. *A*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private 2 Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Flaniken. J. W.*

*Flaniken. D.*

Co. *I*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Flaniken. D. W*

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flaniken, J. W.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flanagan. M

776  
*Fleming D. N.*  
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBER

50538166	20
8266	21
8351	22
8476	23
50554424	24
4813	25
5236	26
556	27
5732	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_

First Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*D. M. Fleming*  
Priv. } Capt. W. B. Botts' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31* 186*1*  
*ended Sept. 29. 1861*

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 186*1*

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*W. B. Botts*

Period

*During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*C. D. Taylor*

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*D. N. Fleming*  
*Chas*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Holbrook Tex*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. F. C. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*D. A. Fleming*

*Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*July 19*, 1861.  
*Houston Texas*  
*Maj. W. B. Bolt*  
*War*  
*Capt. Houtter*  
*Aug 31*, 1861.  
*Absent*  
*Sick in Richmond*  
*from Oct. 1* 1861.

Book mark:

*C. F. Taylor*

Copyright



*A* Confederate  
5 Texas.

*S. A. Fleming*  
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y & Feby* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

*July 19*, 1861.

By whom

*Houston, Tex*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Butler*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died December*  
*23, 1862, Cause Chron*  
*ic dysentery.*

*\* So on roll*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright

*F*

(Confederate.)  
5

Texas.

*D. A. Fleming*  
*Capt*, Col. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

, 186*1*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lieut in Hospital*  
*Richmond Va*

*W. J. Johnson*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

*E*

5

Texas.

*Pvt*, *C. H.*, *Fleming*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at St. Charles*  
*Major Richmond Va*  
*Sept 29. 61*

*W. J. ...*

Copies.

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*Fleming*  
*Det. Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at St. Charles*  
*Hospital, Richmond*  
*Oct 20/61*

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

F

Confederate  
5

Texas.

Sr.

Fleming

Appears on Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick in Richmond  
As since last Return

Wilburthall

F

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Q. N. Fleming

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 23

Place Hagerman Springs 1862

Remarks: Died of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Hall

Copyist.

771  
Fleming, N. H.  
Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBER

50547660

7763

7867

7964

8062

8163

8266

8363

8468

8563

8666

8767

50556223

6077

7074

7575

8022

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

7 | 5 | Texas.

N. H. Fleming

Pvt. | Capt. J. C. Rogers Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom John N Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G B 1754

(254)

Original.



(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

N. H. Fleming

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J. C. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. West

Original

(Confederate.)

*J*

*5*

**Texas.**

*N. H. Fleming*  
*P. N.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. C. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Butler a. m. c. s. a.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. G. Hart*

(Confederate.)

71

5

Texas.

N. H. Fleming

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt. J. C. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. x

Remarks: Sick in hospital near  
Camp since Dec 20 /61

name appears in Col James  
Crosby

Book mark:

G. C. Frost

Confederate.

5

Texas.

N. H. Fleming

Oct, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15

1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Rogers

Copy to

*J*

(Confederate)

*5*

**Texas.**

*N. H. Fleming*

*Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Wilam Co. Tex*

By whom *J. C. Rogers*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*  
*since Feb 20 "1862.*

Book mark:

*J. P. ...*

(Confederate)

7 | 5 | Texas.

A. H. Fleming  
ON, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co 2nd

By whom Capt J C Rogers

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Cash Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at  
Richmond since  
27 day of Feb

Book mark:

G. Little

(Confederate.)  
J | 5 | Texas.

N. H. Fleming  
Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period the year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

*H. H. Fleming*  
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*

1862.

Where

*Milam County, Tex.*

1861.

By whom

*Capt. Rogers*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sent to Staunton  
sick Oct. 29/62*

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*



(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

*H. H. Flemming*  
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Heill*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sent to Staunton  
sick Oct. 29/62.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist

*J*

(Confederate)

*5*

**Texas.**

*W. H. Fleming*  
*Pri*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Wilam Co., Tex*

By whom

*Capt Rogers*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Hill*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sent to Staunton*  
*Sick Oct 29/62.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hill*

Captain

*Jr*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*W. H. Fleming*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*William Co. Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Rogers*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Hill*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Chancellorsville, Va. Recept in Richmond, Va.*

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. Brown*  
Copyright

(Confederate)

A | 5 | Texas.

Plummer  
Plummer, Co 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Medical Return  
since March 17, 62

G. B. Funch  
Copy to \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | *5* | *Texas.*  
(Confederate.)

*Pl*, Co. *G*, *Fleming*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*7*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In hospital May 5/67*

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

*Figmaning*  
*Oct*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Hamilton Oct 29*

*W. M. Porter*

*J* | *5* | *Texas.*  
(Confederate.)

*N. H. Fleming*  
*Qu'r*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Staunton Jail*  
*Oct. 28*

*Res'd*

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*N. H. Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to Stanton Sick Asst*  
*28. 1862,*

*R. M. Tish*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

71

5

124

N. H. Jelving

Co. G 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Oct 30

1862.

Transferred to Gen Hosp No 2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 44.

4 10/30/62

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

715 1862

N. F. Fleming  
Priv. Co. G. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 6., 1862.  
Co. Commander Capt. Rogers  
Complaint Debility  
In private quarters \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Returned to duty Aug. 10., 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 456

(225)

J. C. Gay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | 1st

*N. H. Fleming*  
*Co. G. 5th Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date *June 29.*, 186*2.*  
Co. Commander *Capt. Rogers*  
Complaint *Pneumonia*  
In private quarters, 186 .  
Returned to duty *July 2.*, 186*2.*  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died, 186 .

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page *458*

(1862)

*J. Gray*

1862

Deposited.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. 1 5 Tex

N. H. Flemming  
Put. Co. G. 5 Regt. Texas  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in General Hospital No. 2,  
at Richmond, Va.  
for to Nov. 1, 1862  
not dated

Enlisted: When July 15, 1861

Where Cameron, Texas

By whom Capt. Rodgers

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Sept 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: no pay from  
Sept 1 to 11. for Mrs. Elve  
County 50.

Book mark:

N. H. Flemming

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. 1* *5* *Lex*  
*M. H. Flemming*  
*Co G. 5. Tex Reg*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death *Nov 25*, 186*2*

Hospital *No 2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

*F. Name*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 1 5 1 *Page*

*N. H. Fleming*  
*Arty. 5 Regt Inf.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at

General Hospital No. 2,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *congestive fever*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186 .

Date of death *Nov 25*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248)

*S. Barton* *Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 5 | Tex.

N. H. Fleming  
Priv. Co. G. 5. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 2	
Admitted	Oct. 30	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died	Nov. 25	, 1862
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 300

J. Frank

772

*Fleming Robert*  
 Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

50552623	50537760
1446	44385721
1545	44368575
1638	"
1721	"
1805	"
1884	"
1962	"
3043	"
2122	"
2198	"
3269	"
2337	"
2402	"
2468	"
2520	"
2584	"
7150	"
7630	"

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

By: MARKT

See also ---



4 | 5 | Texas.

Robert Fleming  
Art, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Independence Tex.

Apr 7, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Independence Tex.

By whom Lieut Franklin

Period For the war.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

T

5

Texas.

R. Fleming

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Hack. Co., Tex.

By whom

Geo. Frankline

Period

Last paid: 6 months + pay due from

By whom enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hosp. at Richmond  
May 24.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright

7 (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

R. Fleming

75, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted: *Mar. 24*  
When

When *Mar. 24* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Where Frank & Joe

By whom L. Franklin

Period Final

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt. Lettles*

By whom Capt. Litterer

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

of course

1920

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

R. Fleming

It

Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 24

, 1862.

Where

Wade Co Texas

By whom

Lt-Franklin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Harrison

Sept. 2.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Jones

Copyright



5

# Texas.

R. Fleming  
Capt. 1st Regt.

, ~~Co~~ 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

## By who?

### Period

**Last paid:**

## By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*P. Fleming*  
*15*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan 5 Feb.*

1861.

Enlisted:  
When

*March 20*

Where

*Washington Co. Tex*

1862.

By whom

*L. Franklin*

Period

*7 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. M. Wallace*

Copies

*J* (Confederate) 5 Texas.

*P Fleming.*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 24*, 186*2*

Where

*Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom

*St Franklin.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood.*

To what time

*July 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

Copyright

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*R. Fleming.*

*Co*, *Co*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Franklin.*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(over) *Copyright*



(Confederate)

*Ji*

*5*

*Texas.*

*Robert Heming,*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *Lt Franklin,*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

(1863)

Copies

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Robert Fleming

Re, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 14, 1862.

Where Marlinton Co. Texas

By whom Lieut Franklin

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Horne

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copies

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

*Robert Fleming.*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 24*

186 *2*

Where

*Washington*

*Tex*

By whom

*J Franklin*

Period

*war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood.*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. K. K. K.*

*Copy*

(Confederate)

*F*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Robert Fleming*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Washington*

By whom *Lt. Franklin*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Kellum*

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Robt Fleming

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Mich. & Apr.

1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Mar 24

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Washington Co Tex

, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
L. Franklin

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Mar

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. Brown

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Sumner

Captain

*J* (Confederate.) *5* *Texas.*

*Robt. Fleming.*  
*Co*, Co, *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May-June* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 28*, 186*4*.

Where

*Washington D.C.*

By whom

*St. Franklin*.

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Amblet.*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Qualfied to  
for Co. duty  
since May 18/64.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(222)

Unapproved

*J* Confederate. *5* Texas.

*Robert Fleming.*  
*At*, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Mich 22*, 186*4*

When *Washington Co.*

Where *St. Francis.*

By whom *War.*

Period *Capt Rust.*

Last paid: *June 30*, 186*4*

By whom *Present.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*F*

*5*

*Texas.*

*Robert Fleming*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 22, 1862.*

Where

*Harrison Co., Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Robertson*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist



*J* Confederate  
5 Texas.

*Robt Fleming*  
*Co*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *L. Franklin*.

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

*Flumming*

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Rich. Aug 7*

*Wm. Dotter*

Copyright

(Confederate)

*J*

*5*

**Texas.**

*R. Flemming*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**About enlisted men accounted for:**

*Sick at Warrenton, Va.*

*R. H. Fish*

F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

R. Flemming  
Pot, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated

Ad. Ls. 5 Tex. Reg't  
Mch 9, 1865

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded  
severely, hand

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

P

5

Test

R. Phemring

C. I. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

Phemring

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

Robert Fleming  
Private, Co. D, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of copies:

339

(100)

J. Vorkoeper

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F 1 5 Tex*  
*R. Fleming*  
*Co. I 5 Regt Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Stander Div 3</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 9</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 26</i>	, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *346* ~~350~~

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J.*

*5*

*Tex.*

*R. Fleming*

*Pvt. Co. I. 5. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>General No. 2</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov. 25</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *310*

(100)

*J. Fleming*

1862

Original



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *5* *Tex.*  
*R. Fleming*  
*Art. Co. S 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *U.S. Left Hand*  
Admitted *May 9* 186*4*.  
Returned to duty ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Deserted ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Furloughed *6 days May 18*, 186*4*.  
When transferred ..... 186  
Where transferred ..... 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page *41*

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 5 Tex

R Fleming

Post Co I, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 9, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 38

(225)

5100

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 5 | Tex

R. Flemming  
Pot Co. I. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 8, 1864.

Disposition H. Green

Date May 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 45.

M. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 1 5 1 Ref

R. Fleming  
Capt. Co. 5 Regt Ref

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862

To Aug 31, 1862

When paid Nov 10, 1862

By whom G. F. Maynard

Amount \$ 72

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 27

Alfred  
Carr

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 5 1 Tex

R. F. Fleming  
Capt Co. I. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862

To Oct 31, 1862

When paid Nov 25, 1862

By whom G. F. Maynard

Amount \$47.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 127

as given  
Correct

Descriptive List

R. Fleming

C. J. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas

---





State of Virginia }  
County of Henrico } J. W. W.

This day  
personally appeared before  
me W. S. Pratt a Notary Public  
in and for said County, the  
Within named Soldier  
A. Fleming & made oath  
that the Within Statement  
as to Property & Clothing was  
true & the date to which he  
has last paid is just and  
true and that he is not  
indebted to the Confederate  
States on any account  
whatever

Given under my hand  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1862  
W. S. Pratt, Not.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *H. Fleming Co S 5<sup>th</sup> Iowa Regt*

NOTES.

1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to army, or other public property, must be noted, and the article, and particular damage to each specified.
3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In any case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A correct statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, at date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
7. A full and particular statement will be made of any rewards he may have received in action, or otherwise, within the time of his duty.

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION	ENLISTED				LAST PAID		BOUNTY		REMARKS
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom	Town or County		When	Where Town and State	By whom	Period	By Paymaster	To what time	Paid	Due	
	R Fleming	Private	30	Blue	Light	5	9	N Carolina	Warren	Farm	18	Sept 21	1862	By	Paymaster	31	Aug 31			Clotting money in 25
<p>Paid R Fleming for pay to include  31 Octo 1862 for 6 months clothing  Due P. Maynard  Capt to 2.94</p> <p>Nov 25 1862</p>																				



I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION:

*Camp Lee*

DATE:

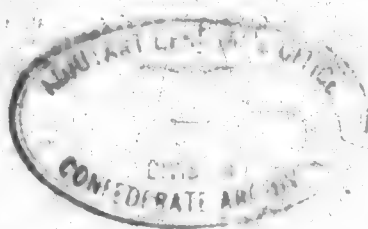
*Nov 14th 1862*

*Wm. J. Thompson*  
*County of Monroe*  
*The day*  
*personally appeared before*  
*me and for said County, the*  
*within named father*  
*A. Thompson & Mark Smith*  
*for the said*

No. ... 12 ...

Robert Fleming  
Re-enlisted at Independence  
Washington Co Tex  
By Lieut B. C. Franklin  
Co. (H.) 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Tex. Vols

..... enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
..... Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do Certify, That I am the  
..... of ..... that the  
..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the  
period of THE WAR.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....  
Witness:  
.....

State of Texas Colon of Independence

I, Robert Fleming, born in Warren Co in the State of N. Carolina, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Farmer.

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this 24th day of March 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert Fleming, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Independence, Mo. 24th day of March 1862, BEFORE Lieut R. J. Franklin

R. Fleming

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Randall, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier Robert Fleming, previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely unimpaired; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

R. J. Franklin, Recruiting Officer

Received of Lieut R. J. Franklin of the Confederate State Army, this 24th day of March 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. J. Fleming  
R. J. Fleming

Witness: Received of Lieut R. J. Franklin of the Confederate States Army, this 24th day of March 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. J. Fleming

WITNESS:





I CERTIFY, That the within named William H. Chapman  
of Captain 1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry Company ( A ) of the  
8th Regiment of Tenn. Cavalry, born in Pa.  
in the State of Pa., aged 27 years, 5 feet, 8  
inches high, Tan complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
Wm. H. Chapman was enlisted by W. H. Chapman  
at Chickamauga, Tenn. on the 22 day of March, 1862,  
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Discharge

The said William H. Chapman was last paid by Capt. Chapman  
to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 175 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Chickamauga, Tenn., the place of discharge, to Chickamauga, Tenn., the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 500 Dollars for clothing  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 500 Dollars  
on account of clothing

Given in duplicate at Chickamauga, Tenn., this 30th day of June, 1864.

W. H. Chapman  
Capt. Commanding Company

For pay from <u>July</u> of <u>1864</u> , to <u>July</u> of <u>1865</u> , being <u>12</u> months and <u>0</u> days, at <u>Chickamauga, Tenn.</u> Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from <u>Chickamauga, Tenn.</u> to <u>Chickamauga, Tenn.</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	Amount,
Balance paid,	

Received of W. H. Chapman C. S. Army, this  
day of June, 1864, 175 Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

Witness:



Paid November 25 1862  
R. Fleming's Private  
C. J. S. Texas

From Sep 1 1862 to Oct 31 1862  
By 22.00  
Clothing 25.00  
47.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *R. Fleming* Private

*Co 5th Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Sept 1st*

1862 to

*Oct 31*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22 00*

*& 6 Mos Clothing*

*25 00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$47 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*R. Fleming*

Descriptive Roll.

*Geo. P. Maynard*  
*Capt 5th Texas*

RECEIVED

*Camp Instructor*

this

*25*

day of

*November*

1862

from *Capt Geo. P. Maynard*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Forty Seven*

*77* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS

*M. S. Taylor*

[Signed Duplicate.]

*R. Fleming*

P. P. Perry  
B. D. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas



*Ship*

# DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *W. H. Fleming (11) 5th Reg Arty*

1. The amount of EXTENDED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully noted.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A correct statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, at date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be properly stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or detached, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
7. A full and particular account will be made of any awards he may have received in action, or other duty, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION	ENLISTED				LAST PAID		BOUNTY		REMARKS
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	State or Kingdom	Town or County	When	Where	By whom	Period	By Payment	To what time	Paid	Due	
	<i>W. H. Fleming</i>	<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>1840</i>	<i>Andover</i>	<i>Wm. H. Smith</i>	<i>1 year</i>	<i>20th Reg Arty</i>	<i>1st Reg Arty</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>50</i>	

*W. H. Fleming for pay to include 31 Dec 1862*  
*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Capt. Arty*  
*Nov 14 - 1862*

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co (A) 8th Texas Regt

STATION:

Martinsburg Va

DATE:

Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

H. B. I. Franklin

Commdy Capt



Paid *September 10* 1862  
*A. Fleming, Private*  
*Co. H 5th Texas*

From *Sept 1* 1862 to *Sept 11* 1862  
Pay *\$22.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*R. Fleming Penate*

*Co. I 3rd Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1*

(1862 to

*Aug 31 1862*

being

*Two*

months,

*—*

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22 00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*22 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*R. Fleming*  
*Wm. H. Maynard*  
*Capt. 50th Regt.*

RECEIVED *Camp Instruction* this *10th* day of *August* 1862  
from *Capt. W. H. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty two* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

*J. M. Brown*

[Signed Duplicates]

*R. Fleming*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 5 1 Tex

R. Fleming

Int Co 9 5 Regt Texa

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864.

To Apr 30, 1864.

When paid May 18, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 473

J. Nelson

Copies



723



Paid May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

R. Flemming Pe  
Co I 5<sup>th</sup> Texas

From Jan 1 1864 to Apr 30 1864

Pay. \$ 44

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*H. Flemming*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1. Aug* 1864 to *30. Sep* 1864  
being *4* months, days, at *611* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*44*

*Fluorophed*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864  
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Forty four*

*100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*H. Flemming*

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*100* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

2, 5 Years

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleming, D. H.



Y, 5 Texas Infan

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleming, H. H.

Q, 5 Texas Intell.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleming, Robert

*Fletcher. W. A*

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50546034</i>	<i>50555295</i>
<i>6137</i>	<i>56128</i>
<i>6234</i>	<i>70212</i>
<i>6336</i>	<i>73113</i>
<i>6426</i>	<i>44385533</i>
<i>6533</i>	<i>5016</i>
<i>6634</i>	
<i>6734</i>	
<i>6827</i>	
<i>6886</i>	
<i>6959</i>	
<i>7029</i>	
<i>7098</i>	
<i>7116</i>	
<i>7234</i>	
<i>7298</i>	
<i>7405</i>	
<i>50554515</i>	
<i>4902</i>	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

W. A. Fletcher

Rank

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Rebelle's Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.  
Texas Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. B. Burton

Copied.

(Confederate)

2

5

Texas.

W. A. Fletcher

Regt., Co. T, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Cassisburg.

By whom Capt. R. Bryan

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Butler

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in St. Charles Hospital, Richmond since about Oct 24 Oct

Book mark:

Confederate

5

Texas.

W. A. Fletcher  
Sgt., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10, 1861.

Where

Harlingen, Tex.

By whom

Capt. K. B. Ryan

Period

ending at Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

at present

Remarks:

Died in St. Charles  
Hospital, Richmond,  
Va. since about Oct. 24.  
1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Fletcher  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

F

W. A. Fletcher

Regt. Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisonburg, Va.

By whom

Capt K. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

on descriptive roll

By whom

Capt J. B. Hill

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Benton

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

*W. A. Fletcher*

*Put*, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. D. Barton*

(over)

Copy



(Confederate.)

7 | 1 | 5 | Texas.

W. A. Fletcher

Priv., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Spittlesfield

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Fletcher  
Capt.

(Confederate)

F | 5 | Texas.

M. A. Fletcher  
Per, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Aug 10, 1861.  
Where Harrisburg, Tex  
By whom Capt H. Bryan  
Period for war  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt Littlefield  
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Wounded at Ma-  
massus Aug 30. 62.

Book mark: 5

L. J. Norton

Copy.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. A. Satchel

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. B. 2nd

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent at the roll

Remarks: Wounded Aug. 30.  
and discharged. Time  
not known.

Book mark:

20272137

W. A. Satchel

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*W. A. Fletcher*

*Col*, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *May Ambler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. O. Benton*

Copied.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. A. Fletcher

Lt. Col., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period 2 or 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed Lieut  
Feb. 1862.

W. A. Fletcher

Book mark:

W. A. Fletcher  
Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. A. Fletcher

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bayan

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Feb. 22, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Fletcher  
Capt.

(Confederate)

F. | 5 | Texas.

W. A. Fletcher  
sergeant, Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Harrialsburg, Tex

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Major George

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Fletcher  
Capt.



(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

*W. A. Fletcher*  
*Corpl, Co F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *May George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. D. Minton*

F

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Fletcher  
5 Sqr, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Aug 10, 1863

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in action  
Sept. 19, 1863

Book mark:

L. O. Hester

Copies

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. A. Fletcher

Sgt, Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 12, Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisonburg, Va.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mendenhall

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at the  
battle of Chickamauga  
Sept. 19, 1863.

Book mark:

M. A. Fletcher  
Capt.

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

*W. A. Fletcher*

*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where

*Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Bryan*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. D. Barton*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. A. Zetler  
Sgt., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Harrison, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. B. B. B.

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. B. B. B.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: A man pressed on  
account of confederate  
for temporary service.  
He is a cavalry

Book mark:

W. A. Zetler

Copy

(Confederate.)

F | 5 | Feb.

W. A. Fletcher

Regt. Co. F. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

(1862)

C. J. F. 5

(Confederate)

*F* | *5* | **TEXAS.**

*Fletcher*  
*Put*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va.*

*W. J. H. H.*



(Confederate.)

*F*

5

Texas.

*Fletcher*

*Art*, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in St. Ch. Hos-  
pital Richmond Va  
Oct 24*

*[Signature]*

Captain

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*Fletcher*

*Plut*, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*List in Richmond*  
*Oct. 24/61.*

*W. J. ...*

Original

*F* (Confederate) **5** **Texas.**

*Platcher*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead in Rekening since last Return*

*G. F. Funch*  
Copy

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

Fletcher

On

Co.

F

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

Wm Potter

Capt.

(Confederate)

*H*

5

Texas.

*Fletcher*

*Quir*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Fortified & sold and  
duration unknown.*

*Reath*

Copy

(Confederate.)

F | 5 | Tex.

W. a. Fletcher  
Regt. Co. F. 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of men:

1

(1862)

C. H. F. S. a. z

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 5 Tex.

W. A. Fletcher  
Pvt. Co. F. 5. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 4

Admitted ..... 186

Returned to duty ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Furloughed (Oct. 23) ..... 186<sup>2</sup>

Transferred ..... 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 296

(208)

J. Funk

186

Original



(CONFEDERATE.)

14. 1 5 1 Sep.

W. A. Fletcher

Reg. Co. 7.5 Reg. Dep.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Complaint S. S. W.

Remarks: Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>, Insulin

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 126

W. A. Johnson

Copy

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

78 1 5 1 Tex

W. A. Fletcher  
Priv. Co. F. 5 Regt. Tex

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct. 19, 1862.

Occupation Laborer

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Gun shot wound

Date of same, 186  
Operation

Date of same 186  
Remarks: Thurloughed Oct.  
23rd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 34.

Joseph Smoliniski

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

5

Tex.

W. H. Fletcher

Pvt Co. F. 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 4

Admitted

Oct. 19

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 294

J. H. Hunt

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *5* | *Tex*

*W. A. Fletcher*  
*Corp Co R 5 Reg Tex*

Appears on a  
**Register**  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov 1*, 186*2*  
To *Dec 31*, 186*3*

When paid *Jan 1*, 186*4*

By whom *B. H. Oliver*

Amount *\$26*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *181*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 5 | Tex

H. A. Fletcher  
Corp Co 45<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862

To Oct 31, 1863

When paid Nov 20, 1863

By whom S. H. Oliver

Amount \$52

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 179

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W A Fletcher

Capt Co F 5th Tex Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Co 1863.

Date of issue Nov 22, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2007

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Fletcher,

Corp., Co. F., 5 Texas Vol.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Gr.,

1863

Date of issue Oct. 13, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1075

Copied.





*Trinity*

~~[No 32]~~

Abat. B. Qr. 150

*W. F. Fletcher*  
*Texas*  
Dollars

Paid *27* of *Jan* 19*62*

*Fanny, Left*  
*20 31 Dec 61*

*Pay 44*  
*24*  
*Oct 20*

The Confederate States,

To

*W. A. Fletcher*

Dr.

*Texas*

186

*For pay from Sept 1st  
to 31 Dec 1864  
Sup*

DOLLARS CTS.

*194  
21*

*Payment made  
under authority of  
Capt. W. A. Fletcher*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at *Richmond* the *27* day of *June* 186*2*  
of *Capt. W. A. Fletcher* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty* Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*W. A. Fletcher*

*Floyd W. R*

Co. *H*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50549503	2	
2	50554403	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

W. R. Floyd

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Colli Co Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Floyd

Copy



(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

*W. R. Floyd*  
*Cor*, Co *H*, 5 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20*

186*1*.

Where

*Polk Co Texas*

By whom

*Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in Harney Hosp  
Richmond Oct 27 1861*

Book marks

*W. R. Potter*

Copies

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

W. R. Floyd

Oct, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct. 27, 1861.

Place Camp Bragg near Richmond

Remarks: Died in Richmond

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. R. Floyd

Original

(Confederate.)

Pirate	Pir
--------	-----

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flaniken. D. W.



*Foley. Thomas*

Co. *C*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

*50541428*

*1589*

*1627*

*50555107*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Name:

See also *Capt Whaley Co Texas Inf*

(Confederate)

4 5 Texas.

Thomas Foley  
Priv., Co. C, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

(Confederate)

*F*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Thomas Foley*

*Vol.*, *Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 186*1*.

Where *Centerville, Leon Co. Tex.*

By whom *D. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Hutter*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. Hutter*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Thomas Foley

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861

Where

Centerville Tex

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged and  
final statements given  
Dec. 1, 1861, On Surgeon's  
Certificate of disability.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*J. Foley*  
*Plut*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg's Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 8*, 186*1*.

Place *Dumfries*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wagon*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

Thos. Foley  
Private 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Dec , 1861.

Date of payment 5 Dec , 1861.

By whom E. M. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 218.

Q. I. Taylor

(1861)

1862

Copy



1917



# OF THE CONFEDERATE

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Special Thomas J. [unclear]* of Captain

*Whaley's* Company, (C.) of the [unclear] was enlisted by

[unclear] Regiment of [unclear] at [unclear]

day of [unclear] in the State of [unclear]

[unclear] inches high [unclear] complexion

and by occupation was enlisted [unclear]

and has been sent for duty [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said [unclear]

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties

of a soldier, and that he is suffering from [unclear]

and that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

and that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

and that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

and that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

and that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

and that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

and that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

and that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier

*Ford. G. M.*

Co. *G*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

50547657	1
7760	2
7863	3
8018	4
50554718	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards held *0*

Number of personal papers held *2*

✓  
BORN NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

7 | Confederate | 5 | Texas.

G. M. Ford

Pvt

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 27

, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Geo. M. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. M. Ford

Captain.

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

G M Ford

PA, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Capt J C Rogers

Period during the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)  
7 | 5 | Texas.

L. M. Ford

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J. C. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Hutton A. Q. M. & S. A.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at St. Charles  
Hosp Richmond since Oct  
26

Book mark:

G. B. Hutton

(Confederate.)  
71 5 Texas.

G M Ford

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent.

Remarks: died in St. Charles  
Hotel Richmond on  
Nov 25, 1861 of Measles

Book mark:

G M Ford

(Confederate)

7 | 5 | Texas.

G. M. Ford

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 25, 1864

Place Near Richmond

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*



(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Ford. G. F.

*Ford. J. F.*

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

50552677	50554027
2777	4071
2870	5030
2967	5976
3040	6266
3108	7190
3200	50537880
3281	49558354
3333	7797
3421	4921
3480	5843
3561	49682105
3628	44368585
3693	52494794
3759	516993
3816	037118
3880	7348
3924	181664
3987	141566

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

*F* | *5* | *Texas.*

*J. F. Ford,*

*Privt*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 186*1*.  
*Dated Oct. 11, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Lexington, Paik Co. Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. McIntosh*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Brack.*

(Confederate.)

*F*

5

Texas.

*J. F. Ford,*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where

*Livingston, Park Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt. H. M. Turner,*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Hunter*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ex Recd.*

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*J. F. Ford,*

*Put*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where

*Livingston, Texas,*

By whom

*Capt. Turner,*

Period

*War,*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

*Sick in camp.*

Book mark:

*E. A. Beach,*

(907)

Copyright

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

J. F. Ford,

Pat, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick Sumner,  
Va. Feb. 27, 1862.

Book mark:

20225000

E. H. R. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate)

*F* | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. F. Ford,*

*Privt*, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1 Apr.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent,*  
*Sick in Richmond,*  
*since 27th Feb. 1862,*

Book mark:

*E. A. B. Smith,*

Copy 100.



*F*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. F. Ford*

Appears on *Co K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*May & June*

1862.

Enlisted:  
When

*Aug. 24*

1861.

Where

*Livingston*

By whom

*Capt. Turner*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Richmond  
since Feb. 27 '62*

\* Name appears in column  
Name Present Cancelled

Book mark:

*E. H. Rast*  
Corporal

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*J. F. Ford,*

*Privt*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Texas,*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

*Left in rear  
Aug. 30, 1862 to nurse  
wounded*

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach,*

(Confederate.)

*F*

5

Texas.

*J. F. Ford*

*Put*, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 24*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Livingston, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Turner*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Ambler*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Left in rear*  
*Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Smith*

*F* | Confederate | *5* | Texas.

*J. F. Ford,*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*  
Clerk

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*J. F. Ford,*

*Put*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb,* 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug, 24*, 186*1.*

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time *Dec, 31*, 186*2.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Brock,*

Copyright

Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. F. Ford,*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich, 1 Apr.* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

When

Where

*Livingston, Texas.*

By whom

*Capt. Turner.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. George,*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Smith,*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

J. F. Ford,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1863.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith.

(621)

Original



F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. F. Ford

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at  
Gettysburg Pa. July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Immature

Copyright

F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. F. Ford

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On furlough for 40 days from 14 Oct 1863

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright

*F* | (Confederate) | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. F. Ford*  
*Part*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov + Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On furlough for*  
*40 days from 14 Oct 63*

Book mark:

*J. F. Ford*

Copyright

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

F  
J. F. Ford

Part, Co 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Bristol  
sick Feb 21/64

Book mark:

J. W. William

Captain

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

J. F. Ford

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

Confederate

Texas.

5

F

J. F. Ford

4 Corps, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Horwood

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm William

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Ford

Corp, Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

William

Copyright

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

J. F. Ford  
4 Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyright



F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. F. Ford

4 Corp, Co 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F. |

5

| Texas.

*J. F. Ford*

*Corporal, Co. V, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(399)

*J. Vorkooper*

*Copy.*

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

F

J. F. Ford

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 2d. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Ft. Harrison

Date Sept 29, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded  
slightly in head

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

(Confederate)

*F*

*5*

*Texas.*

*Ford*

*Capt*, *Co. K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted Nov 22/67*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Dr. Ford*

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered to the rear Feb 27/62*

*G. B. Smith*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Ford*

*Pvt*

*Co K*

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital at  
Richmond since last  
return*

*G. B. Lush*

*7* | *(Confederate)* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Oct*, *Ford*, Co. *11*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Rich or Lynchburg*

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

F 1 5 Texas

J. F. Ford  
Pri Co H. 5 Regt - Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *L. & left Hip + st*  
*Legs*  
Admitted *July 2*, 1863.  
Discharged *July 20*, 1863.  
Sent to Gen. Hosp. *July 20*, 1863.  
Died *July 20*, 1863.  
Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 26

*G. E. Jones*



(Confederate.)

*H* | *5* | *Texas*

*Jas<sup>x</sup> H. Ford*  
*Cpt. Co. K. 5 Regt Texas*

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at U. S. A. General Hospital, West's Buildings, Baltimore, Md., September 25, 1863, to be transferred to City Point.

Roll dated

*Cop dated*, 186

Where captured

*Gettysburg*

When captured

*July 8*, 1863

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "Received, City Point, Va., Sept. 27th, 1863, of Maj. John E. Mulford, 2d Infy., N. Y. Vols., Comdg. Flag of Truce Boat, on within rolls Five Hundred and thirty-eight paroled Confederate prisoners of war.

W. H. RAYN, Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. A. C. S.

Number of rolls:

*19; sheet*

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J 5 Tex.

J. F. Ford  
P. C. K. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Remarks: Transferred to Pro.  
Mar. Sept 14.

\*Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1862.

Discharged rolls: 43

J. H. H. H.  
(0000) Comptrol.

(Confederate.)

7 1 5 1 Texas

J. F. Ford

P. Co. K. 5 Regt. Texas

APPEARS ON :

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.,  
August 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

July 5

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded.

Original roll:

is about

6

C. D. Skippon

Captain

(2006)

(Confederate)

7 1 5 Texas

J. F. Ford

Regt. Co. K, 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.

Roll dated

not dated

, 1863

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

July 5

, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to Baltimore  
from thence to City Point, Va.  
Sept. 25/64.

"This roll was compiled in the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and it contains a list of prisoners of war whose names appear on the records of that office and who appear to be at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. It was forwarded to the Surgeon General, U. S. A., January 12, 1864, with a request that the disposition which was made of the prisoners be furnished. The roll was returned to the Commissary General of Prisoners, January 17, 1864, with the report that "The books of the Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa., have been deposited in this office; they are quite imperfect, but such information as they give has been entered on the accompanying list. Those names opposite which no entry is made, do not appear on the Register of the Letterman Hospital."  
—A. G. O., M.D.

Hospital roll:

By sheet

C. Skipper

(1864)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 5 Tex

J. F. Ford

Pvt. Co. L 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	Feb. Intermitt. Febr.
Admitted	
Returned to duty	June 25, 1862.
Deserted	July 14, 1862.
Discharged from service	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Died	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 60

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 5 | Texas

J. F. Ford  
Priv. Co. K. 5 Regt. Tex  
Brigade Robertson's

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease W. S. Left hip  
& right thigh (flesh).

Furloughed 40 days Oct. 14, 1863.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Residence Eatonville, Ga.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

T. Gay  
J. H.

(106)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | Tex

J. F. Ford  
Capt. Co. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of  
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 28, 1863  
Disposition Texas  
Date Sept 29, 1863  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 81

J. B. Hyatt  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

5

Tex

J. F. Ford  
Capt Co K 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 1, 1864  
Disposition Forward General  
Date Jan 2, 1864  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 25

J. B. Hyatt

(225)

1865

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Tex.

5

J. F. Ford

Pvt. Co. K. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Wul: Adept: thigh  
Admitted Jan'y 2, 1864  
Returned to duty Jan'y 2, 1864  
Discharged Jan'y 2, 1864  
Deserted Jan'y 2, 1864  
Died Jan'y 2, 1864  
Furloughed Jan'y 2, 1864  
When transferred Jan'y 2, 1864  
Where transferred Chickadee Hqs.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 59

C. Kline

Copyist.

5 Tex  
J. F. Ford  
Pot 60 K, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 2, 1884

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 29

(255)

5100

A. S. Douglas  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *5* | *Tex.*

*J. F. Ford*  
*Plt. Co. K. 5 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date *Feb. 10*, 18*64*

Remarks: *Ret. to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *160*

*O. A. Rye*

(000)

6710

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. 1

5

Ten

J. F. Ford

Pol. Co. K, 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Sept. 29

, 1864

Disposition

Howard Grove

Date

Sept. 30

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 122

(122)

L. P. Austin

Copied.

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F 1 5 Tex*  
*J. F. Ford*  
*Corp. Co. K. 5 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

*Sept 30, 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 219

(225)

*H. Douglas*  
Copyright

5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 5 | Tex.

J. F. Ford  
Corp. Co. K, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted Sept 30, 1864.  
Returned to duty Oct 4, 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 5

Admorer

(186)

1865

Copyright

Gord. J. D.  
Priv Co. K. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tex  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1. 2582594

2. 2142189

3. \_\_\_\_\_

4. \_\_\_\_\_

5. \_\_\_\_\_

6. \_\_\_\_\_

7. \_\_\_\_\_

8. \_\_\_\_\_

9. \_\_\_\_\_

10. \_\_\_\_\_

11. \_\_\_\_\_

12. \_\_\_\_\_

13. \_\_\_\_\_

14. \_\_\_\_\_

15. \_\_\_\_\_

16. \_\_\_\_\_

17. \_\_\_\_\_

18. \_\_\_\_\_

19. \_\_\_\_\_

20. \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

F

5

Tex.

J. T. Ford

Rank, Pr., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas.

Complaint,

Pentg M. Pelvis (R)

Admitted

July 28, 1863,

To Camp Letterman U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Gettysburg, Pa.

Ret'd to duty

, 18

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

Sep. 14, 1863.

On furlough

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 373; Hos. No. ; Page 244

(204-186)

Morrison

Copied



7 | 5 | Tex.  
J. F. Ford  
Rank, Gr. Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas  
Complaint, —

Admitted Sept. 14, 1863,  
To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings,  
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty Sept. 20, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Paroled.

Ward I.

Md. Reg. No. 75; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page alpha

Wormian

Ford, J. G.

Det. Co. K. 5. Inf.

1862.

*Richmond,*

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

*Richmond,*  
Volts, and made oath  
Regt.  
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
dollars,  
that the within account, amounting to  
in correct: that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

1333

11 Nov

1862

Pri.

J. F. Ford

E. S. Texas

From 2 Sept 1862 to 17 Oct 1862

Exe Pay 6.11.25

as stated above

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1862 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

this

day of

186

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

425

Paid

Nov. 7-

186

P. J. Ford

16. 50. 72 pms

From

July 1862 to Nov 186

Pay

44

135

50

94



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. F. Ford*

*Private*

*C. H.*

*3 Taxes*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1*

1862 to

*Nov 1*

1862

being

*4*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*44*

*50*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$94*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Forch's*

Descriptive Roll.

*Farlow*

*Respectfully*

RECEIVED,

*Rich. D.*

from

*Maj Geo. Andrew*

*Private - Four*

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

this

*8*

day of

*Nov*

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*100* Dollars,

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

*O. F. Ford*

953

~~May 11 1904~~  
J. J. Ford  
Private  
Co. H. 5 Texas

~~May 1903. to Dec 1903.~~

	88.00
Clothing	134.13
	222.13
did	43.50
	<u>\$178.63</u>



**THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.**

To

**C. S. Army.**

For Monthly Pay, from 1 May 1963 to 31 Dec 1963  
being 8 months, days, at £11 per month

	being	months,	days, at	per
Cash clothing	Dec	'53	15	
	Dec	'53		

**Debut** **also**

**Amount paid.**

DOLLARS		CTS.
100	00	00
90	00	00
80	00	00
70	00	00
60	00	00
50	00	00
40	00	00
30	00	00
20	00	00
10	00	00
00	00	00

4550

14813

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

## Descriptive Roll.

1990



day of



**10**

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
 25 Dollars.

**WATER**

[Signed Duplicates.]

**Richmond**

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. 1

## Report

Vol. and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, according to

**my Dollars.**

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



Ford. J. G.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50547659

7762

7867

8021

50534540

4987

5132

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Name:

See also

Company Texas.

6

71

Jack

Co. H, 6 Regt Texas Infantry.

Pr. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

21. 1861.

of the organization named above,

for July 15, 1861.

Enlist July 15

at Milam Co Tex

Where Co. H, 6 Regt Texas

By whom driving

Period July 15, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. H, 6 Regt

Texas

71

5

Texas.

J. S. Ford  
PR, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlistment

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. B. Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. West

Confederate

71 5 | Texas.

J. H. Ford

Pt. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. M. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. B. Rusk

Captain.

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

J. G. Ford

P. A., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Melan Co Tex

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom F. B. Butler A. Q. M. C. S. A.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at St. Charles  
Hosp Richmond since  
Oct 23.

Book mark:

J. B. Rogers

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 | 5 | Texas.

J G Ford

Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged Dec  
1861 Dr Charles Hoff in  
by reason of surgeons  
certificate of disability  
as I am injured & blind

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G J Hall

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Ford*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va.*

*J. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate)

*F* | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. E. Ford*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Liedt at St. Ch*  
*Hospital Richmond Va.*  
*Oct. 23. 1861*

*[Signature]*



*F* | (Confederate) | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. G. Ford*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*; 186*1*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 18*, 186*1*.

Place *Richmond Va*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Surgeons certificate*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. G. Ford*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *5* | *Texas*

*J. G. Ford*  
*Pay 5 Dollars*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *26 Dec*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *26 Dec*, 186*1*.

By whom *C. W. Hardy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 217

*C. W. Hardy*

(100)

101

Copyright

✓ 784  
Ford. J. L

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

50547658

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Board - J. L.

5th Texas R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave for

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

7 | 5 | Texas.

J. L. Ford

Age 20 years. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse R. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. B. Ford

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

J. G. Ford

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J G Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J G Ford

Confederate.  
7 | 5 | Texas.

J. L. Ford

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Kenilworth  
Prof. Richmond  
Oct 24 1861 of Typhoid  
fever

Book mark:

H. G. West

*F* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*Ford*  
*Put*, *Co. G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va*

*W. J. Johnson*

Copies.



*F* | (Confederate) | *5* | Texas.

*J. L. Ford*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Oct. 24*

, 186*1*.

Place

*Camp Granger near Richmond*

Remarks:

*Died in Richmond*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. J. Ford*  
Copy

✓ 785  
*Fortescue, C. G.*

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

50546427

7600

6534

6635

6792

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BANK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

*5*

*Texas.*

*L. G. Fortescue*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Dr. Williams*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due for enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. J. Barton*

Captain

*F*

Confederate

5

Texas.

*Le G. Fortescue*

*Cor*, Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muste Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

for *dated* *May 2*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 186*2*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Lt Williams*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. G. Fortescue*

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*W. G. Fortson*  
Sgt., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22, 1862*

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *S. Williams*

Period *2 or 3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Spittlesfield*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*W. G. Fortson*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. G. Fortescue

Plt, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Ma-  
massas, Aug 30, 1862

Book mark:

L. G. Fortescue

Copyist.

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

L. G. Fortson  
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom J. H. Williams

Period See do War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Wid of wounds  
rec'd in battle Aug. 30.  
Wid Sept. 18, 1862

Book mark:

(1862)

W. H. Littlefield  
Clerk



Foster. Milton

Co H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

50550931	44368549
50549881	
9975	
50550055	
0134	
0211	
0286	
0360	
0431	
0496	
0516	
0623	
0683	
0745	
0800	
0847	
0898	
7120	
46353553	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



F

5

Texas.

Milton Foster

Priv. { Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Winder

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Beat No 3, Trinity Co. Tex.

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 6

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(224)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

Milton Foster

Cos., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Cleveland

Period war

Last paid:

By whom pay commutation due

To what time from enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick of Camp  
May 9, June 29, 1862

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Milton Foster

Posi, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Dated Oct 12 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Trinity Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

Milton Foster

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Trinity Co.

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Surgeon Hospital

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hagers-  
town Md. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

*F*

*5*

*Texas.*

*Milton Foster*

*Col*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Trinity Co.*

By whom *Capt J. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copyist

*F* | *Confederate.* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Milton Foster*  
*Pos*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mich 1*, 1862.

Where *Trinity Co.*

By whom *Capt John S. Garland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Garland*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

F

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Milton Foster

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Trinity*

By whom *Capt John S Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Norwood*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Milton Foster*

*Pvt*

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where

*Trinity*

By whom

*Capt John V. Cleveland*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*

*April 2/63*

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*



*F* Confederate, *5* Texas.

*Milton Foster*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When *Mar 1*

Where *Shenandoah Co. Va.*, 1862

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *for the war.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. U. Potter*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Millon Foster

Parl, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Trinity County Texas

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)  
F | 5 | Texas.

Milton Foster  
Pot., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March, 1863.

Where Trinity Co.

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period 1863

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copies

F | 5 | Texas.

Milton Foster

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When March 1, 1862.

Where Trinity County Texas

By whom Capt John S Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Norwood  
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Name appears in Col names Present  
as Milton Foster

Book mark:

G E Jones

*F* | *Confederate* | *5* | *Texas*.

*Milton Foster*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Trinity Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Ostrom*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

Copy

Confederate.

5

**Texas.**

Tex  
Milton Foster  
Capt, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on  
Company H  
of the organ.

*Col Milton Foster*  
Appears on *Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
*Company H*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ination named at

Company Master  
of the organization named above,  
for May 20

for May & June

**Enlisted:**

When

Mar 18  
27

186 X

## Where

By whom

18  
Trinity Co  
Capt. J. W. ...

1862

Period

For the work

For the work

Last paid:

By whom

Ref. homework

To what time

11-2-30

186 4

Present or absent

Billings

**Remarks:**

**Boat mark:**

Wm. Potter

Chryse

(Confederate.)

*F*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Milton Fister*

*Pri*, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Trinity Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rusk*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

Copies

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

Milton Foster

Pos, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Trinity Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(over)

Copy



(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

M. P. Foster

Pos., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Trinity Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Foster

(44)

Copy

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

*Foster*  
*Col*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

*W. M. Potter*

(344)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*5*

*Texas*

*M. Foster*

*Ort. Co H 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,  
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.  
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at  
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

When taken

*Sept 15*, 186

Where taken

*Hagerstown*

Remarks:

Number of roll

138; page

(100)

*J. Maynard*

Copy

(Confederate.)

F | 5 | Texas.

Walter P. Foster

Private, Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(62)

*J. C. Koepfer*

Copy

F	5	Tex.
---	---	------

M. Foster  
Art. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex.

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint	<i>Phthisis Pul.</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 8</i>	1863
Returned to duty	<i>July 1</i>	1863
Deserted		1863
Discharged from service		1863
Sent to General Hospital		1863
Furloughed		1863
Died		1863

**Remarks:**

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 53

(8)

C. Kline

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 5 | *May*

*W. Foster*  
*Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
Admitted *May 8*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *July 1*, 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *20*.

*W. Saccade*  
(1865) 2120 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*5*

*Tex.*

*M. Foster*

*Regt. Co. H 5 Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

*July 8*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Sent to Fortifications  
at Richmond July 1st*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 77.

*Joseph Smolin*

Copyist.

FL 5 Texas In

(Confederate)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster, Milton



Franklin B. I

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

50538966	50552498
1033	50544895
1130	50552557
12363	43721
1319	4673
13919	5066
14919	5427
15914	5776
1687	6024
1765	6321
1843	6686
1921	7238
2005	7728
2085	50535367
2163	7613
2233	7642
2302	7875
2870	44368083
2437	8361

(over)

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

See also

(Confederate)  
T 5 Texas.

B. J. Franklin  
2nd Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for the 1st to the 31 August, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Capt. J. B. Robertson

Period Fort Worth

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. Small

F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin

2nd Lt, Co. I,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present 23. October 1861.

Book mark

B. J. Franklin

Copy

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin

2nd Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. & Dec. 186 /.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin

424, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent about

Remarks: Detailed as Recruiting  
Officer Feb. 7. 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. Franklin

Original

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin

2nd Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained as Recruiting  
Officer Feb. 9 1862 and left  
Camp same day

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. J. Franklin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*B. J. Franklin*<sup>x</sup>

*2 Lt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Signs roll as comdg. Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Billhead*

(207)

*Copy*

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

B. J. Franklin +

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug  
Sept 9, 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded at Mansfield  
Aug. 30, 1862.

+ Sign Roll coming in

Book mark:

A. J. Stumpe

Complete



*F* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*B. J. Franklin*  
*1st Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 5 Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ligon Roll Company Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Osburn*

*F* (Confederate.) | *5* | *Texas.*

*P. J. Franklin.*

*1st*, *Co. I*, *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Comdg Co.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

Copyist

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin

125, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on journey to Texas  
since Jan 23. 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

*F* | *5* | **Texas.**

*O. J. Franklin.*

*1st*, Co. *3*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *McCraper*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*On furlough to Texas since Jan'y 23. 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Kear Scott*

*F*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*P. J. Franklin.*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent.*  
*Sent to hospital*  
*May 28.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright

*A*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*P. I. Franklin.*

*1st*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Sign Roll as coming the*  
*Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bay*

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin

Plat, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

By Geo. R. Co. Co.

Book mark:

A. J. Starnall

*H*

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*P. J. Franklin,*  
*Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Comdg*  
*the Co.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright



(Confederate)

'F

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin<sup>x</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>x</sup> Signs roll comdg Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Hillard

F (Confederate) 5 Texas.

B. J. Franklin

1st Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st April, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on detail to Texas  
since March 21, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

Copied

*J*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*P. J. Franklin*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*On detail in Texas,*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Comptroller

*J* (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

*O. L. Franklin,*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signed Roll as Comdg the Co*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith,*  
Comdg

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

B. I. Franklin<sup>x</sup>

1st Lieut, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Signs roll as comd'g Co

Book mark:

H. H. Latham

Comd'g

*F*

(Confederate.)

*B. J. Franklin*

*1st Lt*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co D 5 Regt Texas*  
*Inf*

for *Sept & Oct*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*x Signs Roll as comd'y*  
*Co.*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

*G.*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. I. Franklin*  
*Litt*, Co. *J. I. Franklin*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

*Present.*

*Signs roll as comdg the Co.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Kearney*  
*Comdg*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*P. J. Franklin*  
*2nd Lt.*, *Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Bragg near Richmond Va*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*1st Jr. Lt. Oct 24, 1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*

*Officer*



(Confederate)

*F* | 5 | Texas.

*P. J. Franklin*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Near Dumfries, Va.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

*F* (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

*B. J. Franklin*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Mr. Dumphries*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186*1*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*  
Copy

(Confederate)

No

5

Texas.

B. G. Franklin

Lieut. Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Meade's files

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullerall

F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin

2 Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Reg't } near Oungriss, Va  
Station }

Remarks: Detailed on  
Recruiting Service  
Feb 9, 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Mchale

Captain

F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin

1 Lieut., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present? absent

Station? near Fredericksburg

Remarks: absent on  
Recruiting service  
since last return.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

(Confederate)  
7 | 5 | Texas.

*P. J. Franklin*  
*2d*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *New Rich*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. M. Potter*

7

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

1st B. J. Franklin  
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Near Culpeper Va.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | *5* | **Texas.**

*B. J. Franklin*  
*W. H. L.*, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*R. W. Fisher*  
Capt.



*F*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*B. J. Franklin*

*rkr*, Co. *J*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Near Fredericksburg*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Rev. J. H. Smith*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin

24, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864

Date of entry or muster } Aug 3, 1861.  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } Sept 7, 1861.  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Aug 3, 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, }  
} Sept 2, Oct 1, 1861.

Name of successor C. A. Graham

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin  
2<sup>d</sup>, Co. J, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

Selected 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J.  
Oct 10, 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, }

Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Aug 1, 1862.

Name of successor

C. A. Graham

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin  
1st, Co.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

1864

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Promoted 1st Lt

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

Aug 1, 1862

186

Name of successor

Remarks: Present Officer

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

F | 5 | Texas.

B. J. Franklin  
1st, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List  
of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2d. 5 Tex. Regt  
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

slightly wounded  
arm

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas

B. A. Franklin  
Capt. Co. 45th Tex Regt

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C.S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

Number of rolls:

298

(2004)

J. C. Cooper

Approved

(Confederate.)

7 | 5 | Texas.

B. S. Franklin  
Captain, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(25)

J. Voorkeper

Copy

(Confederate)

F | 5 | Tex

B J Franklin  
Capt 5 Reg Tex Vols

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps

Lee's

Date of parole

Apr 10, 1865

Authority for parole

Lt Gen Grant

Age

35

; eyes

Hazel

; hair

Brown

Complexion

DK

; height

6 ft - in.

Residence

Washington Tex May 19

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 212, part 741a,

page

6

(200)

Albrosby

Coyler



(CONFEDERATE.)

7 1 5 1 Tex  
B. J. Franklin  
Lt Col 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date

May 28, 1863.

To whom assigned

C. T. Grenshaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 33

A. S. Douglas  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin  
1st Lt. Co. I. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. Bay

(186)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

5

Texas.

B. J. Franklin  
2nd Co. I. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 24, 1861

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. C. Bay

Copyright

Franklin D. J.

Capt - Co. I 5 Texas Inf.

121995

Leak B. J. Franklin  
February 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

2. I + 5 Tax

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Feb 24 1864

William R. R.

have examined and adjusted the account of

That

RECORD

REBEL ARCHIVE

WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 1995

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Number 27th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

B. J. Franklin

<sup>Lieut.</sup>  
Capt C. J. 5th Regt Texas Volunteers and recruiting officer, for  
the disbursement of bounty funds, in Texas, in the months of  
March and April 1862 and find him charged as follows,

to Col. Seng (Deas A. A. S. and ship; of R. A.

An amount, received of him for acknowledgment

dated 1862,

\$ 1500 00

I also find him entitled to credit as follows



By General Account money advanced for Unaccounted Disbursed  
on Account of the recruiting Service in the months  
of March and April 1862

1338 50  
1328 00

" Amount turned to C. W. Blair Lieut, and General R.  
Officer, as per receipt dated May 22 1862

161 50

1489 50

*Balance*

Balance due the Confederate States

~~711 50~~

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision  
of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

*W. A. S. Taylor*  
Auditor.

To *Sam. C. C. C.* Esq.,  
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this *24th* day of  
*February* 1864

*Sam. C. C. C.*  
Comptroller.

53 Jan 24 1865

1st Div Cavalry

Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 3

Announcing promotion  
of Capt W B Franklin  
to 1<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Regt

1st Div Cavalry  
Jan 30 1865

Recd  
Jan 30 1865



Jan 30 1865  
Receved

Henry C. ...  
Brig Genl  
Cavalry

H. C. ...  
Jan 30 1865

Receved  
John Longstreet  
Brig Genl

Approved  
31 Jan 1865  
Referred to ...  
W. S. ...  
H. 265



Head Quarters Texas Brigade  
January 29<sup>th</sup>

Special Order

No 3

The following named officer having  
successfully examined for promotion, passed a satisfactory  
examination is hereby announced as follows:

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut B S Franklin to be Captain 2<sup>d</sup> I  
Texas Regt, from Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 to fill vacancy created by retire-  
ment of Capt S S Clay Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

to be obeyed & respected accordingly

By Command of

Col J H Bass

Adj Gen

1865

Franklin - B. J.

Co. A. 5th Tex. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2450 page .....

R. Officer

Dated - 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Franklin, B. J.

1st Lt.

5 Tex. Vol.

Subject: Collect absentees.

Special Order Number 48/11

Feb. 27 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 60

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

B. J. Franklin  
1st Lt 5th Reg O. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay 90

Forage 90

Amount 90





Voucher No. 440

Paid the 18 day of October 1864

Wm. Franklin 2d Lieut

2nd Regt Texas

From the 3 day of Aug 1864

To the 1 day of Oct 1864

Pay.....\$ 157.33

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 157.33

5<sup>th</sup> INF

# The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut B. J. Franklin for Comp I 5th Regt

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
PAY—	3 <sup>rd</sup> Aug 1861	Oct 1861	2	27	80	00	76	73	Received appointment August 1861
For Myself.....									B. J. Franklin
For year's service...									2nd Lieut Comp I 5th Regt
Forage for horses...									5 Regt Texas Vols

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept and were quartered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. T. Marksdalen A. L. M. C. S. this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, the sum of One Hundred & Fifty Seven dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...

(Signed Duplicate)

B. J. Franklin

Comp I. of 2nd Lieut 5 Regt Texas Vols



Voucher No. 157

Paid the 24 day of Oct 1864

R. J. Marshall 1st Lieut.  
U. S. Army C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 180

Forage

Amount, \$ 180.00

STATE OF

Court of

} Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatsoever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. B. J. Franklin 1st Div. 8th Regt.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>180</i>		
	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>180</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therecharged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt James A. Hunt* *19th*

and to the *31st* day of *August* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Thomas P. Sanford, Capt & Quartermaster* this *26th* day of *November* *1864* the sum of *One hundred & eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *180*

Forage. *180*

*Amount 180*

(Signed Duplicate)

*B. J. Franklin 1st Lieut*  
*Co. 5th Texas Regt*

No. 40.

Box 9 Abstract K 4<sup>th</sup> Q. 1863

B. Franklin 1<sup>st</sup>

3 Leaves

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



NA 40

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for

Stationed at

*Company of soldiers in the field*

	Pants	Shirts	Shirts	Drawers	Shoes	Blankets	Tent Fly												
Total required,	14	12	3	1	3	5	1												
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *the men are in need of clothing*

*B. J. Franklin 10th*

*Company of soldiers*

*Cap W. W. Woodward* will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*W. J. Franklin 10th* Commanding. *Regt.*

RECEIVED at *withfield* the *8th* day of *Dec* 1863 of *Cap W. W. Woodward*

Assistant Quartermaster, *14 pair Pants, 12 jackets, 3 Shirts, 1 pair Drawers & 1 Blanket*  
*1 Tent Fly, 3 pair Shoes*

in full of the above Requisition.

*B. J. Franklin 10th*

*George S. S. S.*

VOUCHER No. 49

Paid the 17 day of July 1862

B. A. Franklin

2d Lieutenant C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay.

Forage.

Amount, \$ 1000



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*B. J. Franklin*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, —	<i>1862</i>	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, —	<i>1862</i>	<i>June 30</i>							
Forage for horses, —									
							<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. P. A. Smith*

and to the

30<sup>th</sup>

day of

*June*

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *19th* day of *July* being the amount in full of said account.

1862, the sum of

*the sum and eight*

75 Dollars.

Pay, —

Forage, —

Amount, —

*160*  
*160*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*B. J. Franklin*

*5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Vols*

*P. A. Smith*

[No. 29.]

No. 13 Abs. F. 4 Qr 186 4

B. J. Franklin Company. 10

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For December 186 4

*Approved*  
*W. H. Bell*  
*Capt. U.S. Army*

5 Tex Inf

[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

142

Company,

5

Regiment of

1st Regt. U.S.

commanded by

1st Lt

B. J. Franklin

for the month of

Dec.

1864

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landwagons and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Major Anderson</i> 1		2			2	2	4					
			25									
2			15		40	1/6	6	85	4			
							10	85	4			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

B. J. Franklin  
1st Lt. Commanding Company. J. D. P.

Received, *Quartermaster* 3/1864, of *Capt H. J. Franklin* Assistant Quartermaster,  
*1st* cords, *88* feet, *4* inches of wood and  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

B. J. Franklin  
1st Lt. Commanding Company. J. D. P.

[DUPLICATE.]



38

10/12

Voucher  
To  
Abstract II

Certificate required to be  
signed officially

9/2/11



No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for *Capt J.B. Robertson's Camp*, stationed at *Camp Bragg* for the *Detachment* commencing on the *1st day* of *October*, and ending on the *31st* of *December* 186*1*.

	Quires of letter paper.	Quires of book paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of pens.	Quoins of ink.	Quoins of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Bottles of ink.	Pen-holders.										
<i>One Capt</i>	<i>5 50</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>1/2</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>										
<i>Three Sts.</i>	<i>4 40</i>			<i>18</i>	<i>3/8</i>			<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>1</i>										

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Bragg* on the *12th* of *October* 186*1*.  
*Nine 1/2* quires of letter paper, *three* quires of book paper, *30* pens, quires  
*2 1/2* sheets of cartridge paper, *two* pen holders, *one* pen holder.

*J.B. Robertson capt*  
*J. J. McQuinn* Acting Assistant Quartermaster  
 Quoins of ink, Quoins of sealing wax, Pieces of tape.  
*B. J. Franklin*  
 Duplicate.

[No. 29.]

No. 30 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

B. Franklin Company. Red

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For November 186 4

*Capt. Comdr. Regt.*

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

commanded by

for the month of

*D & S<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*November 1864*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Noncommissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landowners and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each in cash.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Main Barracks.			15		15	1/6	2	1/4	"			Co D
	2				2	2	4	"	"			Co J.
			27		27	1/6	4	1/4	"			" "
							11	"	"			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received,

*Nov 30*

1864 of

*Capt H. H. Morris*

Commanding Company.

*D & S<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
Assistant Quartermaster,

*Eleven* cords, — feet, — inches of wood and — of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Commanding Company.

*D & S<sup>th</sup> Regt*



[No. 38.]

Vol. No. 10 Abs. I. 5 Qr. 186 7

B. J. Franklin

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 3<sup>d</sup> Quarter 186 4

August 12<sup>th</sup> 186 4

[X6-89.]

# REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

detached at Chaffins Bluff  
 4 July and ending on the

for the Quarter commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup> of September 1864

	Ounces of Letter Paper	Ounces of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of <del>Copies</del>	Ounces of Wrappers	Ounces of Binding Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes	
		2		10						The Herald

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

B. J. Franklin N<sup>o</sup> One

RECEIVED at *Chaffin Bluff* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *August* 1864  
*Capt. W. H. Brown* Quartermaster C. S. Army. \_\_\_\_\_ quires of letter  
 paper. *Two* quires of foolscap paper, *10* quills \_\_\_\_\_ dozens of wafers,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ounces of sealing-wax, \_\_\_\_\_ pieces of tape, \_\_\_\_\_ sheets of cartridge  
 \_\_\_\_\_ papers ink powder, *1* *Pen*

[Sealed in Duplicate.]

B. J. Frenkeling 1st  
 And Clerk



[No. 29.]

No. 9 Abet. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1868

Capt. J. S. May's Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For November 1868

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

No. 29.]

commanded by

*W. K. Bryan*

Company,

Regiment of

*1st*

for the month of

*Nov*

1863

STATION.	Cords	Feet	Inches	Total	Remarks	TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
						WOOD			COAL	
						Cords	Feet	Inches	Barrels	Pounds
	1			13		3				
	2			22		4				
	39			39		6	64			
						13	64			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*B. J. Franklin 1st Lieut*

Commanding Company.

Received, *7 Nov 1863*

of *W. K. Bryan*

Assistant Quartermaster.

*12* cords,

feet,

*—* inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

*B. J. Franklin 1st Lieut*

Commanding Company.

[Dorchester.]

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 21 day of July 1863

D. J. Franklin

1st Lieut. 5th Iowa Regt. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, 180

Forage,

Amount, 180





Voucher No. 1

Paid the 8 day of October 1862

B. J. Franklin  
cash salary C. 800

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of Sept 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 260

Forage. -           

Amount. \$ 260



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*B. Franklin*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself	1862	1862							
as 3rd Lieut	July 1st	July 31	1	—	80.00		80.00		
For year's service	August 1st	Sept 30	2	—	90.00		180.00		
Forage for horse									
							260.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. B. Lusk*

and to the 30

day of

*December*

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt. W. B. Lusk*

on the day of *October*

1862 the sum of

*Two hundred & fifty*

Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *260*

Forage, *—*

Amount, *260*

(Signed Duplicate)

*B. Franklin*

*1st Lieut & 2d Staff Regt*

Vol. No. 38., Abstract Bb, 1 Qr. 1862

RECEIPT OF

A. J. Franklin Inst  
A. J. 5 Texas Regt  
FOR

\$ 2450 100

13. Feb 1862

Received at Richmond Va.  
the 13 day of February 1862 of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,  
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of  
Twenty four hundred and fifty Dollars,  
and

Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's  
Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the  
Confederate States.

Ormsby  
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

B. J. Franklin 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
C. S. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
Recruiting Officer 5<sup>th</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup> Me

Vol. No. 36, Abstract Bb, 1 Qr. 186 2

RECEIPT OF

P. J. Franklin and Co  
of Texas Regt.

FOR

\$ 2,050 100

13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1862

Received at Richmond Va  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862 of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,  
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of  
One thousand and fifty Dollars,  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's

Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the  
Confederate States.

*Bonidy*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*B. J. Franklin & Son*  
*C. S. Army Texas*  
*Accounting Officer & a 2 m*



Voucher No. 12

Paid the 4 day of Dec 1861

B. J. From Blair

1 Cent 5 To Byt C. & A

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1861

To the 30 day of Jan 1862

Pay. . . . \$ 180

Forage. . . .       

Amount, \$ 180

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*John B. Franklin*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .	1862	1862							
For year's service, .	Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>	Nov 30	2		90	00	180	00	
Forage for horses, .									
							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Seeshfuler*

and to the *31* day of *September* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *14* day of *December* 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred & eighty* — Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

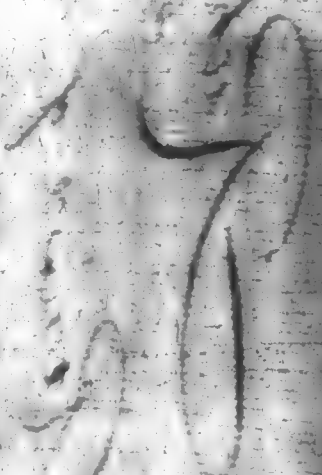
Pay, . . . \$ *180*  
Forage, . . .  
Amount, \$ *180*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*B. J. Franklin 1st Lt. Co. 3rd Regt. Pa. Inf.*

12

Wacker's Cup



(Original)

Richmond Va

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Received of Lt Col Geo Sears  
at New Orleans for fifteen hundred dollars  
(\$1500) for which I am accountable at the  
Treasury of the Confederate States.

B. J. Franklin 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Vols  
for Lt Thos Harper  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Vols



No. 40

No. 9 District K J. Q. 1895

*B. F. Brantley 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

SPECIAL REQUESTION

No 40.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Capt J. J. Clayton's Camp at 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas  
in the field

Prices of Articles	14	12	10	8	6	5	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024	1/2048
	Panels	Panels	Panels	Panels	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts
Total required,	2	1	40	5	25	1	40	5	10	3	21	25	11	8	7	9	2	17	2	1	1
On hand to be deducted,																					
Quantity required,	2	1	40	5	25	1	40	5	10	3	21	25	11	8	7	9	2	17	2	1	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: *the men are men of J. Franklin 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

*Comd'g Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas*  
Capt H. W. Woodward will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Adj. Rogers*  
*Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas*

Received at  
Assistant Quartermaster,

*in the field the Quartermaster's duty, Aug. 3, 1863, at H. W. Woodward Capt Adj*

*the above enumerated articles at the prices annexed*  
in full of the above Requisition.

*B. J. Franklin 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

*Comd'g Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas*



No 38

Don no 10 Abt 5 4th 1863

Regulation for Stationing

for Oct Nov & Dec 1863

Secund Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Franklin B. 2

5th Sex Regs



Requisition for Stationery for Company I 5th Texas  
Stationed at Morristown Tenn. for the Quarter commencing  
on the 1st of October and ending on the 31st of December 1863

	Amount of Letter Paper	Amount of Steel Pens	Amount of Pen Holders	No of Pencils
	5-10	1	1	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I  
have not drawn stationery for any part of the time charged

B. I. Franklin 1st Lieut

Comd'g Co I 5th Texas

Received at Morristown Tenn on the 1st of Novr 1863 of  
Capt W. M. Newwood agmt. 5 quires Letter Paper 10 Steel  
Pens, 1 Pen Holder, 1 Pencil

B. I. Franklin 1st Lieut

Comd'g Co I 5th Texas

Franklin, S. J.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50543804

3906

3601

3997

3788

3278

3398

33103

3660

50554878

6148

6396

6744

7463

7744

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 12

NAME:

See also history of Franklin, Carroll Co. (Comp  
(County) Artillery) Ga

(Confederate)

715 Texas.

S. J. Franklin

Pvt., Capt. R. M. Powell's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A. M. Haswell

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 6th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albeorby  
(242) Copy

**Texas.**

Appears on

for

Sept- & Oct- 1861

**By whom**

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

**Remarks:**

**Boot mark:**

CallBrook

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

S J Franklin

Oct, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861

Where

Mar Harrisburg

By whom

R M Pearce

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

E W Hardy

To what time

Oct-31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

S J Franklin

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

G W Hardy

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to near Hoptl

Feb 27-1862

Book mark:

Albrosky



CONFIDENTIAL

**Texas.**

S. J. Franklin  
Oct-100. D. 5 B.

Appears on No. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

for \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Mar 8 Apr 1862  
Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

**W. L. ...**

WLAN

**Where**

## By whom

**Period**

Last paid:

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent

## Results

**Book mark:**

Calligraphy

**Chengdu**



(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

S J Franklin

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Char-  
lottesville Va June 20. 1862

Book mark:

Albany

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

S J Franklin

Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent \*

Remarks:

Left in rear on  
Surgeon's certificate Aug  
25, 1862

\* Name of plan in column of  
Name present cancelled

Book mark:

Allenby

Curran

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*S. J. Franklin*  
*Pvt. Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 21, 1861.*

Where

*Harrisburg*

By whom

*Capt Powell*

Period

*this war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Adj't Clerk since*

*May 1, 1862*

Book mark:

*Alberty*

F

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

S. J. Franklin  
Oct. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt. Powell  
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield  
Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred by Ord  
of Gen R E Lee to 2nd  
Bobbs Artillery Bobbs  
Legion

Book mark:

Albany

*F* | *5* | *Texas.*  
(Confederate.)

*Franklin*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Private House near*  
*Richmond Oct. 29*

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist

*G* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*Franklin*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Sight in Richmond since*  
*Last Return*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. French*

Captain

(Confederate)

7 | 5 | Texas.

S. J. Franklin

Det., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Elk for 7 days in May 1/62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

Copies.



F | 5 | Texas.

S. J. Franklin  
Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk for Co. D May 1/62

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

*F* | *Confederate* | *5* | *Texas.*

*A. J. Franklin*  
*Ind*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Hospital Richmond Va*  
*29. 1862.*

*Receipt*

Copy

*For* (Confederate) **5** | **Texas.**

*A. J. Franklin*  
*Prof*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 19*, 1863

Place *Fredericksburg*

Remarks: *Transferred by order*  
*Genl R. E. Lee*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Res. Fick*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *D 5<sup>th</sup>* | *Tex*

*G. J. Franklin*  
*Paid D 5 Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *12 Jan'y*, 186*3*

Date of payment *29 Jan'y*, 186*3*

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *228*

*O. T. Payer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *5* | *Tex.*

*S. J. Franklin*  
*Priv. Co D 5 Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debilitas*  
Admitted *March 24*, 1862  
Returned to duty *March 29*, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Transferred to Dr. Friends*  
*Partridge Co. March 24*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 22

*L. P. Carter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | Tex

S. J. Franklin  
Priv. Co. D. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	-----
Admitted	<u>Mar. 24</u> , 18 <u>62</u>
Returned to duty	-----
Deserted	-----
Discharged	-----, 18 <u>6</u>
Furloughed	-----, 18 <u>6</u>
Died	-----, 18 <u>6</u>
Remarks:	-----, 18 <u>6</u>

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 34

20 Nov 1862

Voucher No 21

Paid 29th of Aug 1863

Private of 1st Regt. Lin.

From 1st Novemr. 1862

to the 19th of Decr. 1862

Pay 1. 70

Co. V 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy



ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY INTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. F. Franklin  
 of Captain W. H. Smith Company ( D ) of the  
1st Regiment of Infantry, born in Salmon  
 in the State of Idaho, aged 21 years, 5 feet, 8  
 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
W. H. Smith was enlisted by W. H. Smith  
 at Salmon on the 2nd day of August 1861,  
 to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of order  
of Gen. S. C. Lee

The said John J. Sullivan was last paid by the State  
to include the 15th day of October 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the place of assignment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him from 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1862 to Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1862, date of his Transfer  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at St. Paul, Minn., this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1863.

For Clothing to include the 21st Regt February 1862

For pay from 1 of March 1862, to 19 of June 1862, being One months and 19 days, at \$10.00 Dollars per month.

For pay for travelling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at  
 ten cents per mile, \_\_\_\_\_

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of Capt. J. H. Simpson C. S. Army, this 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of January 1863, San Antonio Dollars and 76  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

100. Minnie 1st. Camp Co. "D" 5th Regt. Tex Vol

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

1862.

Co. (

Regt.

Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

dollars,

646  
Paid

December 8 1862

J. Franklin  
Private  
Dr. 5. Leva

From Aug 31 1862 to Oct 31 1862

Pay 222

Adj 30

Due 252

234

234

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*A. J. Franklin*

C. S. Army.

*W. D. 5 Trans. Vol.*

For Monthly Pay, from *31. Aug* 1862 to *31. Oct* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month.

*Brigade*

DOLLARS	CTS.
22	
50	
72	
38	
34	

Deduct, due

*for clothing*

Amount paid,

*34*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*A. J. Franklin's*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this *8* day of *Dec* 1862  
from *Major John Ambler*  
*Thirty four*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*34* Dollars.

WITNESSES,

(Signed Duplicates.)

*A. J. Franklin*



1771

Page 186

Doyle 17. 30

Page 186

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

1867

To J. J. as Recruit,  
Chas. from 1st May 1st to  
1st of Sept. 1867  
Five months of service for

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

John W. [Signature]

RECEIVED at Winchester the 5th day of Sept. 1867

of Capt. [Signature] into a Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of [Signature] Dollars

and 57/100 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED BY DELEGATE.)

22.1

Dec. B 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1862

*Franklin*

Dollars *Twenty Five* 100

Paid *10<sup>th</sup> July* 1862

[No 22.]

The Confederate States,

Paymaster General

To

*S. J. Franklin*

Dr.

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For pay from 1st of May 1862  
to 31st June 1862 for month  
at \$20.00 per month*

*Received of  
S. J. Franklin  
for month  
of May 1862*

22

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

*Richmond*

the

*11*

day of

*July*

186

the sum of

*Twenty Five*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

*S. J. Franklin*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Campbell Wood*

*2nd Lt. 3rd Regt. Va. Inf.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 5 Tax  
S. C. Franklin  
Pth 5 Regt Tex

appears on a

Register

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1862  
To Sept 30, 1862

When paid Oct 8, 1862

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

J. H. Littlefield  
\$37.50  
Acpts. Clerk

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 55, page 167

J. B. Hyatt  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | Tex

S. J. Franklin  
Capt Co. D 5<sup>th</sup> Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1862

To June 30, 1862

When paid July 18, 1862

By whom J. H. Littlefield

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 167

J. B. Hyatt  
Clerk

Franklin, S.J

Pvt

Co. D. 5th Tex. Reg.

Subject: trans. to Co. A. Arty  
Cobb's Leg.

Title of record: spec. ord 271/1  
Dept & Arty No. Va-Lee

Date:

Dec. 19/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Treasure. James.

191  
Fraser, William

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

5053	2675	25
	2775	26
	2941	27
	4638	28
	4750	29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40
		41
		42
		43
		44
		45
		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Excess Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

5

Texas.

*N. Frayser*

*Put*

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24 to 31*, 186*1*.

*Dated Oct. 11, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 24*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Livingston Park, Texas.*

By whom

*Capt J. N. McFarmer*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Not stated.*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave since September  
20, 1861.*

Book mark:

*E. M. Bouché*

(441)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

*W. Frasier*

*Priv*, Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 2nd*, 1861.

Where

*Livingston, Pa. Co. Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. J. M. Durant*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. F. C. Hunter*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*One furlough from  
9th to 20th Sept. 1861. Absent  
without leave since  
20th Sept. 1861.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Smith*

*Compt.*



(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

*Wm Frasier,*

*Rot*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec,* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where

*Livingston, Texas.*

By whom

*Capt. Turner.*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deceased.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Smith,*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*F* | *5* | *Texas.*

*M. Frazier*  
*Capt*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on*  
*forlongham Liberty Tex, since*  
*Sept 9/61 on forlongham for 1 day*

*W. J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*F* | *5* | **Texas.**

*W. Frasier*  
*Priv*, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 26*, 186*7*.

Place *Richmond Va*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. Frasier*  
Signed

*A* (CONFEDERATE.) *5* *Tex*  
*W. A. Frazier*  
*Capt. Co. D. 5th Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease		
Admitted		
Returned to duty	<i>May 28</i>	1864
Discharged	<i>July 7</i>	1864
Deserted		
Died		186
Furloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		186
Remarks:		186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 120

*C. R. Kim*

5107

Copyright

792  
*Frasure, James*

Co. *G*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50548327	2	50575196
3	83416	4	
5	8459	6	
7	85614	8	
9	8663	10	
11	87618	12	
13	8867	14	
15	89319	16	
17	90417	18	
19	9130	20	
21	9204	22	
23	9379	24	
25	9347	26	
27	9395	28	
29	9444	30	
31	50537880	32	
33	7558	34	
35	47818431	36	
37	44375388	38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

F | 5 | Texas

Jas. Frasure  
Put. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,  
} 8 Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Age 44 years.  
Appears on a

Master Roll  
of recruits of the organization named above,  
for Not dated, 1862  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where Mich. 22 1862  
Where Milam Co. Tex.  
By whom Lt. John Smith  
Period During the War  
Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
\*Discharged: "NOVA 4100 1862"  
Mark mark:

M. St. B. B. B.

Copies

Confederate.  
7 | 5 | Texas.

Jas Frazer

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862

Where Milam Co. Tex

By whom Lt Jno Smith

Period the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at Sick Camp  
since June 2 1862

Book mark:

G. Green

Copy



3

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Jas. Pressure

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July &amp; Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862

Where William Co., Tex.

By whom St. Smith

Period for War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

Gas. Frasure

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Milam County, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Garrettsville  
sick Sept. 1st/62.

Book mark:

Lt. St. Bozarth

*F* Confederate

5

Texas.

*Jas. Frasure*  
*Post., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted: *Mar. 22*, 1862.

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam lety. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *J. B. Mc. Law*

By whom *Oct. 31*, 1862.

To what time *Present.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Boyarchi*

Confederate

J

5

Texas.

Jas. Frasure

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom S. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. L. Liddell

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent Lynchburg  
sick Jan 17/63.

Back mark:

J. B. Rawlin

*J*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*James Prasure*

*Priv., Co. G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*J*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *St. Smith*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Litchfield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(222)

Copyright

*Confederate*  
*J* | 5 | Texas.

*James Frasure*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Webb*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Division Wagoner*  
*since June 12/63.*

Book mark:

*R. H. Bogarth*

Confederate

Texas.

5

James Frazer

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 22, 1862.

When Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed wagon driver  
June 12/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch



Confederate.

5

Texas.

James Trasure

Butt., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When Mar. 22

Where Milam Co. Texas, 1862.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed wagoner  
June 12 / 63.

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth

COPY

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*James Frasure*

*Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where

*Milam Co. Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Smith*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Sent to General Hospital sick Nov. 12/63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyright

*f* Confederate.  
*f* | 5 | Texas.

*James Frause*  
*Put.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan. & Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 22*

1862.

Where

*Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Smith*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Division wagoner  
since Feb. 15/64.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
*Clerk*

(Confederate)  
F | 5 | Texas.

James Frasure  
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1864

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milan Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Division  
waggoner Feb. 15 / 64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copyist

Confederated

F

5

Texas.

James Frasure  
Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Detailed Brigade  
Wagoner Feb. 15/64.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(22)

(Copy)

*F* (Confederate) *5* Texas.

*James Frasure*  
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Division wagoner*  
*since Feb. 15/64. Due*  
*one hundred dollar Bounty*  
*Bond.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
(ear) *Copyist*

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

James Treasure

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed to drive  
bees Nov. 21/64 by Ex-  
amining Board

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bogarth

(22)

Copyright



(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

*Frasure*  
*Oil*, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Warrenton Aug 28*

*W. M. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
Ft 5 Texas.

1st Lt. J. Fraser  
Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Harlingen  
died Aug 26. 1862

Reatiff

(Confederate.)

F

5

Tex.

James Trazier  
Capt. 5 Regt. Tex. Inftry

Appears on a

### Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported

Deserted, captured  
or surrendered

Apr 18

, 1865.

Where

Farmville, Va.

When

Apr 13

, 186

Paroled

Oath

Paroled

By whom administered

Capt. Thibanks

When

Apr 13

186

Where

Farmville, Va.

Former residence

Houston Co. Tex.

Destination

Galveston, Tex.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 170.

(case)

JW Conrad

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 | 5 | Texas

James Frazier,  
Art. Co. G. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L.  
Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at  
Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April  
21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Pro-  
vost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated not dated

When paroled

Remarks:

Signature of soldier

2  
(1865)

J. Harvin  
Captive

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 5 | Tex.

J. Fraizer  
Pot Co. G. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimbor No. 1*

Admitted ..... , 186

Returned to duty *Dec 16* ..... , 186 2.

Discharged ..... , 186

Deserted ..... , 186

Died ..... , 186

Furloughed ..... , 186

Transferred ..... , 186

Remarks : .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 315

(186)

*Fraizer*

186

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*5*

*Let.*

*J. Fraizer*  
*W. Co. 9. 5 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

*Dec. 17.*

Discharged

Furloughed

Transferred

Died

Deserted

Remarks:

186

1862

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page *12*

*J. C. Gray*

(225)

Copyist.

F 5 T

**Appears on a Register of**

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,**

Disposition -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 38

(155)

**Copyright**



(CONFEDERATE)

J. Frasier

Bat. Co. C. 5th Tex.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of May, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 to May 31

To

1864

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3065

O'Donnell

Copyist.

F 1 5 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Sept 10, 1882

Returned to duty ----- 186

Deserted ----- 186

Discharged -----, 186

**Furloughed** -----, 186

**Died** -----, 188 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 65, page 52

(C36)

Mr. Ballou

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

5

Tex.

J. Frazier  
Priv. Co. 4, 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 28, 1864.

Disposition Dischd

Date Sept. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 229

(108)

1000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

215 12  
J. Frazier  
Capt 4 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 19, 1864  
Disposition Duty  
Date Jan 20, 1864  
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 86.

(823)

J. B. Hyatt  
1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Frasier

Regt. Co. B. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of June 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 to June 30

To 1864  
186

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

No.

O'Donnell

3068

Corvise.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Proyer*  
J. Proyer

Pvt., Co. G, 5th Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at .....  
during month of *May*, 1864.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service *Teamster*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *May 1 - May 31*, 186  
To ....., 186

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

*2682*

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Frasier

Pvt., Co. G, 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of Aug., 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 - Aug. 31, 1864  
To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2684

EYLER

Copvist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Prasier

Co. G, 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of June, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Treasurer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 - June 30, 1864

To June 1, 1865

Remarks:

Roll No.

2683

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. PRATER

Pvt., Co. G, 5th Texas.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 - July 31, 1864.  
To , 1864.

Remarks:

Disabled for Field Duty.

Roll No.

2688

LYLER

Copvist.

*Regt*, 5 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

<i>Private</i>	<i>Quin</i>
----------------	-------------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Frasier, William*

F, 5 Texas Infan

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazier, Robert

*Frazee. Emmett*

Co. *A*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

50539933

8827

8639

8761

8870

8974

9670

9189

92410

9319

9400

9472

9544

9617

9680

9745

9807

9822

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Confederate  
4 | 5 | Texas.

C. Frazee  
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Georgetown Va

April 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom S. J. E. Telute

Period War

Remarks:

Book mark:

(22A)

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*C. Frazee*  
*Cor*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. W. B. Botts.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & Com. due from Enlist.*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*



(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

E. Frazee

Pvt, Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. E. Clute

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Well to rear sick  
June 30/62. On Surgeon's  
certificate.

Name appears in column  
of Names present

Book mark:

H. A. Roxy

(22)

*F* Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

*O. Frazee*  
*Plut*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *H. J. E. Blute*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*  
To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. F. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

E. Frazer

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. E. Clute

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Kittlefield

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(222)

Copyright

(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*E. Frazee*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted: *March 27*, 1862.

When

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Colute*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *Capt. Littlefield*

By whom *Det. 31*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Commutation due*  
*to Oct 8.*

*Name appears in Col Names*  
*present as Emmitt Frazee*

Book mark:

*O. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

27

5

Texas.

E. Frazee

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Dep. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. R. R. R.

4 Confederate.

5

Texas.

C. Frazee  
Priv., Co. 2d

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April

Enlisted: , 1863.

When March 27, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom M. J. E. Leblute

Period War

Last paid: By whom Maj. George

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

E. Frazer

Cot, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Royle

(102)

Copied



*F* Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

*E. Frazee*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *St. J. E. White*

Period *War*

Last paid: *May*

By whom *George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gettysburg*  
*Ca. July 2, 63. Sent to*  
*Hospital.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*A*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*E. Frazier*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Jellett*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. West*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

E. Frazier  
Capt. Col.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. West

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

To rear sick

Nov. 5, 63

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(1863)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. Frazee

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

St. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Rear Sick

Nov. 5, 63.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(1867)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. Trager  
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom St. J. E. White

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Leaps West

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to rear, Sick  
Nov. 5/63.

Book mark:

R. A. Taylor

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

E. Frazee

Sgt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. West

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

To rear sick

Nov. 5 1863 not heard from since.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby

*F* Confederate. *5* Texas.

*Emmett Frazer*  
*Per*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *H. Blunt*

Period *For War*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *To rear Sick Nov,*  
*5 '63. Not heard from*  
*since*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



(Confederate)

*F*

5

Texas.

*Emmitt Frazee*  
*Put*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Blute*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *To rear sick Nov.*  
*5<sup>th</sup> 63. Not heard from since.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bazaar*

*4* (Confederate) *5* Texas.

*Emmett Frazer*  
*Priv*, Co *X*, 5 Reg's Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mer. & Dec*

Enlisted: *Mar 27*, 186*4*.

When  
Where *Houston, Tex*, 186*2*.

By whom *L. C. Clark*

Period *Mer.*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*Nov. 5, 1863.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | Tex

Page  
Oct. Co. A. 5 Regt Tex

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Disposition Tex. Hosp 7-16, 1863

Remarks: July 17, 1883.

(100)

Mr. Ballou Copied.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

5

Tex.

E. K. Frazer

Priv. { Co. A. 5 Regt. Texas  
Capt. Farmer

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary *Ulcus. Selo.*

Secondary

Admitted *July 12.*, 1863

Returned to duty *July 16.*, 1863

Deserted *July 16.*, 1863

Discharged from service, 1863

Transferred, 1863

Furloughed, 1863

Died, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 126

J. Bay

(225)

4376

Copylot.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

5

Tex

E. R. Frazee  
Co. A. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,  
Richmond, Va.

Date

July 24

, 1863

Post Office

Houston, Texas

Age

Disease

Vulnus sclopeticum

Disposition

Ret'd to duty  
aug. 6.

, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 50

J. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 5 | Tex

E. R. Frazier

Pvt. Co. A. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Aug. 7, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 88.

(1863)

W. B. Ballade

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Amint*

*E. E. France*

Co. A., 5 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Jan. 12, 186

Signature

Remarks:

2208

Roll No.

HUFF

Copyright.



Received at St. Helena of the Confederate States Army,  
this 28 day of March 1862 Fifty Dollars, being by way  
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States army for the war.  
(SIXTY DOLLARS)

WITNESSES:

[Redacted Signature]  
E. D. News  
Emmet Grady

*Frasure James.*

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Frasure James*

*Fraser*  
Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Fraser. William*

798

*Frazier Robert*

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

*50546032*

*6204*

*50554399*

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*G*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Robert Frazier*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.*  
*not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Rebelle's Bluff, La.*

By whom *Capt K. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *X*

Remarks:

*\*Name appears in Col.  
of Names Present.*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. D. Barton*  
Capt.



*F* (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

*R. M. Frazier*  
*Part*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Oct. 28*, 1861.  
Place *Camp Brown, Richmond*  
Remarks: *Died in Richmond*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*



Prayser - Rob't M.

---

5th Texas B.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave for

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

✓ 799  
*Freeman Benjamin*  
Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50550933	21
2	50549882	22
3	9973	23
4	50558105	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | *Confederate* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Benjamin Freeman*

*Priv* } *Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,*  
*5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\**

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Winder*

*May 5*

, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 3*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 3*

, 1862.

Where *Cold Spring, Bell Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. E. Jones*

(224)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
F 5 Texas.

Benjamin Freeman  
Pos, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1862

Enlisted:  
When April 3, 1862.

Where Ark. Co.

By whom Capt. Cleveland

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Commutation due

To what time from Enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at Charlottesville  
in June 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Benjamin Freeman*

*Priv*, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,  
Dated *Oct 12*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Polk Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Monaca*  
*Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 62*

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(1862)

Copyright

*F* | Confederate | *5* | Texas.

*Benj Freeman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of wounds recd  
at Manassas Aug 30 62*

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copy

F

(CONFEDERATE.)

5-

Tex.

B. Freeman  
Pvt. Co. H. 5-Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at General Hospital,  
Warrenton, Va.,

for the month of Sept.

, 1862

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate and Death

Disease  
*Amputated*  
Date of discharge  
from service,

Date of death

Sept. 7

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Taylor



**See also**

*F* | *Confederate* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Charles Frey*  
*Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *New Yorktown, Va*  
*April 24*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 17*, 186*6*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *March 17*, 186*6*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *H. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Fugh*  
(200) *O. J. Fugh*

(Confederate)

*F*

*5*

*Texas.*

*C. Frey*

*Privt Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 12*, 1862

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt J E Olute*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay roll due for enlist*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick in Richmond  
April 28/62*

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*

(1862)

Corr.

*F* Confederate.  
5 Texas.

*C. Frey*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 12*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. White*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*  
*Apr 28/62.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Scupper*

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

C. Frey

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. E. Clute

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond  
Since April 28, 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

*F*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Chas. Frey*  
*Par*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*New Dec*

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*cut to Richmond*  
*sick Dec 18, 62.*

Book mark:

(62)

*C. J. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

Charles Frey

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 12, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Hill

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond  
Sick Dec 15/62

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(1041)

Copy



*F* Confederate. 5 Texas.

*Charles Fry*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt J. E. Celute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hill*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sent to Richmond*  
*sick Dec 11 62*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

Chas. Frey

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 12, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Hill

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Richmond  
sick Dec 18, 62

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby

(241)

Coytes

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Chas<sup>\*</sup> Fry*

*Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hill*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Richmond*  
*Va. Dec 20. 62.*

Book mark:

*A. T. Dyer*

(222)

Copy

*F*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Fry*

*Pvt*

, Co. *A*,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent To Sick Camp April 28*

*Wm Potter*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*C. Frey*  
*Priv*, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Sick Camp Apr*  
*28.*

*Reotrich*

Coy. 1st.

4 (Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. Frey  
Sui, Co

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

January, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Sick Camp  
Dec. 18. 62

R. W. Nichols





(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *5* | *Tex.*

*li. Frey*  
*Pvt Co. A. 5 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Chimborazo No. 3</i>	
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Nov. 21</i>	, 186 2.
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks :		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *305*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*5*

*Texas*

*Co. Frey*  
*Co. A 5 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

*Diarrhoea*

Admitted

*Aug 26*

*1862*

Returned to duty

*Nov 21*

*1862*

Deserted

*186*

Discharged

*186*

Furloughed

*186*

Died

*186*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *22.*

*O. J. Taylor*

(335)

4304

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *5* | *Tex.*  
*Charles Frey*  
*1st Coll 5 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Dysentery A.</i>
Admitted	<i>June 25, 1862</i>
Returned to duty	<i>June 30, 1862</i>
Deserted	
Discharged from service	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Died	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 61

*W. H. Callings*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

5

Tex.

Lohas Frey

Put loc A. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 11	
Admitted	Nov. 22	, 1862
Returned to duty	Nov. 29	, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 307

J. J. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

5

Tex.

L. Fry

Pvt Geo F. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Schinbar No. 4

Admitted Dec. 12

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

Dec. 20

, 1862.

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 316  
322

J. J. Jones

(322)

178

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | 1862 | Tex

Engr  
Pol. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Bronchitis & disease of heart*

Admitted *Dec 11, 1862*

Returned to duty 1862

Deserted 1862

Discharged 1862

Died *Dec 20, 1862*

Furloughed:

When 1862

Time

Transferred:

When 1862

Where

Remarks: *Transferred by seized  
with palpitation of heart  
Died on a bench*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 115

(1862)

4320

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co 1 5 1 Tex.*

*C. Gray*

*Priv. Co. F 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Disease of the heart.*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *Dec. 20.*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Fridge. J. C.*

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Fridge. J. R.*

Fridge. J. M.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fridge. J. R.

Fridge. John. E

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fridge. J. R

804

+ *Fridge. J. R.*  
**Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.**

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50549504	50550846
9589	0922
6668	46343450
19754	46329913
9815	9914
9883	2696
9972	46368088
50550853	
0133	
0209	
0286	
0358	
0430	
0495	
0516	
0622	
0682	
0744	
0799	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Book MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

7 Confederate. 5 Texas.

*Pr J. M. Fridge*

*Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 20 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Vol. Co. Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Foster*

Copy.

7

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Or J. M. Fridge

Appears on Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When Aug 21

Where Polk Co. Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom F. M. Hutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

*Dr J. M. Fridge*  
Co. *N*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. S. Cleveland*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Original.



7

**Confederate**

5

**Texas.**

Rev J. M. Fudge

Appears on Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

Company Master  
of the organization named above.

Jan'y & Feby

1862.

**Enlistment**

## When

Aug 20

## Where

Polk Co. Texas

186 /

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland  
La Texas

Period

For the war

**Last paid:**

By whom

Prof. J. A. Littlefield

**To what time**

Oct 31

186 /

Present or absent

present

**Remarks:**

Book mark:

24. 10. 1940

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

*F*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. R. Fridge*

*Polk*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *August 20*, 1861

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John B. Cleveland*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *July 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

F

5

Texas.

J. R. Fridge

Pos, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt Cleveland

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

(000)

Copied

*F* Confederate *5* Texas

*J. R. Fridge*  
*Priv*, Co *H.*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.  
*Det'd Oct 12. 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. H. Littlefield*  
To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick at Richmond*  
*Aug 5. 62.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

Copy

*F* Confederate.

5

Texas.

*J. R. Fridge*

*Priv*, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. + Oct.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20*

, 1861.

Where

*Liberty Co.*

By whom

*Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefair*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

Copy

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

J R Fridge

Pvt J R Fridge, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Liberty Co

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

*J. R. Fridge*

*Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty Co*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*



7

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Fridge  
Pri, Co. H.

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt John A Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Norwood*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(942)

Copies.

Confederate.

7

5

Texas.

Pot J. R. Fridge

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 22

1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

April 30

1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

*F* Confederate.  
5 Texas.

*Pvt J. R. Fridge*  
Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks *Wounded at the battle of*  
*Gettysburg July 2/63*  
*Now at Richmond Va.*

Book mark:

*Wm. D. Miller*

F | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

J. E. Fridge

Priv., Co. H., Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Liberty County, Texas

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom A. L. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg  
Now in the Hospital  
Augusta Ga

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Inge

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 22

1863

Where

Liberty Co

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg  
2 July in Hospital August

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies

F | Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. R. Fridge  
Private, Co. H., 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted:  
When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Liberty County Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks: Absent Wounded  
Sonic Battle Gettysburg July 2  
1863.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

*F* Confederate. *5* Texas.

*J. L. Fridge*

*Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*1*

Where *Liberty Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. M.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded  
since Battle of Gettysburg July  
2/63*

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copy.



Confederate!

5

Texas.

*F*  
*J. E. Fridge*

*Pvt*, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty Co Tex*

By whom

*Capt J. S. Cleburne*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. 2. M.*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent wounded  
since July 2 1863*

Back mark:

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

J. E. Fridge

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Liberty Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom A. L. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded since  
July 2nd 1863.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

*J. E. Fridge*  
*Port*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. I. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. M.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded since*  
*July 2/63*

Book mark:

*W. P. R. H.*

(186)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*F* | **5** | **Texas.**

*J. E. Fridge*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Liberty Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A 2m*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Retiring since the 12*  
*Oct 1864 / By Mex. & g*  
*Board*

Book mark:

*Wm B. The*

(Confederate.)

*h* | *5* | *Tex*

*J. E. Fridge*  
*Phlt. Co H 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Hilton  
Head, S. C., March 12, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Savannah, Ga*

When captured

*Dec. 27*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

95; sheet

*2*

*Far Boyd*

(3396)

Copyright

(Confederate) 74

7 | 5 | 7

*J. E. Freize*  
*Regt. Co. H 5 Regt 7 Inf*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *Savannah Ga*

Date *March 12*

Alterations *1865*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 4

*L. Ballant*

Copied

Confederate. 24  
7 | 5 | 7

J. E. Fridge  
Pvt Co A 5 Regt 7 Inf  
Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from Savannah Ga  
Date Mich 12 1865.  
Alterations  
Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 4

(100) J. Ballard

Approved



(Confederate)

G 1 5 1 Sex

A E Fridge  
Port Lt 4 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Savannah

Dec 27, 1864.

When received

Nov 17, 1865.

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 283

G. J. Fridge

Captain

(1865)

(Confederate)

7 | 5 | Tex  
John C. Fridge  
Priv 5 Reg Texas

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Montgomery 6 Tex*  
Complexion *light*; hair *sandy*  
Eyes *blue*; height *6 ft. 3 in.*  
Remarks: *Released June 9 1865*

Number of roll:

179; sheet

*24 Carraua*

(605)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F1

5

17th

J. E. Fridge  
P. C. H. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Aug 14, 1863

Disposition Texas Hrs

Date Aug 15, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 88

M. S. S. S. S.

Clipped

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 5 1 Tex

J. E. Fridge  
Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Oct. 8, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty Medical duty, Houston

When

Oct. 27, 1864

Date of reexamination

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page

77

W. H. Callins

(200)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex

J. E. Fridge

Priv. Sec. H. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Gwynn, Ga.

of

at

for

Nov & Dec

1863

dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1863

Where

Liberty Tex

By whom

Capt Clearland

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov 27

1863

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

Capt. L. Bor

By whom

Oct. 31

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am. Yards

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
F 5 Tex.

J. E. Fridge  
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at Guyton, Ga.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1861.

Where Liberty, Texas

By whom Capt. Cleveland

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 27, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hirsch A. 2<sup>d</sup> M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

auth

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 5 | Tex

J. E. Fridge  
Pot Co H, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 5, 1864

Diagnosis \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 225

(225)

1170

A. S. Douglas  
Coppied



(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 5 Texas

J. E. Fridge  
Cott. No 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar. 18, 1863.

Hospital Tex 1602

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 731

@ J. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 5 Tex

Jno Fridge  
Rt Co H 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863

To Oct 31, 1863

When paid Nov 10, 1863

By whom S. H. Oliver

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 179

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Bridge

Co. H, 5 Tex.

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Qr. 1864

Date of issue

Oct 11, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

2015

Roll No.

ONLINE COPYIST

Q, 5 Texas I. A.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frey, Charles

806  
Fryer, James. A. J.  
Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50542737  
1814  
1913  
2033  
50556489

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. J. Fryer

Priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

**Mustering Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Centerville, Leon Co., Tex.

April 4, 1862.

Mustering in to date March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and arrived:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Centerville

By whom L. J. J. McBride

Period For the War

Remarks: Lier in Bird Island Hospital Richmond, Va. May 1/62.

Certification roll dated May 2/62 Richmond T. is signed by L. J. J. McBride, Recy Officer.

Book mark.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

J. A. J. Fryer

Rev. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 25, 1862

Where Centerville Texas

By whom St. McBride

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay & commutation due

To what time from enlistment 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick in Big Island Hosp. by St. McBride May 16

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright



(Confederate)  
4 | 5 | Texas.

J. A. J. Fryer  
W. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 29, 1862,  
When  
Where Centerville, Texas  
By whom H. J. McBride  
Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. H. Littlefield  
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at  
sick camp near  
Richmond since Aug.  
6.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

J. a. J. Fryer

Det. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 25, 1862.

Where Centerville, Texas,

By whom H. J. J. McBride

Period For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from  
Hosp'l. at Richmond  
September 16.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate)

F | 5 | Texas.

Pop. J. A. J. Fryer  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Shell Camp May 10/62

Wm. Patten

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 1 | 5 | Tex.

J. A. J. Fryer  
Priv. Co. 6 5 Tex Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Pneumonia  
Admitted May 10, 1862  
Returned to duty June 18, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 21, page 70.

(222)

L. C. Austin

4218

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | 4

**Appears on a Register of**

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Co. Commander *Capt. Whaley* 1862

In private quarters \_\_\_\_\_ 188

In private quarters \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Returned to duty July 4, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Discharged from service -----, 186  
Sent to C. -----, 186

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Expended \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed	1, 186
Died	186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Born \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 188 .

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

100

J. Bay

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

|

5

Tex.

J. A. J. Fryer  
Capt. C. C. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

May 10

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 72

C. D. Moser

4211

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *5* | *Tex*

*G. A. J. Freror*  
*St. C. Co. 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital No. 26,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Chronic Rheumatism*

Date of discharge } *Sept. 19*, 186*2*  
from service, }

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*5*

*Texas*

*J. A. J. Freyer*  
*Put to be 5 Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 Sept*, 186*2*  
Date of payment *24 Sept*, 186*2*  
By whom *J. Amber*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 223

*A. J. Taylor*

Copy.

5283  
[REDACTED]  
Paid

Sept 24

1862

J. A. J. Fryer  
C. C. & Texas

From

July 1 1862 to Sep 17 1862

For 28.96

Ration 5.

Provision 50.

783.96

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DE.

To

*J. A. F. Freyer*  
*Co. C 5th Tex* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 1862 to *Sept 19* 1862

being *2* months, *17* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*28* *96*

*20* *10*

*Balance*

*50*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$28 96*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Receipt, by

*Check on*  
*J. A. Freyer*  
*my*

Received, *Richard* this *24* day of *Sept* 1862

from *Major John A. Freyer* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Eighty-three* *26* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

*R. S. Pollock* [Signed Duplicate] *J. A. Freyer*



NO. 10

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

1862

Know all men by these presents, that I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the War Department of the Confederate States of America.

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of Richmond, this 10th day of May, 1862.

JOHN B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Approved: J. B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of Richmond, this 10th day of May, 1862.

JOHN B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Approved: J. B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of Richmond, this 10th day of May, 1862.

JOHN B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Approved: J. B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of Richmond, this 10th day of May, 1862.

JOHN B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Approved: J. B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of Richmond, this 10th day of May, 1862.

JOHN B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Approved: J. B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of Richmond, this 10th day of May, 1862.

JOHN B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Approved: J. B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of Richmond, this 10th day of May, 1862.

JOHN B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Approved: J. B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of Richmond, this 10th day of May, 1862.

JOHN B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

Approved: J. B. MANNING, Major General, Adjutant General.

STATE OF

Texas

TOWN OF

I, *James A. J. Fryer* born in *Warren County*  
in the State of *Miss* aged *Forty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Mechanic*

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily  
re-enlisted, this *Twenty fifth* day of *March* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I *James A. J. Fryer*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,

and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville* *J. A. J. Fryer*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862.

Before *Lt. J. M. McBride*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion,  
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high

*Lt. J. M. McBride*, Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED at *Centerville* of the Confederate States Army, this

*25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty.

For re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

*50.00*

WITNESSES: *J. A. J. Fryer*

*A. D. Patrick*

Off. Bd. Examers  
Richm. Sept 19/62

Refused to be  
Wounded in discharge  
The man says he  
has never done a  
day's duty.

The Expenses of the  
Enlistment should  
be charged to the  
Enlisting Officer.

T. Derrin,  
Sur. Bd. 43

*A-20*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *Woyen*

*Wm. H. Woyen*

*1st Co. 1st*

*(15)*  
Reg't of *1st*

*Inf-*



*Recd (A. & G. O.) Jan 24*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

*James L. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company, ( C ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confederate States  
 \_\_\_\_\_, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_, of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of \_\_\_\_\_ (Here insert par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 288, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*with chronic inflammation of the spine, which  
 renders him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,  
 present in \_\_\_\_\_ Charge  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon, in*

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

By order of *Brig Genl. H. H. Hildreth* \_\_\_\_\_ Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— \_\_\_\_\_ County— \_\_\_\_\_ State— \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATES.)



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private M. J. Pryor, of Captain M. J. Pryor  
M. J. Pryor Company, (C.) of the 5th Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by M. J. Pryor, of  
the 5th Regiment of Infantry at Chickasaw, Miss.  
on the 24th day of March, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi is  
years of age, 55 feet, 9 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanic. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty on account of physical disability in consequence  
of being afflicted with chronic inflammation in  
spine.

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

COB

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said M. J. Pryor of  
Captain M. J. Pryor Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See manual par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) his being afflicted with  
chronic inflammation in the spine which renders  
him entirely unfit for service He is at present in  
general Hospital at St. Louis charge  
Wm. C. Sullivan, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_

By order of Brig Gen. Geo. A. Menden Commanding the Post.  
J. D. Degram  
Asst

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Fuller. B. P.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50538164	50539719
8265	9783
8378	9839
8406	50554688
8480	4683
8592	50576
8716	5437
8839	5727
8938	6638
9631	6289
50551763	66514
50539720	7217
9203	7697
9286	50537626
9365	7583
9440	7623
9512	7678
9582	551841
9653	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Rank MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. O. Fuller

Put { Capt. W. B. Botts' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861

Dated Sept 29, 1861

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

W. B. Botts

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*B. P. Fuller*

*Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted: *July 19*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. P. Fuller*

Comptrol

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*B. O. Fuller*

*2d. Inf. Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Texas*

By whom

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted to 2d Jr  
Lieut from Private Nov  
2, 1861.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Dwyer*

Original

*F* (Confederate)

5

Texas.

*B. P. Fuller*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Fry* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

not paid:

by whom

what time

present or absent

Remarks: *Presum*, 186

*B. P. Fuller*  
Original

Confederate

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

2nd Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 186

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Book mark:

O. T. Fuller

Copied



(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

2<sup>d</sup> Gr. Lt. Col. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick on  
Surgeon's certificate  
May 25/62

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Confederate.  
5 Texas.

# Техас.

2d Unit, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

**for**

July & Aug., 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oct 1898

(Confederate.)

*F*

*5*

**Texas.**

*B. P. Fuller*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

*B. P. Fuller* +

*Lieut. Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present.*

*\*Signs roll as Andy Lea*

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*F*

*5*

*Texas.*

*B. P. Fuller*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Rorby*

F | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas

B. P. Fuller

2. 42. Co. a 5 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. J. 5 Regt Texas Inf

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 ,

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Lynn Roll among Co.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunnell

Confederate.

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond  
much Moh 14, 63.

Name appears in Col. Names  
Present & cancelled

Book mark:

O. J. Fuller



(CONFIDENTIAL.)

71 5 Mc

P. P. Fuller

1st Co. H 5 Regt. N. C.

Appears on a Register of See Co. H. 5. Tex

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>G. H. No. 10</u>	
Admitted	<u>March 14</u>	, 1863
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 360

R. B. Tinsman

Copy

*J* (Confederate.)

*O. P. Fuller*  
*2d Co. 5. T. V.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. 2d Regt. Tennesse*

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

By whom

, 1863

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*\* Signs roll Candy Co.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Barstow*

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller<sup>x</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Signed Roll as Comd'g the Co.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

*F* | 5 | Texas.

*B. P. Fuller*<sup>+</sup>

*Lieut*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signs Roll as Comd'g Sec*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*A*

*5*

*Texas.*

*B. P. Fuller*

*Lieut.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
vice J. R. Hale transferred*

*Signed Roll as Comdg. Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Troughs*

Confederate

F

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sign roll as coming to

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

*F* Confederate. 5 Texas.

*B. P. Fuller*  
*Lieut*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Signs Roll as Comdg Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. T. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller<sup>+</sup>

Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

<sup>+</sup> Signs Roll as Amalg. led.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks Sent rear sick  
May 11, 1864

Book mark:

N. A. Royby

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Sick in Richmond  
since August 16, '64.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

*F* Confederate.

5

Texas.

*B. P. Fuller*

*1 Lt.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*  
*since Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*\* Signs Roll as commanding*  
*the Company. Recapitulation*  
*shows 1st Lt. Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Boyer*

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comdg Co.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

*F* | Confederate | *5* | Texas.

*P. P. Fuller*  
*Pvt*, *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 7*, 186*1*.

Place *near Richmond*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. G. ...*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*B. P. Fuller*

*Smith, C. H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Near Dumfries, Va.*

Remarks:

*Promoted  
from Private Nov 7  
61.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Agg...*



*F* (Confederate) *5* Texas.

*B. P. Fuller*

*2nd Lt.*, Col. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Dismissed*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate)

Fr

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

2 Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Dumbrie

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Mullen

(Confederate)

*F*

*5*

*Texas.*

*B. P. Fuller*

*2 Lieut*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Near Cummins Va*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. M. Mulhall*

(300)

Captain

(Confederate)

7  
H

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Fredricksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhale

(244)

Captain

7 | 5 | Texas.

B. P. Fuller

2nd, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Rich

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Porter

(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

2nd Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Culpeper

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. White

Captain

*5* (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*P. P. Fuller*

*Asst. Lt.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Rev. Fisk*



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Near Fredericksburg*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*R. H. Smith*

Captain

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller  
2 Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Promoted 2nd Lt  
June 27, 1862

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

Promoted 1st Lt, April 1, 1862

Name of successor

H. P. McGowan

Remarks:

Rank mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller  
2 Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Elected  
by appointment, election } Nov 9, 1861.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, } Permitted 22 June 1862

Name of successor W. P. McGowan

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller

1 Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Sept 1, 1863.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: Present Officer

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(Confederate)

F

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller  
1 Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 2d. 2d. 5 Tex Reg't  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle of the Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded slightly  
in hand

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(1865)

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

5

Texas.

B. P. Fuller  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 7, 1861.  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Pro. Sr. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lt.

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. Bay

(225)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | Tex  
B. P. Fuller  
Lieut Co A 5 Tex

Appears on as

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated

On Charles City Road  
Oct 31 1864

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

} \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

By what authority Sick in Richmond

Date

Aug 15, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. L. Leonard

(254)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*7*

*5*

*Tex.*

*P. P. Fuller*

*Lt. Col. A. 5 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Disposition *care of Dr. Barnett Aug. 23*

Date *Sept. 11*, 186*4*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 103, page 227

*L. P. Archer*

(186)

1864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Sep.

B. P. Fuller  
St. C. A. 5 Regt. Sep.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Aug. 23, 1864.

Disease

Where from

Duty 186

Died 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Furloughed:

When 186

Time

Transferred Aug. 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 5 | Tex.

B. P. Fuller

1 Lt. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated Chaffins Farm  
Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
sation into service. } , 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Sick in Richmond

Date Aug. 16, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(24)

275

Copy.

Voucher No. 34

Paid the 11 day of Dec 1862

H. K. Fuller

25th St. N. Y.

C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 11 day of Dec 1862

Pay,

90

For,

Amount,

90

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Dr. B. P. Fuller*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	1862	1862							
For myself	<i>Dec 1 1861 to Jan 1 1862</i>								
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
	<i>800</i>								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Littlefield*

and to the *30* day of *November* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Littlefield*  
 this *31* day of *December* 1862, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *800*  
 Forage, *800*  
 Amount, *800*  
 (Signed Duplicate)  
*B. P. Fuller*  
*Colonel 5th Va. Regt.*



VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864

B. J. Fuller 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

C. A. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas C.S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864

Pay. . . . . 90

Forage. . . . .

Amount. 90

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

I certify that I have this day paid  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. V. B. Fuller Cash 545.00 to  
include the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 J.

W. H. Woodward  
Captain 545<sup>th</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *St B P Fuller*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PER THE MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
<i>As per St</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> July 1864</i>	<i>14<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Chas. H. Haskins</i> <i>St B P Fuller Co</i> <i>5<sup>th</sup> has been in</i> <i>patent on the ship</i> <i>since Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 64</i> <i>W. F. Richardson</i> <i>not signed</i> <i>Aug 31<sup>st</sup> for signature</i>
							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for as staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. M. A. Hornum*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. W. B. Cady* on the *14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864* the sum of *Twenty (\$90.00)* being the amount in full of said account.

For *\$90.00*

Forage

Amount *\$90.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

*St B P Fuller*  
*Co. F. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt*

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 14 day of Dec 1862

B P Fuller

2 Tent 5 1/2 Regt C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1862

Pay, . . . \$ 16.00

Forage, -           

Amount, \$ 16.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*G. B. Fuller*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .	1862	1862							
For year's service, . . . . .	Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>	Nov 30	2	—	80	00	160	00	
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Apt. J. B. Fuller*

and to the 31 day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Apt. J. B. Fuller* this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862 the sum of *one hundred & sixty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *160*  
 Forage, . . .  
 Amount, \$ *160*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*B. B. Fuller*  
*2nd Lieut 6th Artillery*  
*Regt 7th*

Head Qrs 5th Texas Regt  
July 15th 1864

This is to certify that on the 20th day of April 1864  
I was ordered by Lt Col W. Bryan Comd 5th Texas Regt  
to receive from Maj. J. H. Sheffield Q. M. the following  
issue of clothing, and to issue the same, which I did (Capt  
W. H. Norwood A. C. M. being absent on duty) viz

(200) Two hundred & fifty five pairs Pants

(100) One hundred Jackets

(225) Two hundred twenty five Shirts

(225) Two hundred twenty five pairs Drawers

(22) Twenty two pairs Shoes -

After the Regiment was supplied, we were ordered to march  
directly for the Wilderness, the remainder of the goods were put in  
the Staff Wagon. And after Capt. Norwood's return, the goods  
were found to be short, as follows, viz

(67) Seventeen pairs Pants

(8) Eight Jackets

(25) Twenty five Shirts

(27) Twenty seven pairs Drawers

(0) No shoes for Shoes

it was impossible to furnish a demand for the clothing, all the  
men being needed in the ranks, & no blame can be attached to  
Capt Norwood, he being absent on duty

B. P. Fuller

1st Lt Col A. J. Texas vol

(100 13)

List of Articles Lost

Destroyed by fire on the

2<sup>d</sup> Quarters 1864

W. A. Morrison

Capt. & Co.



(23-23)

Dept of Artillery, Land & Ordnance, in the public service  
in the field, with in the possession and charge of Westons  
Capt & A. G. M. in the ground ending on the 30th of June 1864.

Artillery	Articles	Enclosed to & Cause
(17) Sample for	Powder	Shim (in custody of H. F. Fellers)
(18) Eight	Shells	" " " "
(19) Twenty for	Shells	" " " "
(20) Twenty for	Powder	" " " "
(21) Fifty for	Shells	" " " "

I certify that the several articles of Ordnance - Shells  
above enumerated, have been immediately lost or destroyed while  
in the public service as indicated by the remarks annexed  
to them - respectfully.

W. A. Howard

Capt and A. G. M.  
3rd Texas Regt.

Voucher No. 20

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1892

P. B. Sullivan C.S. a

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1892

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1892

Pay. - - \$ 1.60

Forage. - -

Amount, \$ 1.60



The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself	March 1st 1862	April 30th 1862	1	0	80	00	80	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. H. Littlefield, A. S. Bell

and to the 1st day of February 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. H. Littlefield, A. S. Bell this 1st day of May 1862 the sum of One hundred & eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 160  
 Forage, - - -  
 Amount, \$ 160

(Signed Duplicates.)

B. S. Bell  
Comdr. 5th Regt Artillery

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1862

to the order of J. H. Smith  
for the sum of \$100.00

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

To the order of J. H. Smith

Pay to the order of J. H. Smith

Forage

Amount \$100.00

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he had

no public property left and is not indebted to, or is arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of Sept 1862



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. Lieut B. P. Fuller*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY	<i>3rd Aug 1864</i>	<i>3rd Oct 1864</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>180</i>		
For myself									
For horse's portion									
Forage for horse									
							<i>180</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the *20th* day of *November*

1864, the sum of

*one hundred and eighty*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

*180*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage

*180*

*B. P. Fuller*  
*Co. H. 6th Texas Regt*

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

B. B. Fuller

5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Light 6.80

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Pay, \$1.16

Forage, -

Amount, \$1.16



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *B. P. Fuller 2nd Lt. 5th Texas Regt Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For	<i>April 30th 1862</i>	<i>July 1st 1862</i>	<i>Two</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>1600</i>		
For unpaid	<i>May 1st 1862</i>	<i>June 30th 1862</i>	<i>Two</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1600</i>		
For your service									
Fringe for horses							<i>1600</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Littlefield A & M*

and to the *10th* day of *April* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Littlefield A & M* this *1st* day of *July* *1862*, the sum of *One thousand six hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *1600*

Forage, *1600*

Amount, *3200*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*B. P. Fuller 2nd Lt. 5th Texas Regt Dr.*

[No. 29.]

No. 29 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

B.P. Hunt & Co. Company 1864

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Warrenton 1864

approx.

W. J. Hill

Capt. Henry R. Hill

[No. 29.]

## REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company.

Regiment of

## Advertisement

for the month of

186

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landwheers and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in corks.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Wood.			Coal.		
							Corks.	Feet.	Lines.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	✓				1	2	2	"	"			G. A.
			12.		12	1/2	2	"	"			10.
					15	1/2	3	"	"			G. A.
							6	2	4			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received Nov 30

1964. of

Capt. H. W. Hornum

## Commanding Company

Assistant Quartermaster

of conf, in full of the above Regulation.

[REDACTED]

## Commanding Complex

CHAS. L. STEPHENSON



[No. 29.]

No. 67 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

BT Fuller & Company. A. 7.

**REQUISITION FOR FUEL.**

For December 1864

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company, *J* Regiment of *1st*

commanded by *Capt H. H. H.*

for the month of *December* 186*4*

STATION.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Unemployed soldiers, musicians and privates.	Landwmen and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance in cash, in specie.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cord.	Feet.	Logs.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>A</i>		<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>					
		<i>12</i>										
<i>H</i>		<i>12</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>4</i>					
							<i>1</i>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*J. H. H.*  
Commanding Company. *S. B. H.*

Received, *December 3rd* 186*4* of *Capt H. H. H.* Assistant Quartermaster.

*Six* cords, *—* feet, *—* inches of wood and *—* of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

*J. H. H.*  
Commanding Company. *S. B. H.*

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. 2 Abs. I. 8 Qr. 1864

138 Fuller St.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 30 Quarters 1864

Issued August 11 1864



[Xo. 24.]

# REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

WATSON 21

[No. 89.]

ACQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Co. 5th Texas Regt*  
*Chaffin Bluff* for the Quarter commencing on the *1st*  
*day* and ending on the *30th of September* 186*4*

and ending on the

80th September

150

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at

Chaffin, Bluff

on the

3 1/2 Linn  
August

180 X of

Captn. H. J. Hornwood at  
quinn of Leland paper.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

quires of letter

quires of foolscap paper,

10 Pm quilting

ounces of waste.

— surface of sealing-wax,

pieces of tape.

shots of cartridge

paper. — papers ink powder.

and the [unclear]

(Source in Duplicate.)

100 ft of  
 of August

B.P. Fuller &  
Co. At 8th Len. Apt

No. 40

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Against K. Q. 1867

*W. B. P. Fuller*

SPECIAL REQUESTION



NO. 10

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for *Company B 5th Texas Regt*  
 Stationed at *Chaffee Bluff*

No of men in Co <i>113</i>																				
	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>
Total required.	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>															
On hand to be deducted.																				
Quantity required.																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered in by the following circumstances, viz:

*the above* — *1st Lieut B. P. Fuller*  
*Comd'g Co. A 5th Tex Regt*  
 will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*J. May* *Commanding*

RECEIVED at  
 Assistant Quartermaster,

the day of 186 of

in full of the above Requisition.

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863

B. P. Hally

2<sup>nd</sup> Street 5<sup>th</sup> St.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 63

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay . . . \$ 80  
Fifty . . .  
Amount . . . \$ 80

5 Jan 64

of money received from the  
5th Regt. Mass. 1st Div. for  
the 1st 3 months of the  
year 1863. The sum of  
\$80.00 is hereby  
received for the  
same.



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lt. B. P. Fuller*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>28<sup>th</sup> Feb. /63</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Mar. /63</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Major George*  
and to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *2nd* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . *80-00*

Forage. . . . . *00-00*

Amount, *80-00*

(Signed Duplicate)

*B. P. Fuller 27<sup>th</sup> Feb*  
*63 A. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Inf*

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 8 day of October 1862

B. P. Fuller

Leant salary C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay. . . \$ 240

Fringe . . .

Amount. \$ 240



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA;

To

*B. P. Fuller*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself.									
For your's service.	<i>1/16/62</i>	<i>1/16/63</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$240 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *8* day of *October* 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred & Forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *240*

Forage, *00*

Amount, *240*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*B. P. Fuller*

*20th Oct 1862*

Voucher No. 71

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

B. P. Miller

240.00 to Texas C. &

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1860

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1860

Pay. \$ 80

Forage.

Amount. \$ 80.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *2nd Lt B. P. Fuller*  
*Co. A. 5th Regt*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	<i>3rd March 30th April</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>Lt B. P. Fuller is a patient in Dist. Hospital No. 10 O. A. C. Hospital Ingr in charge</i>
For myself.									
For your's service.									
Forage for horses.							<i>80</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unmastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt John Almon*  
and to the *31st day of March 1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *1st day of May*  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *81 00*

Forage, *80 00*

Amount, *161 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*B. P. Fuller*  
*2nd Lt. Co. A. 5th Regt*

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K 4 Q. 1880

R. P. Fuller 1<sup>st</sup> Sec. a

SPECIAL REQUISITION



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for *Company A 5th Texas vol*  
*Stationed at in the field -*

	<i>Pants</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Draws</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>Blankets</i>													
Total required,	<i>7</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>												
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The men are nearly naked*

*B. P. Fuller 1st Lt*  
*Company A 5th Texas*  
*Capt W. Woodward* will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *in the field* the *31* day of *Dec* 186 *3d* *Capt W. Woodward*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *7 in Pants 3 jackets 2 shirts 1 pair drawers 2 shoes*  
*3 Blankets 2 Tent poles*

in full of the above Requisition.

*B. P. Fuller 1st Lt*  
*Company A 5th Texas*



5 Leaf  
Voucher No. 27

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863

B. P. Fuller

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Col 5<sup>th</sup> Inf C.B.

From the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1863

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1863

Pay . . . \$ 80.00

Forage .

Amount \$ 80.00

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Inf C.B. at the 25<sup>th</sup> of Feb 1863  
He was killed in a battle at the same hospital.  
He was killed in a battle at the same hospital.  
He was killed in a battle at the same hospital.  
He was killed in a battle at the same hospital.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Lt B. P. Fuller*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>28th Feb/63</i>	<i>31st March/63</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *25th* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *2nd* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *Eighty* being the amount in full of said account.

*Capt John Moore a 2nd Lieut*

in Dollars

Pay, . . . . \$ *50.00*

Forage, . . . . \$ *11.00*

Amount, \$ *61.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*B. P. Fuller 1st Lt*  
*1st A. S. Regt Texas Vols*

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K 1st Qr. 186 4

*L. B. Fuller*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



30 00

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Store for**

**Abstract**

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will insure the articles specified in the above Requisition

J. J. Clay - Commanding

**References**



180

## Assistant Quartermaster

is full of the above Regulation

1517  
Commanding C. S. 72

No. 104

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

No. 10

No. 1, June 2, 1907

*D. P. Miller*

SPECIAL REQUESTION



# SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Stores for**

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**  
*For the use of the Farmers' Company at its "Dryer Right"*  
*in the field*

Items of Articles	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part	Part																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The men need clothing P.P. &*

The new need clothing B. P. Fuller, 1st Lieut

Capt. Kennel

will issue the articles specified in the above Resolutions

26 Reg. no. 10000

~~Confidential~~

RECEIVED in the field on 15th day of Aug + Sept 1863, of M. W. Monrood Captain  
Assistant Quartermaster. The above enumerated articles at the  
prices annexed  
in full of the above Requisition.

*Rev. Frederick A. [illegible]*

Cherry Creek N.Y.

5 Ley

[No. 29.]

No. 1 Abat. F. 5 Qr. 186 5

Capt. D. C. Farnum Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For July 186 5





Gaffney, William

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50539911  
2 8712

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Witness Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Wm Gaffney*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mar. Yorktown, Va.*

*April 24*

, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 13*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *St. J. E. White*

Period *War*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. J. Taylor*

(200)

Copyist.

E. | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

William Gaffney  
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Mar 12, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. E. Clute

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Recruit Deserted  
before joining on way  
from Texas

Book mark:

H. A. Revoy

807.  
Gafford. J. C.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	57547661	2	57549397
3	7764	4	9482
5	7868	6	537737
7	7965	8	567048
9	8065	10	7577
11	8155	12	8015
13	8220	14	
15	8348	16	
17	8461	18	
19	8566	20	
21	8669	22	
23	8769	24	
25	8869	26	
27	8967	28	
29	9049	30	
31	9181	32	
33	9205	34	
35	9287	36	
37	9369	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also:

See also:



(Confederate)

9 | 5 | Texas.

J. B. Gafford

P. M. { Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Isaac W. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

167

By 5 Texas.  
(Confederate)

J. B. Gafford  
Pr, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 15 to Aug 31 186/.

Enlisted:  
When July 15 186/.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Rogers



(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

J. B. Gafford  
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When July 15

Where Milam Co Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt J. C. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Hunter & Co m e s a

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached service  
at St. Louis H. H. Richmond

Book mark:

J. B. Gafford

Copyist

(Confederate)

41

5

Texas.

J B Gafford  
Pvt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15

1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Hunter

To what time Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital near  
Camp since Dec 25 1861

"Name appears in col 'Hanks'  
Present"

Book mark:

J B Gafford

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. L. Gafford

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom J. L. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Gafford

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. C. Gafford

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

J. C. Rogers

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

G

5

Texas.

J. B. Gafford

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Sep 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Gafford

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. C. Gafford

Cri. Co. G, 5 Reg's Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pittsfield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Richmond  
since Aug 7  
1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Gafford

Copies

Confederate

5

Texas.

*J. C. Gafford*  
Part, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*

, 1861.

Where *Milam County Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*  
*since Aug 7/62.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Proctor*



Confederate

5

Texas.

J. L. Gafford

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Hill

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Richmond sick  
since Aug. 7/62.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

J. C. Gafford

Pri., Co. 9, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Hill

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Richmond

since Aug 4/62.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. C. Gafford

Pri.; Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam Co., Texas

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Hill

To what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Compt.

Confederate.  
G 1 5 Texas.

J. L. Gafford\*  
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers  
The War.

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom Maj. George  
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of  
names present as J. L.  
Gafford.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

Confederate

G

5

Texas.

J. L. Gafford  
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers  
Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Norwood  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Confederate

G

5

Texas.

J. C. Gafford

Art., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

J. L. Gafford  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozack



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. L. Gafford  
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Mufam Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
(over) Copyright

G | 5 | Texas.

J. L. Gafford

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1864

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Woodward

To what time

Apr. 1st

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Captain

2

5

**Техни.**

*J. L. Gafford*  
*Pat.* , Co. *G* , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug. 1864

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1867  
When *July 15*  
Where *Milwaukee*, 1867

Where Milam Co. Texas  
By whom W. L. P.

By whom Capt. Rogers  
Period War

Last paid: 5.00  
By whom Capt. Rust  
To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Mr. H. C. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Gafford  
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

One one hundred  
Dollar Bounty Bond.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth.

Copies.

Confederate  
8 | 5

Texas.

J. L. Gafford  
5 Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When July 15, 1864.  
Where Milam Co. Texas  
By whom Capt. Rogers  
Period War.  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Present.  
Remarks: Appointed 5th Sgt.  
from private Dec. 1st/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
H. N. Bozarth

*G* | *Confederate* | *5* | *Texas.*

*J. C. Gafford*

*Pot.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *Ad. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't*  
*Mich 9*, 1865.

Battle

Date

Nature of wound, &c.

*Kilderness*  
*May 6*, 1864  
*Wounded se-*  
*verely, hand*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Gafford

Oct, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick of Rich Aug 7

W. R. Potter

Captain



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. C. Gafford*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Richmond since Aug. 7.*

*Rev. M. H. Smith*

Captain

*4* | (Confederate) | *5* | Texas.

*J. C. Gafford*  
Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January*, 186*3*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Richmond*  
*Aug. 7. 1862.*

*R. W. [Signature]*  
Captain



G | 5 | Let.

J. C. Gafford

Co. G. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**G. B. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.**

Date June 21., 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint Left sclopeticum hand

In private quarters \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Returned to duty June 24., 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 909, page 462

J. C. Gafford

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

5

124

J. B. Gafford

Priv Co A 5 Reg 24

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 15

, 1862.

Period

Surgeon's name

Remarks:

Entry Cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 4

J. B. Gafford

1772

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 1 5 17

J. B. Gafford  
P.R. 62 4 5 Rgt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 17

Period 60 D, 1862.

Surgeon's name C. B. Gibson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 5

G. B. Gafford

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Tex.

J. L. Gafford  
Priv. Co. F. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 1

Admitted

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed (Nov. 23), 186

Transferred, 186 2

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 380

J. L. Gafford

Original



(CONFEDERATE.)

5

5

1 Tex

J. H. Gafford

Art. Co. B. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

dated Nov. 14, 1862

When

July 15, 1861

Where

William Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hill

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(445)

W. H. Gafford

1862

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 1 Tex

J. B. Gafford

Pvt. Co. G. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug. 31, 1862  
dated Oct. 15, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

\$50. Bounty due

Book mark:

He, Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

915 1 Tex  
J. B. Caffard  
Post 95 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1

To Feb 29, 1864

When paid July 4, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Crossed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 49.

J. M. Mason

Copyist.

Paid

July 4

1864

J. C. Gafford

Private

Co. G 5 Texas

From Jan 1 1864 to May 29 1864

No. 22

aff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DT.

To *J. C. Gafford*  
*Co. G. 5th Texas* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from <i>Jan 1</i> 1864 to <i>May 28</i> 1864	being <i>2</i> months, <i>28</i> days, at <i>\$11</i> per month.	DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>In duty</i>		<i>32</i>	
Deduct, due			
	Amount paid,	<i>22</i>	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *1* day of *July* 1864.  
 from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two* Dollars.  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath.

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is new  
 that the above account, amounting to *22* Dollars,  
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Owens*  
*Comdr.*



B, 5 Texas Ind.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Eugenworth, George

511  
Gaines. J. R.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539985	25
2	540065	26
3	0147	27
4	0231	28
5	0386	29
6	554409	30
7	5171	31
8	5511	32
9	6122	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. R. Gaines

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Gaines

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex

By whom John C. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed as  
regimental butcher  
since Nov 24 1861.

Book mark:

20270067

J. Nelson

Copied

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. R. Gaines*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted: When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Colorado & Tex*

By whom *John B Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Returned from  
extra to company  
July 15 1862*

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copy.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*G. R. Gaines*  
*5th Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*July 10*

1861.

Where

*Columbus, Tex*

By whom

*Capt Upton*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright

(Confederate)  
5

Texas.

*J. R. Gaines*  
Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Up-ton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Killed in battle*  
*June 27 1862*

Book mark:  
*J. S. Mason*

EL

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Pvt. R. Gaines*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Anty. Comby, Langh.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. G. H.*

(Confederate)

EG

5

Texas.

*J. R. Gains* +  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regh. Butcher Dec 15/61*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:



(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

Gains

Sgt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Butcher

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

Captain

*G* (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

*Gains*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Fredericksburg in March*

*W. B. Funch*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Tex.

J. R. Gaines  
Pri. Co. B. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Fever Remitt.  
Admitted May 4, 1862  
Returned to duty May 11, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 52

*Calhoun*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

5

Texas.

J.R. Gaines

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST  
of casualties, in the 5th Texas  
Reg't., at the battle of Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Bicker

Copyist.

1371

2543

Feb 12 July 1882

Pro. Gains hnd.  
B. & Denag

From May 1882 to July 1882  
Pay 0 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

*Co 13. S. Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*May*

1862 to

*Aug*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*14*

per month,

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Ans Paine*

Descriptive Roll,

*White Creek  
May 1862*

Received

*Paine and*

this

*12*

day of

*Aug*

1862

from

*Major Geo Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty Two*

*22* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

*John*



812  
Gaines, W. H.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBER

1	50549937	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also



Confederate.

5

Texas.

*W. H. James*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted: *before July 19 1862*

When *April 3*

Where *Trinity Co.*, 1862.

By whom *Capt Cleveland*

Period *WPR*

Last paid:

By whom *pay & Commutation*

To what time *from enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 19 1862*

*Absent from camp near*

*Dickinson May 3 1862*

*Discharged*

*above roll*

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 5 1 Tex

M. H. Gainer  
Priv. Co. H. 5 Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 19, 1862.

Date of payment July 19, 1862.

By whom A. H. Littlefield

Remarks:

Crossed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 182.

G. E. Jones

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *5* | *Tex*  
*Gainer*  
*M. H. Gainer*  
*H. C. H.* | *5* | *Tex*

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *July 19, 1862.*

Date of payment *July 19, 1862.*

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *112*

*A. S. Andrews*

Copy.

No 42 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1862

Private M. H. Keener

Fifty Five \$100 Dollars

Paid 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862

No. 5-244

Cash 3<sup>rd</sup> Term Aug

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the left, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, and taken to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. H. Garner  
a Private of Captain J. D. Cleveland Company (A) of the  
5th Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Alabama, aged 42 years, 5 feet, 8 1/2  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, auburn hair, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. J. D. Cleveland  
at Fort Worth, Texas on the 3 day of April 1862,  
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Discharge  
Certificate of Discharge  
The said W. H. Garner was last paid by Never Received Pay  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date, and \$25.00 Comutation for Clothing  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of Blanket drawn  
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

J. D. Cleveland  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>3rd of April</u> 186 <u>2</u> to <u>19th</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>8</u> months and <u>16</u> days,	
at <u>Albany</u> Dollars per month	<u>38 86</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Albany</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile,	<u>21 00</u>
<u>Commutation for 8 months clothing</u>	<u>5 00</u>
Amount,	<u>65 86</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>3 40</u>
Balance paid,	<u>65 36</u>

RECEIVED of Capt W. H. Garner of the U. S. Army, this 19th day of July 1862, Sixty Five Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
W. H. Garner  
W. H. Spratt

WITNESS:



Gaines. J. R.

B, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaines. J. R.

*W. H. Gayner*  
H, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

(Cards filed with)

*Gayner. W. H.*



A, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardner, C. B.

516  
Gardner. C. B.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 57538169	2. 57554826
3. 8270	4. 5739
5. 8355	6. 5557
7. 8441	8. 5796
9. 8531	10. 6427
11. 8643	
12. 8765	
13. 8874	
14. 8978	
15. 9073	
16. 9162	
17. 9243	
18. 9322	
19. 9401	
20. 9475	
21. 9547	
22. 9614	
23. 9683	
24. 9725	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

*5*

**Texas.**

*C. D. Gardiner*

*Priv*

{ Capt. W. B. Botts' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31, 1861*

*Dated Sept 29, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Northwestern Tex*

By whom

*W. B. Botts*

Period

*During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

*Prisoner*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 3rd Regt Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. B. Gardiner

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st Oct 1861.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Houston Tex

By whom W. B. Botts

Period During War

Last paid: Capt. F. H. Butler

By whom Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Payler

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

G  
C. B. Gardner

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

No. 1st Texas

By whom

Maj. M. B. Dotts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached at Head  
Qrs Nov. 16/61.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

G (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

C. B. Gardner  
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan'y 8 Feby 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom W. B. Bolts

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Littlefield  
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vice. Head Qrs. Nov. 16,  
1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. T. Taylor

G Confederate  
5 Texas.

C. B. Gardner  
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt W. B. Bots

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor



(Confederate.)

G. 5 Texas.

C. B. Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt. W. B. Batts

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rody

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

C. B. Gardner

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. B. Holt

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

C. B. Gardner

Private

Co A

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Houston Tex July 19, 1861.

By whom

Capt. H. B. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kittlefield

To what time

Aug 21

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rogers

*G* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*C. B. Gardner*  
*Our*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Monrovia, Tex*

By whom *Capt H B Bolls*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(68)

*O. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G. | 5 | Texas.

C. B. Gardiner

Priv, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Chas H. B. Batts

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as courier  
for Gen. Hood Feb. 16,  
1863

Book mark:

H. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. B. Gardiner

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt. W. B. Dotts

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as courier  
for Genl. Hood Feb'y 16,  
63.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*C. B. Gardiner*

*Pvt*, *C & A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1863.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Cap. N. B. Botts*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. George*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Courier taken Hood*

*Feb. 16, 63*

Book mark:

*N. A. Rosby*



*G* Confederate.  
5 Texas.

*E. B. Gardner*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 1863.

Where *Holbrook, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. M. B. Batts*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Courier for Genl*  
*Heard Feb 16, 63.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. B. Gardiner

Priv., Co. M., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt. W. B. Bolts

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. as courier

for Gen. Hevel. Wound-

ed at Chickamauga

Sept 19, 63. On furlough

for 60 days from Oct. 27,

63.

Book mark:

O. T. Lough

Capt.

Confederate

Co

5

Texas.

C. B. Gardiner

Pvt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap. Potter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained Currier  
for Gen. Hood, wounded  
at Chickamauga Ga.  
19<sup>th</sup> Sep. Furloughed  
until Dec 27, 63

Book mark:

W. A. Ray

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G  
B. C. Gardiner

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt. Bell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive List furnished

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as courier  
at Div. Hd. Qrs. Wounded  
Sept 19, 63. Furloughed  
until Dec 27, 63

Book mark:

O. J. Fugh

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. B. Gardiner  
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. W. B. Bolls

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Descrip Suit furnished

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded Sept 19.

63 at Chickamauga

Now in Texas.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

C. B. Gardiner

Priv., Capt., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap. Botte

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Dis list furnished

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Sep 19.  
Chickamauga Ga.  
Now in Texas.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

Confederate

5

Texas.

G. B. Gardner  
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to 2<sup>d</sup> Texas  
29 Dec. 63. Assigned to  
Trans. Mississippi Dept.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

C. B. Gardner  
Sgt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Brigade H.Q. 2nd  
Nov. 16.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*G*

5

Texas.

*C. B. Gardner*  
*Privt, Col.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service at Boring*  
*Hd Qrs. order Nov 16/61.*

(44)

*V. J. ...*

Copy

5

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. B. Gardner

Sgt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service at  
Brigade Hd Qrs

W. M. Uchall

(Confederate)

5

5

Texas.

Gardner

Sgt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

at Brig. Hd. Qrs.

W. W. U. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*C. B. Gardiner*

Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*See Pick since July 2/62*

*W. M. Potter*

Captain

Nov 28. 63  
 Has been a good  
 officer and is well  
 qualified for the  
 position

Stafford  
May Genl  
 near Chattanooga  
 Octo. 31. 63.

C. B. Gardner  
 1st DIVISION  
 Regt.  
 Application for  
 the Ship  
 WAR DEPARTMENT

Received  
 Nov 23/63

He has been  
 our own house for  
 some time & may  
 particularly distinguish  
 in the first night fight  
 at the Chickamauga  
 where he had  
 an arrow pointing  
 He has good quali-  
 fications for the  
 place he holds  
 Henry C. Bennett  
 Brig Gen

Admiral was  
 Nov 2nd 1863  
 Mr Gardner has been  
 with this command  
 since its organization  
 has been commander to  
 for Genl Hood & has  
 discharged his duty  
 well his conduct in  
 the field at Chickamauga  
 was cool & gallant in  
 a long & heavy fire where  
 he was wounded &  
 merit promotion &  
 I hope he will get it  
 1879 October 1st  
 Genl Hood

I have known Mr  
 Gardner as a courier  
 for Maj Genl Hood  
 for many months, and  
 while in temporary  
 command of the Div.  
 he acted for months  
 two months, in the same  
 capacity for myself. He  
 is well qualified for the  
 position he holds,  
 not only by long ser-  
 vice in the field, but  
 by a course of military  
 training at the Military In-  
 stitutes of Kentucky and  
 Texas. In the battle of  
 Chickamauga Sept. 19th  
 he was distinguished  
 for gallantry and effec-  
 tual - E. M. Law  
 Brig Genl

Chattanooga Tenn

Oct. 31. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully apply for a  
Certificate in the Confederate States Army. I have been in  
active service with the Texas Brigade since July 1861.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours &c &c

A. B. Gardner

Since Oct. 5th 1861

To

Genl S. Cooper

Adj. Genl. C. S. A.

Richmond, Va.

RECEIVED  
OCT 31 1861

My dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st inst. and in reply to inform you that your application for a Certificate in the Confederate States Army has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours &c &c  
R. J. Meade  
Comd. Genl. C. S. A.



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 406

Paid the 21 day of Dec 1863

C. D. Gardiner Private

Col. 5th Texas Infy

One Hundred & twenty Dollars

THE CONTROLLER IS NOTED

Statement of Pay and Clothing of *C. B. Gardner*  
 Private of Company 'D' 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Tex. Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Earned		Billed				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	1	2	3	4	1	2	PAID	DUE
<i>C. B. Gardner</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Amber</i>	<i>Shin</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Texas</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>July 19 64</i>	<i>Waco</i>	<i>Sept 10 64</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>May 21 65</i>		

REMARKS: Endorsed Paid by Capt John Moore to October 31/64  
 Clothing account settled to October 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864, as adjusted  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt and assigned to duty in 1<sup>st</sup> Co 16<sup>th</sup> Texas  
 Light Battery December 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 - by Command of  
 Maj Genl Magruder, clothing drawn since Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 64  
*140<sup>00</sup>*

I Certify that the above are correct transcripts from the records of *C. B. Gardner*  
*near Chaffin's Gap Texas* *P. P. Fuller*  
*Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865* *Company*

The Confederate States,

To	<i>C. B. Gardner</i>	Dr.
For pay from <i>31</i> of <i>October</i> 1863, to <i>30</i> of <i>Dec</i>		
<i>19</i> being <i>One</i> month and <i>19</i> days at <i>1<sup>00</sup></i> per month,		<i>17 96</i>
For use of Food and Amm. <i>days</i> at <i>10</i> cts. per day,		
For Clothing allowance from <i>Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 64</i> to <i>Dec 20/64</i>		<i>149 03</i>
AMOUNT,		<i>166 99</i>
Deduct for Clothing allowance <i>on hand</i>		<i>40 50</i>
Balance paid,		<i>126 49</i>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List  
*Thompson Harrison*  
 Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.  
 RECEIVED *Waco*  
*Thompson Harrison*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co 16<sup>th</sup> Texas Light Battery*  
*One hundred & twenty six dollars and forty cents*  
*C. B. Gardner*





[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

C. B. Gardner

Dr.

To Commutation of Rations  
White on Diet  
Commencing Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Ending Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1863 inclusive  
Sixty-one days at 75¢ per day

\$ 75-  
✓

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

I By Order of Major Gen. C. B. Gardner  
Wm. H. Hunter  
Adj. Gen.

RECEIVED at New Chattanooga Tenn Oct 27 1863 from

Forty five dollars and twenty five cents, in full of the above account.

C. B. Gardner

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 1 5 1 Pay

C. B. Gardner  
Pvt Co A 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Aug 31

, 1863

To

Nov 1

, 1863

What paid

Nov 6

, 1863

By whom

J. W. Moore  
Pvt

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 51, 1863/199

J. B. Hyatt

A, 5 Texas

(Confederate.)

Private | Priv

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardner, C. B.

2, 5 Texas Letters

(Confederate.)

Private | *Quinn*

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

*Harrison, John*



2, 5 TEXAS IRON

(Confederate.)

Private | Opin

REFERENCE SLIP.

also filed with

Harrison, John

Garrett. G. W.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50547662	20
2	7765	21
3	7869	22
4	8014	23
5	554342	24
6	4707	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Class Name:

See also

Confederate

4

5

Texas.

G. M. Garrett

P. A.

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Aug 29

1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 29

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Jesse M. Sparks

Period

during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. M. Garrett

Copyist.

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

L. M. Garrett

PR, Co. 4

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15

Where Milan Co Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Garrett

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

G. W. Garrett

Co. A

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When July 15

Where Milan Co Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt J. C. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom F. C. Butler a. q. m. C. S. A

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at St Blas Hosp  
Richmond since Oct 21st

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

Copies.

4

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A N Garrett

, Co. 4

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Mr Green

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at St Charles  
Miss Richmond Va  
Nov 9 1861 of Measles

Book mark:

S G Green

Copyright

EG

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Garrett*  
Pres, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va*

*W. J. Johnson*



(Confederate)

*E*

5

Texas.

*E. W. Grant*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 9*, 186/.

Place *Near Richmond*

Remarks *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(24)

*J. H. [Signature]* Capt.

~~Garrot - George~~

~~5th Texas R.~~

~~(CONFEDERATE.)~~

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

7  
520  
Garrett, J. T.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50544585	20
2	4686	21
3	4839	22
4	553462	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein

Date Made:

See also

G | 5 | Texas.

J. J. Garritt +  
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.  
Where Washington Tex.  
By whom Mo. V. Rogers  
Period for war  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Hutter  
To what time Aug 31, 1861.  
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copied

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. J. Garrett*  
*Ont*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Washington Tex*

By whom *J. D. Rogers*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hutter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

Back mark:

*L. A. Boyd*

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. J. Garrett

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

186-2

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Jan'y 22  
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(see)

Copyright

9 | 5 | Texas.

J. J. Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 20, 1862.

Place Humphries

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Whitthale



✓ 801  
Garrett M. D

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50548230

2 8350

3 8463

4 8568

5 8671

6 8771

7 8871

8 8963

9 9150

10 9133

11 9207

12 9282

13 9350

14 9398

15 9446

16 537736

17 50567057

18 575197

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas

M. O. Garrett,

Priv. { Capt. J. O. Rogers' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Muste Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. John Smith

Period During the War

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 5th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Witnessed: - Geo. A. & J. O. May 1862 -

Back mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

M. D. Garrett

Pvt, Co G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Lt Jno Smith

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. War

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. S. Garrett  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 4, 1862.

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom E. Smith

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

M. L. Garrett  
Privt., Co. G 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When March 4 1862.

Where Milam County, Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Maj. Gary

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Mansfield  
Aug. 30/62, and sent to Man-  
assett.

Book mark:

L. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. S. Garrett  
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Leary

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One given & accounted  
for. Complete. Lost on  
the battlefield of Mansfield.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

G | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

M. S. Garrett  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24

1862

Where

Milam Co, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. S. Garrett

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mich 24, 1862

Where

William Co, Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Hospital sick  
since Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

M. O. Garrett

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Webb

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(44)

Confederate

Texas.

5

M. O. Garrett

1st Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24

1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*M. D. Garrett*

*Put.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 20/63  
on the Chickamauga &  
sent to General Hospital.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Boyarch*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*M. D. Garrett*  
*Privt.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Nov. & Dec.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 24*

1862.

Where

*Milam Co. Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Smith*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Wounded on the Chickasaw  
Sept. 20/63. &  
sent to General Hospital.*

Book mark:

*L. H. Bozarth*

(Signed)

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*M. D. Garrett*  
*Put*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 24*

186*2*

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Smith*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Boyarch*

Copyright

*G*

Confederate  
5

Texas.

*M. D. Garrett*  
*Plut.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Milam Co. Texas*, 186*2*.

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded May 6/64  
at the Wilderness &  
sent to hospital*

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*  
Copyright



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

M. D. Garrett

Priv., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed to Covington  
La. 60 days July  
19/64

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(542)

Copyright

Confederate

G | 5 | Texas.

Mud. Garrett

Port., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Furlough extended Oct.  
18/64 for 30 days to go to  
Canola, Miss.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyark

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

M. L. Garrett

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed 30 days  
Nov. 23/64 to go to Pandora  
Miss.

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth

(112)

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

M. A. Garrett

Cot, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd Qrs 5 Tex. Reg't  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded, leg  
amputated

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Garrott*

*Orh*

, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30 sent to the reservation*

*20223063*

*W A Potter*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 15 Tex.

M. D. Garnett  
Priv. Co. G. 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Apr. 3 1863

Remarks: Trans. to How-  
ardi Grove Small  
pox.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 102

(1863)

6719

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1

5

Texas

M. D. Garrett  
Publ. G. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Mar 31

, 1863

Hospital

Lehman's No 5

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 278

O. T. Taylor

(228)

1776

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Texas

M. D. Garnett  
2nd Co. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted April 2, 1863.  
Hospital Chiricabo No. 5

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 278

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1

5

Texas

M. D. Garrett

1st Lt. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

Wounded

Feb 8

7-24, 1864

, 186

, 186

, 186

Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 115

S. M. Lane

1861

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 | 5 | Tex

M. D. Garrett  
1st. Co. G. 5. Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were  
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,  
B. Q. M.

Roll dated Richmond Va.  
Oct 20, 1862

Pay due:

From 1 July, 1862

To 31 Aug., 1862

Received payment M. D. Garrett

Remarks: Furloughed

Book mark:

H. A. Binkman

(1862)

6823

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Texas

M. D. Garrett  
Pot. C. G. 5 Texas

Appears on a weekly

**Report**

of furloughs granted and extensions of furloughs  
recommended

by **Medical Examining Board**  
at **Grenada, Miss.,**

for the week ending Feb 28, 1865.

Brigade Gregg

Residence Parola Miss

Length of furlough 30 days

Disease Gonorrhea

Remarks: Extension of furlough

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 1 5 Tex.*

*M D Harrett*

*Plt Co. G 5 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

*July 19*

1864

Disposition

*19 July 60 days*

Date

*July 20*

1864

Remarks

*Ad.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 234

*L P Auchin*

6306

Copyright.

M. I. 5 Dec.

Mr. A. Garrett

Bat. Co. 8, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Varicella Distinct

Admitted Apr. 3 ..... 1862

Returned to duty May 19 ..... 1862

Discharged ..... 1862

Deserted ..... 1862

Died ..... 1862

Furloughed ..... 1862

When transferred ..... 1862

Where transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 55

A. A. Johnson

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

G. L. 5

Texas

Mr. D. Garrett

C. G., 5 Regt., Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 31

1865

Transferred to Chimborazo Dis.

No. 5

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 232.

(232)

J. P. Johnson

2007

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. 1* *5* *1* *Sept*  
*M. D. Garrett*  
*Det. Co. G. 5 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Remitt. fever*  
Admitted *March 21*, 186*5*  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*  
Transferred *to Hospital for Gen. C.*, 186*5*  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *42*

(225)

4718

Copyright

July 20, 1884

Wm. D. Garrett & Co.  
5th St.

From Jan 1, 1884, to April 30, 1884.

By

77

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr. *Wm. D. Garrison*

To

C. S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from



4

more like

1864 to

April

156-5

days, at

211

per month.

叶

01

Pauline & Co

**Deduct due:**

Amount paid,

44



I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

## Descriptive Roll.

J. S. Druswall  
Capt.

James B. Richmond, this

20

day of July

188 5

Light and Dark

from ~~Mr~~ **JOHN KENDLER**, Quartermaster C. B. Army, the sum of

forty four

# THE Dollar

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

# WINTER

11th June 1871.

**[Signed Duplicates]**

## Richmond

Personally appeared before me, a

Q (10-11)

Vol., and made out

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

the thirteen account, amounting to

700 Dollars

in current; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

July 20. 1864  
Wm. G. Gurnett  
Co. 3. 57 Regt.

From Jan 1. 1864. to Dec 31. 1864

74

Richmond

RECEIVED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK



I certify, that the Descriptive List of *W L Garrett*

was according to the prescribed form,  
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;  
that the station of the company was given, and that no money  
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due  
from the records of the company.

*J. S. Dresserwall*  
Richmond, *July 20* 186*4* *Capt*

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*21 30 1864*

per month.

*44*

*44*

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*J. S. Dresserwall*  
Richmond, this *20* day of *July* 186*4*  
from *Capt. J. S. Dresserwall*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *forty four* Dollars.

being the amount, and is full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol. and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his commanding officer.

75 Dollars,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

M. L. Garrett

Pr

Co

9

5

Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

January 1

1864 to

April 30, 1864

being

4

months,

days, at

11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

44

off

Furloughed

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

44

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

J. S. Dresserwall

Received, Richmond, this

20

day of

July

1864

from Maj. JOHN A. MURDER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

forty four

77 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

M. L. Garrett

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

77 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Cy* 5 Tex  
*M. D. Garrett*  
*for 60¢ 5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 1863.  
To *Oct 31*, 1863.

When paid *Nov 28*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bonnar*

Amount *\$ 44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 191

(200) *J. Nelson*

Copied.



822  
Garrison, John

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57542734	2	50556908
2	1818	3	7422
3	1917	4	7900
4	1997	5	45073014
5	2071	6	49076537
6	2139	7	
7	2203	8	
8	2266	9	
9	2324	10	
10	2378	11	
11	2429	12	
12	2478	13	
13	2527	14	
14	2575	15	
15	2621	16	
16	2665	17	
17	2706	18	
18	53 7692	19	
19	55 6495	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate)

5

Texas

John Garrison

Priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Mustering Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Centerville, Leon Co.

Tex. Apr 4, 1862.

Mustering to date Mch 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and entitled:

When Mch 22, 1862.

Where Centerville

By whom Chas. J. McBride

Period For the War

Remarks: Sick in Bird Island  
Hospital, Richmond, Va. May 1862

\* Certified on roll dated May 2/62  
Richmond Va. is signed by Chas. J.  
McBride Recy Officer V.  
Back mark.

W. B. French

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Roll dated July 25, 1862.

Enlisted:

Mar. 22, 1862.

When

Where

Centreville, Texas

By whom

S. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & commutation due

To what time

from enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Left sick at Hosp't, in  
Richmond May 10 & joined  
Co. July 1. from Hosp't, in  
Danville

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

John Garrison +

Det., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

L. J. J. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
sick camps near  
Richmond since Aug.  
6.

Book mark:

J. C. Gay

(100)

Copy

g  
Contracted  
5  
John Garrison  
Dr. a. b. Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above  
for  
Company Muster Roll  
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Sept. 1 Oct.  
Mar. 22.  
Centreville, Texas  
H. J. J. McBride  
for the war  
Capt. West  
Aug. 31

Present or absent  
Remarks:  
Left sick at sick  
camp. Requested  
now at hospital in  
Richmond.

Book mark:  
J. Bay  
Copy

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Wt., Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22,

1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

H. J. J. McBride

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Aug. '31.

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at sick  
camp, August 6, and  
now at hosp., in  
Richmond.

Book mark:

J. Gay

G

Confederate

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Regt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 26, 1862.

When Centerville, Tex.

Where By whom St. M. Bridge

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. West

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hosp. at Richmond,  
since Aug. 6. '62.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(1862)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

John Garrison

1st., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Centerville, Tex.

By whom H. M. Bride

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. West

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on furlough  
date unknown.

Book mark:

J. C. Lang

(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Det. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Centreville, Texas,

By whom Lt. McBride

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. West

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Sent to the rear sick  
April 12, '63, & now in Texas  
Hospl., Richmond.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(20)

Copied

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Art.

, Co. C

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22.

, 1862.

Where

Coryville, Texas,

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clayett

To what time

apl. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On furlough since  
June 8. '63 for 40 days.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

John Garrison

No. 6, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 22, 1862.

When: Claytonville, Tex.

Where: St. McBride

By whom: For the war

Period:

Last paid: Capt. Blayett

By whom: Apr. 30

To what time: 1863.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: at Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Bt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

J. Bay

Original

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

John Garrison,

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

Mar. 22, 1862.

When

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

Capt. Howwood

By whom

Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

8

Texas.

John Garrison

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howwood

To what time

Dec. 31,

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Det.

, Co. C,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1864.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22.

, 1864.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

J. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

2024525

1015

1015

Book mark

J. C. Bay

Copyright

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Wt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22.

1862

Where

Baytown, Texas.

By whom

A. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howwood

To what time

Dec. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Captured by enemy  
May 21. 1864.

Book mark:

J. Hay

(100)

Copyright

G (Confederate)

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Pvt., Co. C,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 22

Where

Centerville, Tex

1862.

By whom

Lt McBride

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Dismissed of War since  
May 21/64

Book mark:

G. B. Brink

Copied

(Confederate)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*John Garrison*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

*1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 22*

*1862.*

Where

*Centerville, Tex*

By whom

*Lt M McBride*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Prisoner of war  
since May 21/64.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Lench*

G (Confederate)

5

Texas.

John Garrison

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

1862

Where

Centerville, Tex

By whom

Lt McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stovall

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of war  
since May 21/64

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

Ino. Garrison

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex Regt  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle of the Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Slightly,  
hand

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(222)

Captain

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

*John Garrison*  
*Robert*

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Sick Camp since July 29, 62*

*W. M. Potter*

Captain



(Confederate)

*G*

5

Texas.

*Garrison*

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*at Sick Camp*

*W. H. D. R.*

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

*Jno. Garrison*  
*Staff*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left Richmond Va*  
*Aug 6. 62.*

*Recd*

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. Garrison*

*Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hoofe Rich. Aug. 6. 1862*

*Rich. Hoofe*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

615 | Fry

Jnr Garrison

Bat, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Port Royal S.C.

May 22, 1864.

Where captured North Carolina

When captured May 22, 1864.

Remarks found the U.S. service June 14/64

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 1: 2

L. B. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5 | 5 | Texas

John Garrison

Reg. Co. 6. 5. 1st Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 8 to 15,  
1864, on joining the United States service.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

North Anna

When captured

May 22, 1864

Date of release

June 14, 186

Branch of service

Army

Remarks:

Number of roll:

146; sheet 1

A. J. Russell

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 5 Texas

J Garrison  
Inf. Co. C, 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Convalescent
Admitted	Apr 26, 1863
Duty	May 7, 1863
Deserted	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Parloughed	, 186
Died	, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 72

J. H. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex

J. Garrison  
Pat. G. L. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 12, 1863.

Disposition Tex Hos

Date July 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 97

(986)

W. Sallada

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex.

John Garrison  
Port. Co. 6, 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<u>Debilitas</u>	
Admitted	<u>Sept. 15</u>	, 186 3
Duty	<u>Sept 18</u>	, 186 3
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 115

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

John Garrison  
Capt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for to June 30, 1863.  
dated July 17 1863  
Enlisted:  
When 22 Mar., 1862  
Where Centerville  
By whom Lt McBride  
Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186  
How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Blagott  
To what time 1 May, 1863

Present or absent Not listed

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Burdick

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

5

Tex.

John Garrison  
Pvt. Co. C, 5 Rgt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

, 186

Remarks:

Aug 15 transferred  
N. A. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 34.

H. F. Smith

(205)

201

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1

5

Tex

John Garrison  
Rev. Co. C. 5 - Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 15, 1862

Co. Commander Capt. Mahaly

Complaint Diarrhoea

In private quarters June 27, 1862

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to General Hospital

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

(186)

Bay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex.

Jno. Garrison  
Priv. Co. G. 5 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Intermitt*  
Admitted *May 10* 1862.  
Returned to duty 1862.  
Deserted 1862.  
Discharged 1862.  
Furloughed 1862.  
Died 1862.  
Remarks: *Transf. to Lynchburg*  
*May 9*

*Disch. Reg.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 72.

*L. P. Uttschew*

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

Jos. Garrison  
Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted May 10, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Remarks: Trans. to Lynch-  
burg May 9/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 72

Adm. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Texas

Jno. Garrison  
1st Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex.  
Brigade Robison

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease May 1, 1862

Nature of injury or disease Chronic  
Dysentery + Pneumonia

Furloughed 40 days June 6, 1863

Discharged 1863

Residence Livingston, Ala.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

T. Gay

Copyist



John H. Harrison  
Private & Co. 1st Reg. Va.  
March 22 1862  
By Lt. J. M. Miller  
Co. C. 1st Reg. Va.

Discharged  
Reg. of  
1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do hereby, that I am the  
; that this

years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States  
for the period of THE WAR

Day of

Witness:

STATE OF

Texas

TOWN OF

Centerville, Lewis Co  
John Garrison born in Crawford County  
in the State of Arkansas aged twenty one years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily  
enlisted this twenty second day of March 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I John Garrison

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,  
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Centerville  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1862

Before Lt J. M. McBride

John Garrison

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion  
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inch high  
Lt J. M. McBride Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED

of the Confederate States Army, this  
22 day of March 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,  
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States in THE WAR. (Signed Duplicates)

50

Witness J. M. McBride

John Garrison

753

[No. 92.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

*Wm Garrison Pri*  
*C. C. S. K. Texas Reg*  
Dollars *22*

*PAID 12<sup>th</sup> of October 1863*

*From 1 July 1863*  
*To 31 Aug 1863*

*Wm Garrison*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Pay To John Garrison Dr.

166

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Monthly pay from  
1 July 1863 to 31 Aug  
1863 being 2 months at  
\$11 per month

22

Forth Chickamauga  
Warriors

*[Signature]*

22

I certify that the above amount is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*[Signature]*  
Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond 12 day of October 1863  
of Major Geo. Andrew Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
the sum of Twenty two Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*[Signature]*

*Garrison John. H.*

Co. *A*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50538167	2	50539787
3	8268	4	9844
5	8353	6	556425
7	8439	8	46312980
9	8529	10	379918
11	8641	12	47640477
13	8763	14	46368090
15	8872	16	
17	8976	18	
19	9041	20	
21	9130	22	
23	9212	24	
25	9294	26	
27	9374	28	
29	9448	30	
31	9520	32	
33	9587	34	
35	9657	36	
37	9723	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Books kept: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued)  
5 Texas.

J. H. Garrison  
Capt. W. B. Botts' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861  
Dated Sept. 29, 1861

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861  
Where Houston, Tex  
By whom W. B. Botts  
Period During War

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. Names  
Present as J. H. Garrison.

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.  
Mass. Tenth Infantry.

Book mark:  
O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. H. Garrison*  
Co. *a*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Apr & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

*July 19, 1861.*  
*Meridian Tex*

By whom

*M. B. Bolts*

Period

*During War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. F. C. Bouttes*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. H. Garrison

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Austin, Texas

By whom

Maj W. B. Bolts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. H. Garrison*  
Cov, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *M. B. Bolls*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Oct 31*

Copyright

5

**Техн.**

8 | To  
J. H. Garrison  
Oct. 9

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
of the organization named above,  
for *[Signature]*

for March & April, 1867

**Enlist:**

## When

July 19

186✓

## Where

July 19  
Houston, Tex  
Capt. N. J.

By whom

Capt. H. B. Bolls

Period

Mar

**Last paid:**

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 28

1867

Present or absent

*Presents*

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

O. J. Taylor

9 | (Confederate) 5 | Texas.

J. H. Garrison  
Priv., Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

'Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where Houston Tex July 19, 1861.

By whom Cap. H. B. Potter

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Sick in Lynchburg  
June 17/62

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Clerk.

*G* Confederate  
5 Texas.

*J. M. Garrison*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where *July 19*, 1861.

By whom *W. Houston, Tex*  
*Capt W. B. Little*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Garrison

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct

Enlisted: , 1862

When

Where Houston Tex July 19, 1861

By whom Cap. W. B. Botte

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Kittlefield

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: present

Book mark:

W. A. Brown

G

Confederate

5

Texas.

J. H. Garrison

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 12

1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt H. B. Botts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist



Confederate.

Co. 5 Texas.

J. H. Garrison  
H<sup>q</sup> Capt. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1864.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt. W. B. Potter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted to H<sup>q</sup> Capt  
Jan 1, 63 vice Sergt  
Mc Murty deceased

Book mark:

W. A. Rooley

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Ans. H. Garrison  
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1863.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt N. B. Batts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj' George

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

J. H. Garrison

H<sup>4</sup> Corp<sup>t</sup> A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap. N. B. Betts

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. N. B. George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Roxy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. M. Garrison  
Georg. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

Capt. M. B. Betts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May: George

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Gettysburg  
Ca. July 2. 63.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

G (Confederate)  
1 5 Texas.

J. M. Garrison  
Shapel, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 1863

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt W. B. Bolls

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured at Gettys-  
burg, Pa. July 2, '63

Book mark:

O. E. Taylor

Copies

Confederate

5

Texas

J. H. Garrison  
2nd Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1 Dec. 1863

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861

Where Newton Tex.

By whom Cap. Cotte

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Maj. George

To what time April 1st, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured at Gettysburg, July 2, 63

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

G | 5 | Texas.

J. H. Garrison  
2 Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1864

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt M. B. Botts

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Maj' George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg July 2 & 3.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor  
Copyist



*G* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*J. M. Garrison*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Holistic, Tex*

By whom *Capt N. B. Bolts*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj' George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Kettys*  
*bury July 2. 63*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Confederate

G. 5 Texas.

J. H. Garrison

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1864.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap. Botta

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured at Gettysburg, Pa. 2<sup>nd</sup> July 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Garrison  
Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt Batts.

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg. Co. July 2, 63.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copies

Confederate

5

Texas.

*J. H. Garrison*  
\* Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Boetz*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *Absent.*

Remarks: *Captured July 2, 1863  
at Gettysburg, Pa.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozack*

Copy

*G* | *Confederate* | *5* | *Texas.*

*J. H. Garrison*  
*Beqr*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Brester, Tex*

By whom *Capt. N. B. Holt*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured 2nd*  
*July 1863 at Kellys-*  
*burg*

Back mark:

*C. T. Taylor*  
Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. M. Garrison*

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Lynchburg June 17/62*

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

41

5

Test.

J. H. Harrison  
Corp. Co. A. 5 Regt Tex  
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Cashtown  
Aug 5, 1863.

When received July 7/12, 1863.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Exchanged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 201

M. Saccade

Capt.



(Confederate.)

4 | 1 | 5 | Texas

J H Garrison  
Chf Co A 5 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Gettysburg

Date

July 9

1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 5

(639)

J H Garrison

Original

(Confederate)

G. 1 5 1 Tex.  
J. A. Garrison  
Recpt. Co A 5 Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fort  
Delaware, Del., July —, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Gettysburg,  
July 2, 1863

Number of roll:

212; sheet 16

(1863)

F Ham

Copied

ly (Confederate) 5 Tex

John W. Garrison  
Det 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an  
Oath of Allegiance  
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Harris Co Texas  
Complexion light ; hair light  
Eyes hazel ; height 5 ft. 10 in.  
Remarks: Released June 9 1865

Number of roll:  
179; sheet 24  
(005) *M. J. ...*  
Copyright

No. E, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett, J. T.

F, 5 Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Yates. F. O

525  
Gay. Milam

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBER.

1 50574553

2 45745

3 555715

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

Milam Gay  
3 Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept 9 Oct 1861

Enlisted:  
When

July 19 1861

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers

Period

For war

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd



9 (Confederate) 5 Texas.

Milam Gay  
3 Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.  
Where Washington D.C.  
By whom J. D. Rogers  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Hunter  
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent  
Remarks: Died Dec. 2, 1861

Book mark:

(627) Dr. Lloyd  
Copyd.

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. Gay  
Capt., Co. E,

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Dec 2, 1861  
Dismembered  
disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. [Signature]

Copied

826  
Gayner. W. H.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBER

1	51530936	20
2	6362	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

☒ Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_

4

Confederate,  
5

Texas.

W. H. Hegner

Pin } Capt. John B. Cleveland's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Camp Winder

May 5

Muster-in to date

April 3

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

, 1862.

Where Beat No 3 Trinity Co. Tex

, 1862

By whom Capt. J. B. Cleveland

Period For the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 6

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 4th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W. H. Ganer

Cot., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 19

, 1862.

Place

Rich

Remarks:

Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Potts

827  
Geo. James. B  
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524582	2	50556975
2	4683	21	7975
3	4784	22	
4	4877	23	
5	4971	24	
6	5080	25	
7	5175	26	
8	5216	27	
9	5348	28	
10	5425	29	
11	5499	30	
12	5572	31	
13	5640	32	
14	5705	33	
15	5760	34	
16	5814	35	
17	5892	36	
18	595875	37	
19	6175	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

J. B. Gee

Prob, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 1861

1861

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Jno D Rodgers

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B.G.



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. B. Geo

Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Geo

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*James B. Gee*

*Co. E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: *July 19* 186*2*

When *Washington D.C.* 186*1*

Where *J. D. Rogers*

By whom *War*

Period *Capt Littlefield*

Last paid: *Oct 31* 186*1*

By whom *Absent*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sent to the rear*  
*with Feb 27 1862*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Compt.

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Jas. B. Gee  
Cmt, Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McHardy's

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hill

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond  
Va. July 28, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Original

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Jas O Lee

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19 1861

Where Washington Texas

By whom J D Rogers

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. B. Gree

Capt

, Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19,

1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30,

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Richmond

Aug. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

LaBoys

*C* (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Conf. J. P. Gee*

Appears on *Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 186*1*

Where

*Washington*

By whom

*John D. Rogers*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. Wilkinson*

Genl.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. B. Gee

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond  
sick Nov. 14, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd



(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J. B. Gee  
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Present or absent

About

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond  
Nov 14, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate  
G | 5 | Texas.

J. B. Gee  
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 1861.  
Where *Washington, Tex.*  
By whom *Geo. A. Rogers*  
Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. West*  
To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo. A. Rogers*

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. B. Gee

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

Copies

(Confederate)

9 1 5 Texas.

J. B. Gee  
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Normood

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Boyd

E

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Prof. C. Gee*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*

186*3*

Where

*Washington Dist.*

By whom

*Capt John D. Rogers*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Steward*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Chick  
sawanga Sept 19. 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hillman*

Copies

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Geo

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickasaw  
Manga Sept. 19, 1863 for  
suffered from Oct 9  
1863 for 30 days from  
Arlington, Ala.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. B. Gee

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861

Where Washington Dist.

By whom Capt J D Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Chancellorsville  
Sept 19 1863  
furloughed Oct 9. 1863  
(20) days.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1864)

Copyright



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. B. Geo

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Chick-  
amauga, Sept 19, 1863  
prolonged Oct. 9, 1863  
for 30 days.

Book mark:

J. B. Geo

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. B. Gee*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*4*

Where *Washington Tex*

By whom *Capt J. D. Rodgers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Ambler*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 1.*  
*1863.*

Book mark: *20272861*

*J. H. Williams*  
(over)

Copy

*G* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*Gee*  
*Port*, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered to rear Feb 26/62*

*G. B. Church*

Copyist

*G* (Confederate) *5* | **Texas.**

*Pvt*, *E. Lee*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Richmond since last Return*

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*4* *Yee*  
*Pol*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Sick Camp Rich Aug. 7*

*Wm Potter*

Copied

**Texas.**

5

*Ans.* Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**APPEARS ON**

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1863.

~~Commissioned officers present and absent:~~

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

**Don**

# Place

Remarks

**Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

About enlisted men accounted for:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:  
Sent to Hospital. Reckless. None.  
14/15/2.

Revised

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5 | Texas

James Lee

Co E 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Bronchitis*  
Admitted *Nov 22*, 1862  
Returned to duty *Dec 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 105

*O. J. Taylor*

(25)

6717

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex.

James Yee

Pvt Co. E. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Schinbor No. 5.

Admitted Nov. 22

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 375

Sturck

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *5* | *Tex*

*J. P. Lee*  
*Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Shimbo No. 5</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 15</i>	<i>1863</i>
Returned to duty		<i>186</i>
Discharged		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Transferred		<i>186</i>
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *222*

*R. B. Tancian*

(222)

1863

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

5

Tex.

J. B. Lee  
Capt. Co. E. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

March 14, 1862

Remarks:

Rel. to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 25.

oabge

Copyright

1094

~~January 11<sup>th</sup> 1864~~

James Lee

Private

C. G. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf

From Sept 1863, to Dec 1863

Pay. ~~10.00~~

aff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*James Lee*

*Private* *Co. E. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.* *E. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from

*Apr 1* 186*3* to *Dec 31* 186*3*

being

*4* months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS

Cts.

*44* *00*

*In case of Regimental Baggage*

*affidavit*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*44* *00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Descriptive Roll*

Received

*Richmond* this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*  
*John H. Heflin* Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of  
*Forty Four* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSE

[Signed Duplicates]

*James B. Lee*

*Richmond*

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*44* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*John H. Heflin*



[No. 22]

No. 48 Abst. B Qr. 1862

Amount J. B. Lee

Dollars Twenty Five

Paid 27 of May 1862

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Payable To L B Lee

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS

CTS.

For pay from 1st of March  
1862 to 1st of April 1862  
Two months at eleven  
dollars per month

22

Payments made  
in one month  
24th April 1862

8

22

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at

Richmond on the 27 day of May 1862

of

Capt. J. B. Little

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

the sum of

Twenty Two

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

L. B. Lee

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

The 20 pages paper  
see list of  
land, currency



5 Sep 1891



Paid 7 April  
James B. Hill  
Private Secy  
Texas Vols

189

From 1 Apr 1891 to 21 Feb 1892

Pay 44  
Ch 25  
69  
3  
Subt 466

To

For Monthly Pay, from 1 November 1862 to 28 February 1862

being 24 months, 2 days, at 11 per month

clothing

14

254

**Debut** **du**

Amount paid,

69

3

66

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

### Descriptive Roll.

**RECEIVED**

thi

day of

180 2



Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

1991

[Signed Duplicates.]

Arthur. St. Edm  
sally for Blue

Know all men by these presents that I

Know all men by these presents that I  
Jas B Lee do appoint St. H. Eley my lawful  
attorney to receive and receipt for all sums  
due me by the Confederate States: hereby giving  
the said Lawful attorney power to act for me  
in my absence. Given under my hand and  
seal this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Barnes Hospital  
Richmond Va

J. B. Lee  
Jas B Lee

Witness

Wm. H. Thomas

Surgeon Barnes Hospital



029 7  
Gee. John

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544584	20
2	4685	21
3	4786	22
4	4879	23
5	4973	24
6	5081	25
7	5176	26
8	5315	27
9	554885	28
10	5289	29
11	5611	30
12	5882	31
13	6167	32
14	6993	33
15	7493	34
16	7745	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

g	Confederate	5	Texas
---	-------------	---	-------

John Geo

G. W. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1881.

**Enlist:**

## When

July 19

186 /

## Where

Washington, Tex.,

## By whom

John D. Rogers

Period

For 2 days

Last paid:

**By whom**

Leapt Hunter

## To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

LaBoyd



G (Confederate)  
5  
Texas.

John Gee  
Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

July 19, 1861.  
Washington, Tex.  
J. D. Rogers  
Not

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

Capt Littlefield  
Oct 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
for 90 days from duty  
23, 1861.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd  
Clerk



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

John Gee  
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on 90 days  
furlough from Dec 23  
1861

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

John Gee

Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. R. Boyd

(527)

Original

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

John Gee  
Capt, Co. E, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1862

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sent to rear by  
Surgeon June 18 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman

Capt

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Gee

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July; Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 19, 1861.

Washington  
John A. Rogers

War

Capt. Littlefield  
June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Mexico  
Aug 30, 1862.

Name appears in Column of  
names present

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Correct

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*John Lee*  
*Col. B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 19, 1861.*  
*Washington*  
*John D. Rogers*  
*War*  
*Capt Littlefield*  
*June 30, 1862*  
*About*  
*Wounded at*  
*Manassas Aug*  
*30 1862*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

J. W. Gee

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington

By whom John D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to  
Robertson Cavalry Sec.  
23, 1862 by order Gen  
Lee.

(not found.)

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Lee*  
*Port*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough*  
*Nov. 8/61*

*W. J. ...*  
Sergeant.



*E*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Gre*

*Pres*, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on sick furlough*  
*90 days Dec 18*

*W. J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

See

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough 90 days.  
Dec 25/61*

*G. M. Funch*

(Confederated)

*G*

5

Texas.

*Geo*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent leave 20 days*  
*see 22.*

*G. B. Finch*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Yes*  
*M. C.*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on expired furlough*

*G. B. French*

(200)

Copies.

(Confederate)

G. | 5 | Texas.

See  
Cot, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter Aug 30

W. M. Potter

*G* (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

*Geo*  
*Smith*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left Sick at Camp*  
*20. Nov. 1862*

*Rev. Fish*

Copyist.

*G.* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*J. H. Gie*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Place *The sickening*

Remarks: *Transferred by order*

*Gen. R. E. Lee*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Asst. Adjt. Gen.*

Copy.



Geo. John

Pvt

Co. E. 5th Tex. Reg.

Subject: trans to Capt R. Roberts  
Co.

Title of record:  
spec. ord 275/13

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Dec. 25/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*John Doe*

*1850*

Paid *30 Sept* 186*2*

*Geo. C. Cull*

*C. E. S. Texas*

From *July* 1862 to *Dec* 186*2*

Pay *2 2*

Cl *25*  
*\$47*

172.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Joe Lee*

*Co. E. 5. Texas.*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *30 June* 1862 to *30 Aug* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *7 11* per month.

*Clothing*

DOLL. *22* CTS.

*22*

*25*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$ 47*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Joe Lee*

Descriptive Roll.

*John A. Smith*

Received *Richmond* this *30* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *My John Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*forty seven* Dollars,

is being the amount, and is full of the above account.

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. E. 5. Texas*

[Signed Duplicate]

*John Lee*

E, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gen. John.

830  
Lee. Leonard

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50544583	2	50555539
2	4684	3	5778
3	4785	4	6187
4	4878	5	7056
5	4972	6	587713
6	5082	7	557494
7	5177	8	
8	5267	9	
9	5349	10	
10	5426	11	
11	5501	12	
12	5573	13	
13	5649	14	
14	5706	15	
15	5762	16	
16	5816	17	
17	5867	18	
18	5918	19	
19	5958	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

Texas.

5

Leonard Geo

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Dy  
Geo. W. Rogers  
For mks

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter  
Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saboyd

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Leonard Geo*  
*Pat*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*

1861.

Where

*Washington Tex*

By whom

*J. D. Rogers*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Hutter*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(227)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Comdr



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. G. Lee

Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19 1861

Where Washington Texas

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(222)

J. H. Williams

Copied

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. G. Gee

Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
April 28, 1862.

Book mark:

L. L. Boyd

G

(Confederate.)  
5

Texas.

Leonard Lee  
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19 1861.  
Washington Texas  
J. D. Rogers  
War

Capt Littlefield  
Apr 30, 1862.  
Present

Book mark:

J. H. Hillman  
Capt.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

Leonard Gee

Priv, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

John D Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

*G* (Confederate.) | 5 | Texas.

*L. Lee*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Left sick at*  
*Winchester Va. Oct*  
*20, 1862*

Book mark:

*J. H. Kilduison*  
(over) Copy.

(Confederate.)  
G | 5 | Texas.

L. G. Gee

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Winchester,  
Va. Oct. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

LaBoyd

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

L. G. Gee

Cst, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at New  
Chester Oct 20. 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copies.



*G* | *Confederate* | *5* | *Texas.*

*L. G. Gee*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington Dc*

By whom *Mo. A. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond*  
*sick & on furlough.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Bayll*  
Clerk

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. G. Lee

Cvt, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: July 19 1861!  
When  
Where Washington Tex.  
By whom Capt J. D. Rodgers  
Period War

Last paid: Capt Littlefield  
By whom  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Counted Commu-  
tation due since 31<sup>st</sup>  
August 1862.

Book mark:

(104)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. G. Gee

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

See Boyd

(Confederate)

*L*

5

Texas.

*L. G. Gee*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Robertson*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copies.

*G* | Confederate. | *5* | Texas.

*L. G. Gue*

*Priv. Co. E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1861.

Where

*Washington D.C.*

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Rogers*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detailed as courier  
for Genl. Robertson*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copy

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. G. Gee

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861

Where Washington Tex

By whom Capt J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Courier  
for Brigade Commander.

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman

(548)

Copyright

(Confederate)

4 | 5 | Texas.

L. G. Gee  
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Mil-  
deness May 6, 1864  
furloughed to Miss.  
May 20 for 60 days

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd



Ly

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. G. Gee

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1864

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Capt J D Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Woodward

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the  
Wilderness May 9, 1864  
and furloughed to home  
May 26 for 40 days

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(963)

Copyright

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. G. Lee

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Capt J D Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the  
Mud Run May 6<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Furloughed to  
Miss May 20<sup>th</sup> for 40  
days.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(1863)

Copy.

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. G. Lee  
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted: ☒ When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington D.C.  
By whom Capt J. D. Rogers

Period War  
Last paid: By whom Capt Norwood  
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the  
Helderness May 6, 1864.  
Surrounded to Missa May  
22. 1864 for 40 days.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Gee

Sgt, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty;

Went at Regimental  
Hospital Jan 1, 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Whillall

Captain.

(Confederate)

5

5

Texas.

See

For Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse at Hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate)

*G*

5

Texas.

*Gee*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent in Potomac*

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate)

*G. L.?*

5

Texas.

*H. G. L.*

*Priv.*, Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Winchester Oct.*  
*18. 1862.*

*R. H. Hill*

Company



4 | (Confederate) 5 | Texas.

Wm. L. Lee  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
drafted at Winchester  
Sept 28, 1863

Robert  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*L. G. W.*  
*Pub. Co. E. 5 Tex*

Appears on a Register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *June 26*, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks:

*Returned*  
*J. D. Rogers*

*R.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page *13*

*L. O. Austin*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Yee  
Pot Co & 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to Genl Hospital

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

In progress 10d  
Jno Scott

Dysentery  
June 17, 1862

June 26, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 76

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 5 Tex.

L. Gee

Pvt. Co. E 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted May 16, 1864

Returned to duty, 1864

Discharged, 1864

Deserted, 1864

Died, 1864

Furloughed 6 days May 23, 1864

When transferred, 1864

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 125, page 74

C. Kline

(205)

2108

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex

L. Yee  
Pot 60 C. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 16, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 7-1

(225)

A. S. Douglas  
Clerk

2100

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex.

S. G. Gee

Inf Co E 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 11
Admitted	Nov. 2
Returned to duty	1862
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186
Remarks:	186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 368

(003)

Stunt

1701

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 5 1 Tex  
10th Reg  
Inf. Co E 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864

To Apr 30, 1864

When paid May 23, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 194

(200)

J. Steedman

1864

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L. G. Oee

Co. B. 5 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd yr.

1864

Date of issue May 23

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1154

Roll No.

O'NEIL  
Covist.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

L. Gee

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex Reg't  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded

Severely, arm

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Paid May 23 1867

L. B. Gee Private

C. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf

From Jan 1 1864 to Apr 30 1864

Pay. \$ 46.00

aff

28  
21  
20

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

*L. I. Lee*

*Private C. B. 3rd Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 186*40* *Apr 30* 186*4*  
being *4* months, — days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*W. J. Mulvaney*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*  
from *Major JOHN AMBER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Forty Dollars*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

*L. I. Lee*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

rs Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Dunsen*



60

13 January 1868.

Leonard G. Gu

Com. of Nations

The Confederate States

To Leonard G. Gee

Sec. "E." 5th Tex. Reg.

1863.

Jan 13 For Commutation of Rations  
on sick Furlough  
ordered by Brig. Genl.  
Blanchard, Port Monroe,  
Tex for 40 days  
from 13 Jan 1863.  
at 25¢

10 00

I certify that the above  
commutation is just and correct, and  
that the commutation is paid by order  
of Col. L. B. Northrop, Com. Genl., it  
being impracticable to take rations in  
kind.

J. W. Mosier  
Capt & A.C.

Received at Port Monroe  
13 January 1863. of Capt. J. W. Mosier  
A.C. ten dollars in full of the above  
account.

Leonard G. Gee

E. S. L. L.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gen. Leonard.



882

# Eugenworth, George

## Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

<i>Private</i>	<i>Private</i>
CARD NUMBER	

1 50541366	2 51537288
2 0229	3 7765
3 0320	
4 0433	
5 0571	
6 0614	
7 0695	
8 0768	
9 0839	
10 0964	
11 0971	
12 1029	
13 1085	
14 1143	
15 1195	
16 1250	
17 1291	
18 1333	
19 581737	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

George Mass: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Geo. Egenmuth*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*  
*May 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Colorado Co Texas*

By whom *St. J. D. Rolando an*  
*Recy Officer for the 5 Reg't Texas*

Period *The war*

Remarks:

Book mark.

(200)

*W. J. Rolando*

Copy

(Confederate)

2

5

Texas.

Geo. Greenworth  
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lieut Roberson

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

Geo Greenworth  
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lieut Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stinson

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Geo. G. Gentryworth*  
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*dated Sept 10* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Roberdson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pittsfield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed as cook*  
*to Sick camp Aug*  
*1 1862*

Book mark:

*J. Telson*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

9  
G. J. Gagnierworth  
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 6 & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt. Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Detailed as  
cook to Capt. Roberd-  
eau Oct 1 '62

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Geo Gegenworth  
1st Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present  
Detailed as cook  
for Capt. Robertson  
Oct 1862

Book mark:

(943)

J. Nelson

Copied



'Confederate.'

5

Texas.

G  
G. Gegenworth  
Hq. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt. Robert Dean

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(141)

J. Nelson

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

*C. C. Gegenwirth*

*Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1863.

Where

*Columbus Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Roberdeau*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | (Confederate) | *5* | Texas.

*Geo. Egenworth*  
*Out, Co B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 28*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Robert de la*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

G | Confederate | 5 | Texas.

Geo. Legenworth  
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 25, 1863.

Where Columbus Tex.

By whom Lt. Robert Deane

Period The war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate)

9 | 5 | Texas.

Geo Gegenworth  
priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt Roberdeau

Period war

Last paid:

By whom unknown

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Geo Gegenworth  
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt. Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

1863

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Cas. Gegenwirth*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 25*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Robinson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Furloughed  
to Texas for 90 days  
from Feb 20/64*

Book mark:



*G* | *Confederate* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Geo. Eugeneworth*  
*Privt. Co. B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Mar. 25*, 186*4*

Where *Columbus Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Robertson*

Period *The war*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed*  
*to Texas for 90 days*  
*Feb. 20, 1864*

Description list  
*furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Eugeneworth*

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

Gen. Gegenwirth  
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 25, 1862

Where Columbus Tex.

By whom Lt. Ralston

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list furnished

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas  
without leave since  
22 May 1864

Book mark:

John Ralston

*G*

(Confederate)  
5

Texas.

*Geo. Legenworth*  
Priv., Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug*, 1864

Enlisted:  
When

*Mar 28*, 1862

Where

*Columbus Tex*

By whom

*St. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Absent from Texas*  
*without leave since*  
*20 May 1864*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

*Gen. Legenworth*  
*Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Roberson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in Texas*  
*without leave since*  
*20 May 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

Geo. G. Gentry

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1862

Where Columbus Tex.

By whom Lt. P. S. Herdman

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas

without leave since

20 Aug. 1864 Description

not furnished

Book mark:

W. H. Gentry

(241)

Copy.

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

Hegenworth

Col, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cooks for Capt. Robertson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. P. Pater

Original

(Confederate)

G. | 5 | Texas.

Geo. Gagnaworth  
Quin, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook for Capt. Roberdson  
Oct. 1, 1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. O. H. Rich

Captain



(Confederate)

*G* | 5 | Texas.

*Geo. Gagenworth*  
*Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on **Regimental Return,**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*detailed as Cook for*  
*Capt Robt. A. Smith*  
*10/21*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Russell*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. Gagnworth

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Texas Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 1863.

Date of issue ..... 1863.

Signature Geo. Gagnworth

Remarks:

Roll No. 1550

W. B. Cowist

(CONFEDERATE)

5-

inf

Ex

See, ~~Columbus, Tex.~~

Pvt. Co. 3. 5. 1st. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 25, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.





*Gieger, John*

**K, 5 Texas Infantry**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Gieger, John*

*Silman, John J.*

*F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Silman, John J.*



No. E, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Corporal V. Dargatzis

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

George. W. B. W.

✓ 036  
George J. W

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBER.

1 50545980

2 4975

3 5190

4 506352

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

J. W. George

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date March 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1862

Where Washington Tex

By whom R J Harp 2 Sen. Lt

Period The War

Remarks:

Book mark:

(224)

Saboyd

Captain

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. George  
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Washington Tex.

By whom R. J. Barber

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay & commutation due

To what time from enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital  
at Richmond Va since  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(over) Capt.

Confederate.

Texas.

5

J. N. George  
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July 24, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Apr 24, 1862  
Washington  
R. I. Harper  
Mar

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Littlefield  
July 15, 1862

Present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged July 15,  
1862 and final statement  
given

Book mark:

A. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*J. M. George*  
*Pvt*, *Co E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 6*, 1862.

Place

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. W. Potter*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex  
J. M. George  
C. C. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 25, 1862

Date of payment

July 25, 1862

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, pag 182

A. S. Andrews



No 20 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1862

Private J. H. George

Seventy One <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Paid 10th of July 1862

E - 5 Mx

No 8 3<sup>rd</sup> Term Aug

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, countersigned by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other responsible person, and must be countersigned by the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John W. George  
a Private of Captain John W. George Company (E) of the  
5th Regiment of Tex Volunteers, born in Holmes Co  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years, 5 feet, 5 1/2  
inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by  
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by 2nd Lieut R T Harper  
at Washington Tex on the 24 day of March 1862,  
to serve for Two years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Serious  
Cerebralgia or Disability

The said John W. George was last paid by 2nd Lieut R T Harper  
to include the Twenty day of Enlisting March 24 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date. with commutation for clothing

There is due to him 70 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Recommendo the place of discharge, to Washington Tex, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 65.05 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Camp Recommendo this 15 day of July 1862

R T Harper 2nd Lieut  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>24</u> of <u>March</u> 1862, to <u>15</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>2</u> months and <u>22</u> days,	
at <u>Twenty</u> Dollars per month,	<u>41</u> <u>06</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Recommendo</u> to <u>Washington Tex</u> , being <u>25</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile,</u>	<u>25</u> <u>00</u>
<u>Commutation for Ration 20 days at 25-cs</u>	<u>5</u> <u>00</u>
Amount,	<u>71</u> <u>06</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>71</u> <u>06</u>

RECEIVED of Capt R T Harper of the C. S. Army, this 15th  
day of July 1862, Seventy one Dollars and Six  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

John W. George

WITNESS:

George W. A

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57538168	2	50539800
2	8260	3	9868
3	8354	4	554445
4	8440	5	5800
5	8530	6	6426
6	8642	7	7854
7	8764	8	44368456
8	8873	9	
9	8977	10	
10	9072	11	
11	9161	12	
12	9242	13	
13	9321	14	
14	9401	15	
15	9494	16	
16	9546	17	
17	9613	18	
18	9682	19	
19	9747	20	

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

See also:

See also

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*W. A. George*

*Priv.* { Capt. W. B. Bolls' Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*C. J. Dwyer*

*G* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*W. A. George*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Batts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. C. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

*W. A. George*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec* 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyright



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*W. A. George*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*N. B. Bolts*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick Furlough for 30 days from Jan 12/62 & extended 30 days.*

*Is on roll.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Parker*

*Comptd*



*G* (Confederate) 5 Texas.

*A. A. George*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt N. B. Bolles*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Littlefield*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. I. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate)

G.

5

Texas.

N. A. George

Capt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where: Houston Tex

By whom Capt. N. B. Bette

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

A. A. George

Co. A, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt. N. B. Butts

Period 22 av

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to sick camp  
July 1/62

Book mark:

O. J. Dwyer

G.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

N. A. George

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sep & Oct

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt. H. B. Patton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kittlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

N. A. Roney

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*W. A. George*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Capt. W. B. Watts*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Detained on Pioneer Corps Dec. 20, 62.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 | 5 | Texas.

N. A. George  
Privt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap N. B. Potter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Dep. Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained on Pioneer  
Corps Dec 20/62.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

*G* | **Confederate.** | **5** | **Texas.**

*W. A. George*  
*Priv*, Co. *a*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. W. B. Botts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Remarks *Detached in Division  
Chronic Corps 20 Dec. 62*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*



Confederate

5

5

Texas.

*N. A. George*  
*Priv*, Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Cap. N. B. Botta*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detained in Division  
Pioneer Corps Dec 20/62*

Book mark:

*N. A. Rooby*

(1861)

*G* | Confederate | *5* | Texas.

*W. A. George*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 14*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. W. B. Botts*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Hornwood*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detained in Prison*  
*Apr 4's Dec. 20. 62.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Copied.

*G* (Confederate.) *5* *Texas.*

*W. A. George*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. N. B. Bolts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Det. in Pioneer Corps*  
*Dec. 70. 62.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Confederate.

5

Texas.

*N. A. George*

*Priv. Capt.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*July 19, 1863*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Botta*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Detained on Pioneer*

*Corps Dec 20, 1863*

Book mark:

*N. A. Rosdy*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*A. A. Gorge*  
*Chf*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt B. A. T.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Herwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detailed on Pioneer Corps Dec. 20, 62*

Book mark:

*P. J. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*O. A. George*

*Priv*, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt W. B. Botts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Det on Pioneer Corps Dec. 20. 1862.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

9 | 5 | Texas.

N. A. George

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap. Botte

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Norwood

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained on Pioneer  
Corps Dec 20, 1862

Back mark:

N. A. Rowley



Confederate

5

Texas.

W. A. George

Co. A, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864.

Where

Winston, Tex

By whom

Capt. Batts

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained on Pioneer  
Co. to Dec. 20, 1862

Book mark:

O. J. Purdy

Copy

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

*W. A. George*

*Ant.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Botts*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(427)

Copy 121

G (Confederate) 5 Texas.

W. A. George  
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1864.  
Where Houston, Tex  
By whom Capt. Batts  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
O. J. Taylor  
Copy

(Confederate)

*Q*

5

Texas.

*W. A. George*

*Privt, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond Va*

*W. A. George*

(Confederate)

5

5

Texas.

George

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick 60 days  
Jan 12

W. H. Hall

G. | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

W. A. George  
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Bed July 1/62

W. M. Potter

Captain.

*G* (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

*W. A. George*

*Pie*, Co. *a*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in Pioneer Co.*  
*Dec 20. 62.*

*Rev. A. H. ...*



G. I. (Confederate.) 5 | Texas.

Wm A George  
Private, Co. A, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.  
*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(21)

J. J. Crocker

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 5 | 1 | 1

W. N. George

Bat. Co. W, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Complaint M. S. W.

Remarks: Transferred to Louisa Co.  
thirty days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 12-4

W. N. George

Copy

E, 3 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

George W. B. W.

George W. B. W.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	505244551	50537711
2	4652	7832
3	4755	556970
4	4849	7478
5	4937	7967
6	5045	49032667
7	5145	027884
8	5237	45078190
9	5321	48066577
10	5398	
11	5474	
12	5547	
13	5616	
14	5681	
15	5738	
16	5795	
17	5851	
18	5907	
19	5938	

Number of medical cards herein 00  
Number of personal papers herein 00

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

N. B. W. George  
/ Cpl. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington Tex.

By whom Jno D. Rogers

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hatter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Boyd

Confederate

Texas.

5

G  
M. B. N. George  
49th, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1861.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.  
Washington, Tex  
J. D. Rogers  
M.B.

Left Hatter  
Aug. 31, 1861.

Present  
Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Comd.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

H. B. H. George

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson



G | Confederate | 5 | Texas.

N. B. W. George  
4898, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for March & April 1862

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.  
Where Washington, D.C.

By whom J. D. Rogers  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Littlefield  
To what time Feb'y 25, 1862

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks Left sick at Ash-  
land, Va. April 15, 1862

Back mark:

(227) Laboyd  
Corporal

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. B. H. George

4 Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1862

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Asenwell

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(042)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*W. B. George*  
3 *Sgt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1861.

Where

*Washington, Texas.*

By whom

*J. D. Rogers*

Period

*May*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick at Salem*  
*Aug. 27, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

*Capt.*

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

H. B. H. George

3 Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Lift sick at  
Salem Va. Aug 27.  
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(622)

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

<sup>+</sup> B. M. B. George

3 Spt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent?

Remarks:

Left at Salem, Va. sick  
Aug. 27, 1862.

\* Name appears in column of  
names presented as B. M. George  
Cancelled.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. H. George

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Wachington Dist.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital  
sick Feb. 3, 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Kellerman

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

B. W. George  
2 Sgt. E, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Comptroller



Confederate

5

**Техня.**

P. H. George  
 224th, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *M*

for \_\_\_\_\_ *May & June*, 1863

Collected: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where Washington 186  
By whom J. D. R.

By whom J. D. Rodgers  
Period Mar  
Last paid:

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom: \_\_\_\_\_  
 To what time: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Maj. George*  
To what time *Apr. 30* 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

J. H. Hickman



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

B. W. George

2 Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

H. B. H. George  
Sgt. E, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1863

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt John D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

4

Confederate

5

Texas.

N. B. N. George  
2 Sept., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19

1861.

Washington, D.C.  
Capt. J. D. Rogers  
Mar

Capt. Norwood  
Oct. 31

1863.

Present

Book mark:

DeBoyd

Copies.

G

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. B. H. George  
2nd Reg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. Woodward

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hillman

Copies

(Confederate.)

9

1

5

Texas.

W. B. N. George  
1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. George

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

DeBoyd

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

H. B. H. George

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt-J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howard

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to the hospital  
sick the 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyright



G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. B. H. George  
1 Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Missing since  
the battle for the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Oct 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Wickham

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. B. H. George  
1st Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

July 19

, 1864.

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoward

To what time

Apr 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured by the  
enemy Oct 7/1864

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

G. | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

Sergt, Co. E, George, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Sick at Salem Aug 27

Wm Potter

Copyright

*G.* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*B. W. George*  
*Quir*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Saline Va.*  
*Aug. 27 1862*

*Repaired*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B W George

Qui, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Tazewell Va Aug 27  
1862

R. W. Hinch

Captain

Confederate

G

5

Texas.

W. B. W. George  
Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 2d. 2rs. 5 Tex. Reg't  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded  
slightly hand

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. H. Martin

(1865)

Captain

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. B. W. George

Serg't., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 24. Dec. 5 Tex. Reg't  
Mch. 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7

, 1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Captured by  
enemy.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(over)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

G 1 5 Texas

W B George  
Capt Co "E" 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Lieut. John I. Davenport, A. D. C.  
and Asst. Pro. Mar. at Dept. Hdqrs.

Roll dated Headquarters Army of the James,  
In the field, October 21, 1864.

Where captured *at Point Lookout, Md.*  
*Gap, where he was taken to work*  
*under the line of the railway*  
When forwarded *to the same place*, 1864.

REMARK: "These men are all Prisoners of War  
and are to be forwarded to Point Lookout."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

323 sheet

Virginia

(200)

*W B George*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas

Mr. B. George

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival City Point, Va. Oct 29, 1864.

Where captured near Richmond, 1864.

When captured Oct 7, 1864.

Remarks: Released June 6, 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 267

B. J. F. Kinchel

Copies

(Confederate.)

5-2

Texas

M B W George  
Priv Co E, 5 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured

On Darby River

When captured

Richmond

Where arrested

Oct. 7

, 1864

When arrested

Received from

When received

, 186

When confined

Oct 7

, 186

Turned over to

Provost Marshal

, 1864

When

General City Point Va

Remarks:

Prisoner of War

, 186

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191.

page

111

J. D. M. Egan

Copy to

(Confederate.)

G 1 5 Texas

H. B. George  
Sergeant Co. E. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Sick Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 6, 1865, on  
taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United  
States.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Labbytown Road

When captured Oct 7, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

16; sheet 5

M. Purcell

(1865)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

915 Tex  
W. B. George  
Co E 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug 17, 1864  
Diagnosis \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 343, page 77

(1865)

H. Douglas  
physician

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1-5 Tex.

W. B. George  
Pvt. Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Aug. 17, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept. 20, 1864.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 57

(685)

O. L. Moser

5105

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex.

N. B. Gurgu  
Priv. Co. E. 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug. 16, 1864

Disposition Forwarded Home

Date Aug. 17, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 242

(225)

L. P. Smith

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*I* | *5* | *Tex*

*W. B. M. George*

*Pvt Co. E. 5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospit.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feby 5</i>	, 1863
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *432*

*R. D. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

5

Texas

W. B. W. George  
Sgt. Co. A. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at Liberty, Va.,  
for Sept. & Oct. 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.  
Where Washington  
By whom Capt. Rodgers  
Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Littlefield  
To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Bay

(1862)

1862

Capt.

[No. 22.]

Abet. B. 2<sup>5</sup> Qr. 1862

By *H. B. H. Hays*

Dollars *Fifty Six 50*

Paid *27* of *May* 1862

The Confederate States,

Paymaster General

To W. B. H. George

Dr.

180

DOLLARS CTS.

Payment made by  
me on the 1st of  
April 1862

For pay from 1st of March  
1862 to the 31st of April 1862  
Two months at \$100.00  
dollars per month  
Commutation for one clothing  
and of stoppages.

34 00  
2 00  
5 00  
2 50

50 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond on the 27 day of May 1862

Capt. W. B. H. George

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of

Fifty Dollars

Dollars

and

Fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

W. B. H. George

(Signed as Duplicate)

For W. B. H. George  
and for the  
Army Quartermaster

<sup>0</sup>  
A, 5 Texas Infan

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

George. W. A

*H. 5* Texas Infant

(Confederate.)

<i>Private</i>	<i>Private</i>
----------------	----------------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

*Gibson B. B.*



Gibson. B. B.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50549507	50550849
9592	0960
9671	4571
9757	5339
9815	5631
9885	5941
9976	6228
506056	6602
0135	7115
0212	7590
0287	8042
0362	
0434	
0498	
0564	
0625	
0685	
0747	
0802	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark:

See also



(Confederate)

2

5

Texas.

B. B. Gibson<sup>r</sup>

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to 31

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Cott. Camp Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(027)

Unpaid

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

B. B. Gipson  
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted: Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Texas

By whom Cap. John S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid: J. C. Hutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital at Richmond

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. B. Gibson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 28

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Chisland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Jas. Littlefield

To what time

Nov 1

, 1861.

Present or absent

About

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at  
Fredericksburg Va from 30  
Dec 1861

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

Captain

4

(Confederate.)  
5

Texas.

Texas.

Plt. B. B. Gibson  
Appears on , Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for James Faby

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sick in hospital in  
Fredericksburg Va since the  
30. of Dec. 1861

Book mark:

Wm. P. H. H.

Copyright

# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

B. B. Gibson

Ort

Co K

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

James Feby

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Scales

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp. in

Fredericksburg Va since the

30. of Dec. 61

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

B. B. Giffcon

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

August 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in the Hospital  
at Fredericksburg Va since  
30<sup>th</sup> of Decr 1861

Book mark;

H. E. Jones

Copied



(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

B. B. Gibson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Liberty Co

By whom Capt. C. C. Caud

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. C. Caud

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at Camp  
Bragg May 27

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(over)

Copied

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. B. Gibson

Priv

Co. H

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

Dated Oct 12 1862

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Polk Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt L. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Richmond

Aug 5 62.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copied.

9

Confederate

5

Texas.

13 B. Gibson

Priv

Co. H

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Liberty Co

By whom

Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left Sick at Richmond

Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 62

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*B. B. Gibson*  
*Pos*, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co*

By whom *Capt J. I. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since since*  
*Aug 5/62*

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(101)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

U. S. B. Gibson  
Capt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January & February

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 27

1861.

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For this war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since  
Aug 5 1862

Book mark:

Wm. H. R. H.

Copy

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B B Gipson

Priv

, Co. H,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich + Apr

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

5

G.

B. B. Gibson

Por, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Capt John S. Clemons  
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May 1863

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter



(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

B. B. Ligon  
Bot., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt. J. M. McLeod

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom Report made

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Little

(Confederate)

Texas.

4

5

B. B. Gibbons<sup>+</sup>

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty County, Texas

By whom

Capt J. D. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

Capt Norwood

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy to

(Confederate.)

4 | 5 | Texas.

B. B. Gibson

Co. H, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick Since  
Nov 8 1863

Book mark:

Wm. P. H.

Copies

Confederate.

5

Texas.

B B Gibson

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty Co. Tex

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland  
For the War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Coyman

(Confederate.)

*A*

5

Texas.

*B. B. Gibson*  
*Cot*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt John S Cleveland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. M*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Nov 8 1863*

Book mark:

*Wm Poth*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas

B. B. Gibson

Co. H, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1864.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm. H. Cleveland

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom W. H. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

B B Gibson

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty Co Texas

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* Illegible roll mutilated  
Duplicate Roll shows B B Gibson  
Present.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain



(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

*G.*  
*W. B. Gibson*

*Pvt*, *Co K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where

*Liberty Co Tex*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copyright

Confederate.

G.

5

Texas.

B. B. Gibson

Oct, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Liberty Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

*Gibson*

*Priv*, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond Va*

*W. H. ...*

*EG*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*B B Gibson*

*Priv*

*Co H*

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hosp'l Fredericksburg Dec 30.*

*T. J. Gibson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

*Gibson*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lieut. in hospital at Richmond*  
*Dec 30/61*

*G. P. Branch*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*G*  
*Pr*, Co *V*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sir & Frederickburg Dec*  
*20/61*

*G. J. French*

Captain

*G*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*W. L. Green*

*Pr*

, Co.

*H*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mar*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sgt. in Fredericktown*  
*Mar 20/62*

*G. L. French*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Plt*

*Gipson*

, Code

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Camp*

*W. H. Potter*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

*G*

5

Texas.

*Oct*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Richburg 7*

*W. C. Porter*

Copyist.

*E*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*B. B. Gibson*

*Sav.*, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Richmond*  
*Aug. 2. 1862.*

*R. B. Gibson*

*G*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*B. B. Gipson*

*Qui*

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospl Aug 5. 1862*

*Rev. Fish*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

215 Tex

Post Co H 5 Reg. Tax  
Appears on a Register of

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Under Div. 3</i>
Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	<i>Highland Springs Dec 17, 1862</i>
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 420

P. B. D.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Ted

B. B. Gilson

Priv. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 3d Division,  
General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 23, 1862.

Admitted Sept 23, 1862  
Returned to duty, 186  
Discharged, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Died, 186  
When furloughed, 186  
Time  
When transferred, 186  
Where  
Remarks:

Book mark:

(554)

Barton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex

B. B. Gibson

Det Co H 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

July 29, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 55

(255)

2100

A. S. Douglas

Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 | Page

B B Gibson

Put 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Sept 23, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

No. Hospital Winder Div. 3

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 150, page 54

L. Stanton

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 5 | Tex

B. B. Gibson  
Pt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,  
at Huguenot Springs, Va.,

for to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861

Where Liberty, Tex

By whom Capt Cleveland

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept. 17, 1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Parks

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

B. B. Gibson

Cvt. Co. H. 5. Regt. Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers, sick

in 3d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Oct 31, 1862.

discharged Dec 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When x July 6, 1861.

Where

By whom Lt. Chord

Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clearland

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: x Illegible

Book mark:

C. Kline

G | 5 | Tex  
(CONFEDERATE.)

B. B. Gibson  
Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,  
at Huguenot Springs, Va.,  
for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: dated Feb 28, 1863.

When July, 1861.

Where Cold Springs

By whom Capt. Cleaveland

Period Mar.

Attached to Hospital:

When Jan. 1

How employed, 1863.

Last paid: Maj. Ambler

By whom Jan. 1, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

auth

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5

Tex.

B. B. Gibson  
Priv. Co. H. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 6., 1862.

Co. Commander Capt. Cleveland

Complaint Debility

In private quarters  
Returned to duty May 10., 1862.

Deserted  
Discharged from service  
Sent to General Hospital  
Transferred  
Furloughed  
Died  
Remarks:

186  
186  
186  
186  
186  
186  
186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

J. Bay

(186)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 5 | Tex.

B. B. Gibson  
Priv. Co. H. 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----  
Admitted July 29, 1864.  
Returned to duty Aug. 9, 1864.  
Discharged -----, 186 .  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Died -----, 186 .  
Furloughed -----, 186 .  
When transferred -----, 186 .  
Where transferred -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 42

ED Moser  
(1865) 1105 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 Texas

B. B. Gibson  
Priv. Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

July 29

, 1864.

Remarks:

Ret to duty Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 118

G. M. Rowe

(118)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *5* | *Ten*

*J. B. Gibson*  
*Pub. Co. No. 5 Ten*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 28*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Harvard Grove*

Date *July 24*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 627.

(225)

6000

*E. P. Murch*  
Copyright.

[No. 22.]

No. 5 Abstract B 3 Qr. 1883

B. B. Gilbert

Dollars 14 Cts

Paid to of August 1883

The Confederate States

Private Cash  
To Cash Recd

To

B B Gibson

Dr.

1863

For Extra Duty Pay as  
Attendants in Hospital from  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> to Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
(50) Fifty Six days @ 25¢

DOLLARS.

CTS.

27 00

Major S. H. Littlefield 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt and pay the  
above account. The man is entitled  
to Extra Duty Pay being absent a  
long time sick & in the Hospital  
was not present to draw  
when brother's duty

By Special Agent  
John H. ...  
J. H. ...  
J. H. ...

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

Rolls were made out signed by  
Dr. Proctor in Charge and approved by J. H. Littlefield  
at Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas Regt

Received at Fort Pickens by the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863,  
of Major S. H. Littlefield  
the sum of Fourteen Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

B B Gibson

Recd dup



567  
Paid 26 Sept 1862

B. B. Gibson  
Ch. H. S. Texas

From 1 July 1861 to Sep. 1862

For 1 2

Ch 2 5

Amount 50  
794

To

For Monthly Pay, from July 1861 to Aug 1861  
 being 2 months, 0 days, at 17 per month

**Deduct due**

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

### Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *26* day of *Sept* 186*2*  
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Ninety-seven* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WINTER, 1941-1942

[Signed Duplicate]



Truckee Sept 24th  
Dear Henry 20 1864  
Mr. J. P. Gibbons  
at N. Y. New York  
from Sept 1. 1864  
to Dec 1. 1864

Yours truly  
C. P. Smith

I CERTIFY, That the within named

B. B. Gibson  
of Captain J. H. Cleveland's Company (H) of the  
57th Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Liberty, Texas,  
in the State of Texas, aged 22 years, 6 feet, 1  
inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by  
William A. Garrison was enlisted by Capt. J. H. Cleveland  
at Liberty, Texas on the 20 day of August 1863,  
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his wife  
has been imprisoned in the Texas Penitentiary

The said B. B. Gibson was last paid by Capt. J. H. Cleveland  
to include the 31st day of August 1863, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 175 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Liberty, Texas, the place of discharge, to San Antonio, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 0 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at San Antonio, this 20th day of February 1865.

J. H. Cleveland  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>September</u> 186 <u>3</u> , to <u>31st</u> of <u>December</u> 186 <u>4</u> , being <u>14</u> months and <u>0</u> days, at <u>0</u> Dollars per month,	<u>00</u>	<u>00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Liberty, Texas</u> to <u>San Antonio</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>00</u>	<u>00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdraws,	<u>00</u>	<u>00</u>
Amount,	<u>00</u>	<u>00</u>
Balance paid,	<u>175</u>	<u>00</u>

Received of Capt. J. H. Cleveland C. S. Army, this 20th  
day of February 1865, Two Hundred & Twenty Five Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

Witness:



[No. 22.]

No. 65 Abst. B 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 186 2

Robert B. Gibson

Dollars Ninety one

Paid 28<sup>th</sup> of May 186 2

The Confederate States,

*Quartermaster C. S. Army*

To

*B. B. Gibson*

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For pay from 1st of March  
1861 to 30th of April 1862  
for months at Elmore  
for months  
Commencement for pay and clothing*

*86 00**25 00*

8

*91 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at

*Richmond*

the

*28*

day of

*May*

1862

of

*Capt J. H. Littlefield*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

*Twenty One*

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*B. B. Gibson*

*John D. Littlefield  
Capt C. S. Army / 5th Reg. N.Y.*

(CONFEDERATE)

B. B. Gibson

Priv. Co. A. 8th Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_, 186 &

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ by X

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

CPA H Copyist.

*John J. Giger*  
Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Giger. John*

+

844

*Gieger. John*

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	<i>30582679</i>
2	<i>2779</i>
3	<i>2918</i>
4	<i>3158</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK:

See also *4 Texas Inf.*



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

John Gieger,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31 1861.  
dated Oct. 11. 1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Rich Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. N. McTurn.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

John Gieger

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Ark. Co. K.

By whom Capt. S. A. M. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Hutton.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Bisset

(1861)

Copied



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. B. Gieger

Pat, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred Dec 7  
Camp Neabico to 4th  
Regt. Texas Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

J. B. Geiger  
But, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 7, 1861.

Place Dumfries

Remarks: Transferred  
to 4th Reg't Tx. Vols.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Geiger

845  
Siger, Charles

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45985551

2 46014677

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein — 0

Number of personal papers herein — 0

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate)

13  
Charles Tigar  
Ort.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;  
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1862

Where captured

When captured

1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(1862)

W. H. Callings

(Confederate.)

4

5

Tex.

Charles Ligar  
Pot 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico  
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred  
and twenty one in number. -- N. G. WARR, Major C. S. A. & Agent  
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Dunn,  
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 31

(600)

C. A. Krumm

Captain.

*Wm. L.*

*Co. H, 5* Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*William. Lemuel*

*Gilbert, J. E.*

*C. D.* 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gilbert, J. E.*



*Gilbert. J. E.*

No. D, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Gilbert. J. E.*

✓ <sup>548 +</sup> Gilbert. J. E.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57524514	=	47419188
2	3283	=	45727813
3	3402	=	49684966
4	3508	=	32046569
5	3608	=	45098085
6	3699	=	736646
7	3786	=	
8	3871	=	
9	3957	=	
10	4031	=	
11	4106	=	
12	4174	=	
13	4239	=	
14	4299	=	
15	4362	=	
16	4420	=	
17	4470	=	
18	537703	=	
19	556939	=	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also:

See also

Confederate

Texas.

5

J. C. Gilbert

Capt. B. M. Powell's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

May 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

May 26, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Huntsville

Lt. W. T. Hill

The war

\*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stearns

(66)

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

P. J. & Gilbert

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

It W J Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Rear Hosp

June 10. 1862

Book mark:

Albany

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

A. E. Gilbert

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. W. J. Hill

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left in Rear on  
Surgeons certificate  
Aug 25, 1862

Book mark:

Alkerosby

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Pvt E Gilbert

Appears on Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

H. Hill

Period

He was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the battle  
of Sharpsburg & sent to  
Texas Hospital Sept 12, 1862

Book mark:

Attest  
J. M. ...

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J E Gilbert  
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 26, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt Hill

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allerdy



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J E Gilbert

O49, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Altman

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. E. Gilbert

Pvt

, Co. D,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 20

, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

G  
J. E. Gilbert

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. E. Gilbert

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1867.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Unknown

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

J. E. Gilbert  
Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 20, 1862,

Where Texas

By whom Lieut Hill

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug 21, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickasaw  
Aug 21 + sent to  
hospital Sept 19 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Corrpt

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

8

J. E. Gilbert

Post, Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20

Where

St. Hill

By whom

For war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
Wounded at Chick-  
asawga + sent to H. S.  
Sept 19, '63

Book mark:

A. B. Winston

Copy

(Confederate)

L | 5 | Texas.

J. E. Gilbert  
Pvt, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom Lt Hill

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Nowood

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(200)

Copyright.



*L* **(Confederate)**  
| **5** | **Texas.**

J. E. Gilbert  
Plat, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & wife 1864.

**Balloted:**

When March 20, 1862

Where 224 K

By whom Lt. Hall

Period War

**Last paid:**

By whom Chas. Harwood

To what time 11:01, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

A. B. Mustaine

(1002)

**Copyright**

(Confederates)

Texas.

*B*  
*J. E. Gilbert*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for *may + June* *mar 20*, 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded at Wilder-*  
*ness May 6/64 & captured*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

*Copy*

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. E. Gilbert  
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1864

Where

Texas

By whom

Lieut. Hill

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded and  
captured at Wilder-  
ness May 6/64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

*L* | **Confederated** | **5** | **Texas.**

*J E Gilbert*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*.

**Enlisted:**

When *Meck 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Hill*

Period *War*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*6*.

**Present or absent** *Absent*

**Remarks:** *Wounded and captured Battle Wilderness May 6/64.*

**Book mark:**

*A B Mustain*

*Copyright*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. E. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On parole furlough  
time unknown

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(62)

Copyright

G | Confederate | 5 | Texas.

J. E. Gilbert  
Pvt., Co. D,

Appears on a 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List  
of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2ss. 5 Tex. Regt  
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness  
Date May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded  
severely & Missing

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Ort*, Co *I*, *Gilbert*

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept 17*  
*sent to hosp*

*Wm Potter*

Captain



(Confederate)

9 1 5 Penn  
J. E. Gilbert  
1st Co. 25 Regt Penn

Name appears as signature to

# Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1864.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Wilderness*

When captured

*May 6*, 1864.

Remarks:

\* Received, Nov. 16th, 1864, at Venus Point, Savannah River, from John E. Mulford, Lt. Col. & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Three Thousand & Twenty-three (3023) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War on within Rolls, including Four Chaplains & Four (4) Surgeons, and Seventy-four Officers.—W. H. MASON, Asst. Agent of Exch. [Taken from roll No. 73, Point Lookout, Md.]

\* Duplicate roll and letter filed under 487 T (O. C. G. P.) Oct. 28, 1864, show that this is a roll of invalid prisoners sent from Elmira, N. Y., to Point Lookout, Md., via Baltimore, Md.

Number of roll:

18 sheet

*157*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(over)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*H. 3- Em*  
*J. E. Millett*  
*Port and Capt Em*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed *May 8*, 186*4*

Where captured *at Vicksburg*

When *May 8*, 186*4*

By whom forwarded

Remarks: *sent to Civil*  
*War Prison, & Co.*

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register  
No. 304, part 783; page *108*

(100)

*H. M. Taylor*

Copyist

G 5 Tenn.  
James E. Gilbert  
Capt. Co. D-5 Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., August 12, 1864, from  
Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

Where captured Wilderness, Va.  
When captured May 6 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transf. for  
exch. Oct. 11-1864.

Ward  
Copyright

(Confederate)

9 0 5  
Pvt. G. Gilbert  
Co. D, 5 Reg't Tenn

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Elmira. N. Y.

Oct 14

, 1864.

Where captured

Wilderness

When captured

May 6

, 1864.

Remarks:

Exchanged October 29. 1864.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 285

Wm. G. Gilman

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex

J. E. Gilbert  
Pvt., Co. 2, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 28, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hrs

Date July 29, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 102.

(225)

W. H. Ballou

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Texas

J. E. Gilbert  
Co D 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital No. 8,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for Sept 25, 1862.

Admitted Sept 28, 1862  
Returned to duty, 1862  
Discharged, 1862  
Deserted, 1862  
Died, 1862  
When furloughed, 1862  
Time  
When transferred, 1862  
Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 5 1 Tex.

J. E. Gilbert  
Co. D, 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8  
(St. Charles Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty	<u>Oct. 25</u> , 186 <u>2</u>
Gone to private house	, 186
Private quarters	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
To	
Deserted	, 186
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 15.

A. H. Moxley

(004)

1001

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex.

J. E. Gilbert

Priv. Sec. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 8

Admitted

Sept. 28

, 1862.

Returned to duty

Oct. 25

, 1862.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 760

Stunk

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 1 Tex.

J. E. Gilbert

Put Leo. D. 5. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 5	
Admitted	Sept 25	, 186 <sup>2</sup> .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks :		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 346

J. E. Gilbert

1862

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 5 1 Sept.

J. E. Gilbert

Regt. Co. D, 5 Regt Art.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8  
(St. Charles Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunsnot wound in arm,  
bursting of shell

Admitted Sept. 28, 1862

Returned to duty Oct. 25, 1862

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 251, page 62

G (Confederate) 1 5 1 Texas

J. E. Gilbert  
Lt. Col. D, 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war now in Hospitals at Frederick-  
burg, Va., May 23, 1864.

Report dated

not dated

, 186

When captured Between the 10 & 15 May, 186

NOTE: The above Prisoners of War are wounded  
men who were brought, with our own, off the field  
at Old Wilderness Tavern, Va.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; page 2

(200)

C. D. Shippen

Captain

G 1 5 1 Texas

James E. Gilbert  
Pa. Co. L 5 Reg Texas Vols

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
from **Harewood U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**District of Columbia,**

dated Sep. 1, 1864.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When deserted Aug 9, 1864.

Where deserted Harewood Hospital

When apprehended \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where apprehended \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cardozo  
Appd

+  
Gilbert, James E.  
Pvt Co. D. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

3617086

250496

312700

Back Mark:

St 1 5 Sex

James E. Gilbert

Rank, Cat; Co. D, 5 Reg't Cavalry

Admitted May 31, 1864

To Harwood U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.

Washington, D. C.

From Field Hosp

Diagnosis G. E. W. R. High (Cholera)

W'd at Wilderness, May 6, 1864

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Deserted Aug. 8, 1864  
Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Remarks:

Ag 22

Reg. No. 345, Hos. No. 444, Page 156

Noteman



5 Texas

J. C. Gilbert

Rank, P; Co. N, 5 Reg't Texas

Admitted List of wounded, 18

To in service 6 A.C. Hosp.

A. & P.

From

Diagnosis, Wound of thigh  
and shoulder

Missile,

W'd at Wilderburg Va; May 27, 1864.

Treatm't, Simple dressing

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

A.C. Reg. No. 437; Hos. No., 321 Page 9

Correll

G | Cont'd | Texas

J E Gilbert.

Rank, *Priv*; Co., *5* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *May 5 1867*, 1867

To *2 dir 6. A.C* Hosp.

*A of P*

From

Diagnosis, *G. W. R. High & L*

*Shoulder*

Missile *Rifle Ball*

W'd at *Wilderness* *May 5. 7, 1867.*

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

*A.C.* Reg. No. *329*, Hos. No. *323* Page *18*

*Hubbell*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. E. Gilbert*  
Priv \_\_\_\_\_ of Company *D*  
*5* Regiment of *Texas. Reb*

*State Volunteers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted*

*August-8-1864.*

*Thomas H. Hapthorn*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: G. E. Gilbert  
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 5  
 Arm: Reb State: Texas  
 Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll no 92 Haneword  
Hosp Washington Dc 1864.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 8-1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Haneword Hosp Dc.

U. Rogers

Clerk.

(179)

*Handwritten initials*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James E. Gilbert

Pvt of Company D

5 Regiment of Iowa

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded  
August 9-1864

Wounded at Camp C.

Wounded at Camp C.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James E. Gilbert  
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 5  
 Arm: Inf State: Texas  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roose to 91 Hammond  
Heep Washington D.C. 1864.  
 REMARKS.

R. B. Benlican

Surg U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 9-1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hammond Heep D.C.

El Rogers

Clerk.

2492

*Gilbert, Martin L*

Co. *D*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>57544515</i>
2	<i>3284</i>
3	<i>3408</i>
4	<i>3507</i>
5	<i>3607</i>
6	<i>3608</i>
7	<i>3785</i>
8	<i>3870</i>
9	<i>3951</i>
10	<i>4030</i>
11	<i>4105</i>
12	<i>4175</i>
13	<i>4240</i>
14	<i>4301</i>
15	<i>4363</i>
16	<i>4421</i>
17	<i>4471</i>
18	<i>4436 8484</i>
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also



Confederate  
5

Texas

*Le*  
*1st* *Martin L. Gilbert*  
Age 19 years  
Appears on a

{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,  
5th Regiment Texas Volunteers.

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Richmond Va*

Muster-in to date *May 4*, 1862  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 26*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Huntville*  
*W. O. Hill*  
*5th Reg*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copy

(Confederate)

*L*

*5*

**Texas.**

*M I Gilbert*  
*Qst*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 26, 1862*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Lt W J Hill*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Callahan*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

M L Gilbert

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Lt W J Hill

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Geo Ambler

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to sick camp

Rich July 18. 62

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

M L Gilbert

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

H. Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambles

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

Comd.

(Confederate)

*L*

*5*

**Texas.**

*M L Gilbert*

*Pt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26, 1862*

Where *Texas*

By whom *H. Hill*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Alberty*

(22)

Copyist

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

G

M L Gilbert

Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas  
Hill

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Littlefield

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albion

G | (Confederate.) | 5 | Texas.

M. L. Gilbert  
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch + Apr

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright



(Confederate)

L

5

Texas.

M. L. Gilbert

Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 20, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. L. Gilbert

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Amistair

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

M. L. Gilbert

Post, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lieut Hill

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Chicka-  
manga & sent to  
hospital Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

A. B. M. notain

(1007)

Copied

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

M. L. Gilbert

Priv., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862

Where Tex

By whom Lt. Hill

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Chickamauga & sent to  
Hos. Sept 19, '63

Book mark:

A. B. Munsterman

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

M. L. Gilbert

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom Lt. Hill

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chicka-  
manga & Furloughed  
for 60 days

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

G | 5 | Texas.  
(Confederate)

M. L. Gilbert  
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Tex.

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Bomer

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp  
Bristol April 20/64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. L. Gilbert

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1864

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Hill

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

McGilbert

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Lieut Hill

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. L. Gilbert

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mex 20, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Hill

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

(Copy)

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. L. Gilbert

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

G. | (Confederate.)  
5 | Texas.

*Martin L. Gilbert*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.  
*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*at listed*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

339

(339)

*J. No. Koepke*

Copied.

ABSTRACT E

QR 133

*Paid W. S. Gellings*

Dollars 13.29

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec 1883

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To *for Mr. L. G. Gilbert*

DR.

*Camp D. 5th Texas*

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough, from

Dolls.

Cents.

*Nov 19/63 to Dec 29/63 inclusive*

*40 days @ 33¢*

*13 20*

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, it being impressed on the public mind.

*Wm. L. G. Gilbert*

RECEIVED AT *Henry Dean* 1863 from *Capt. G. L. G. Gilbert*

dollars and

*Twenty*

cents, in full of the above account.

*Wm. L. G. Gilbert*

Note - In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.



6278

Paid

Sep 27

1862

M. L. Gilbert  
Co. D. & Texas

From

1862 to Aug 1862

Pay

\$ 22



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*M. L. Gilbert*

*C. S. Army*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1*

1862 to

*Aug 31*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*7 1/2*

per month,

DOLLARS,

CTS.

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*M. L. Gilbert*

Descriptive Roll.

Received

*By Order and this 27 day of Sept 1862*  
*May John Miller*  
*Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of*  
*Twenty-two*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

22 Dollars.

it being the amount, and is full of the above account.

Witness,

(Signed Duplicate.)

*M. L. Gilbert*

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 1 5 1 Tex  
M. S. Gilchrist  
Capt Co D 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov 24, 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 192

J. Nelson

Capt.

850  
Gilday, Frank  
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBER

1	51546038	20
2	6141	21
3	6293	22
4	55.5/25	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
5 Texas.

Frank Gilday  
Capt. { Capt. K. Bryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.  
Not dated.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Abbeville Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During War.

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 1861.

Remarks: Left in hospital at  
Bristol Sept. 19 '61.

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt.  
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Captain

Confederate

5

Texas.

*Frank Gilday*  
Reg't Co. 200 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Jackson*  
Clerk

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Frank Gilday

Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. B. Ryan.

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec.  
21st. Final settle-  
ment given.

Book mark:

(100)

H. M. Fisher

Captain.

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

*G*  
*J. Gilday*

*Put*, Co *F*, 5 Reg' Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Dec 31*

, 1861.

Place

*Dumfries*

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. J. ...*

(641)



(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Texas

Frank Gilday  
Atto & S. Texas

Appoints on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 Dec, 1861.

Date of payment 26 Dec, 1861.

By whom J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 235-

O. T. Taylor

(200)

Copyright

No. 38

Frank Hilday

Dollars 27.50

Paid 7 of Jan'y 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States

To

*Frank R. R. R.*

Dr.

1862	DOLLARS.	CTS.
<p><i>For services as Nurse in General Hospital No. 21 from Nov 16<sup>th</sup> to Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 at \$25.00 per Mo. One month &amp; three days</i></p>	27	50
	27	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Wm. M. R. R.*  
*Major General*

RECEIVED at Richmond the 7 day of June 1862,  
Capt. S. R. Chesman asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of Twenty seven 50 Dollars  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Witness*  
*Genl. Hospital*

*Frank R. R. R.*  
*Master*

On  
Frank  
Pine

Term  
Frank Gilroy  
From 10/1/1861  
to 12/31/1861

Pay  
for  
clothing  
\$ 5.00  
22.40  
Amount \$ 27.40

C. F. S. J. N.  
W. C.





For pay from <u>11</u> of <u>Aug</u> 1861, to <u>21</u> of <u>Dec</u> 1861, being <u>4</u> months and <u>10</u> days	415	40
<u>11</u> dollars per month		
For pay for travelling from <u>Helena</u> to <u>Helena</u> , being <u>0</u> miles	20	
at ten cents per mile <u>15 days return @ 23c</u>	3	45
Amount	71	85
Deduct for clothing overdraws	22	40
Balance paid	49	45

Received of Wm B. Fisher C. S. Army, this 26  
 day of Dec 1861, forty nine dollars and 45  
 cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Disponent.) J. Elday

Witness

Approved  
by order of  
the Adjutant General  
of the Army

Approved,  
By order of Maj. W. J. Felt,  
Adj. Gen. of the Army  
A. A. Hunt

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Edward P. Wiley  
Private Co. H.  
5th Regt of Tex. Inf.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) 4/28  
1862



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frank A. Gilday is Private, of Captain W. B. Lippman's Company, (P.) of the 5th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt. W. B. Lippman of the 5th Texas Regiment of Texas, at Chattanooga, Tenn. on the 1st day of August, 1864, to serve three years; he was then 21 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last 12 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days. (Here insert directions on Form No. 10, p. 100, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

He is entitled a discharge for reasons of his physical health which totally unfit him for duty, and I hereby recommend the approval of this application.

STATION: Camp Buchanan, near Memphis, Tenn.  
DATE: Sept. 10th 1864

W. B. Lippman Capt.  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Frank A. Gilday of Captain W. B. Lippman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 944, and directions on Form 10, p. 100, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

There is no reasonable probability of his being fit for service.

R. D. Dr. Lippman Surgeon  
5th Reg. Tex. Inf.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of December, 1864, at San Antonio, Tex.

J. J. Archer Col. 5th Tex. Inf. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

*L* 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Copies filed with

*William Lemuel*

*H*, 5 Texas Infant

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*William Samuel*

852

William. Lemuel  
 Co. H, 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50550935	2	49587897
2	549884	3	47334126
3	9977	4	45449950
4	555157	5	46329919
5	0136	6	46368001
6	0213	7	46317178
7	0288	8	46335145
8	0361	9	
9	0432	10	
10	0497	11	
11	0563	12	
12	0624	13	
13	0684	14	
14	0746	15	
15	0801	16	
16	0848	17	
17	0899	18	
18	7797	19	
19	8454	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Done this: \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

G | 5 | Texas.

Lemuel Giltam +

Co. { Capt. John B. Cleveland's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Winder

May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date March 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862

Where Dayton, Beck Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. J. B. Cleveland

Period For the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 18.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H E Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

3

Texas.

Lemuel Gilliam  
Cor, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted: March, 1862  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent sick at Char-  
lottesville in June 1862

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. Gilliam

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Dated Oct 12 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Polk Co, Tex

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones



(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

Lem Gilliam

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where

Polk Co

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.  
5 Texas.

Texa  
L. Gilliam  
Pos, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where York Co, 1862.

By whom *Capt J. Cleveland*  
Period *For the year*  
Last paid:

Period 10.000 years  
Last paid: For the year

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: Capt Littlefield  
To what time: 8:15

By whom *Capt Littlefield*  
To what time *Feb 31*, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Remarks: *for info*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2024/10/10

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Le. William*

*Ort*, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Rich. L.*

By whom *Wm. C. Carland*

Period *1st to 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Carland*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Carland*

Copy

1

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. Gilliam

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Polk*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Horwood*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Jones*

G (Confederate) 5 Texas.

Polk L. Gilliam  
Appears on Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863

Enlisted:  
When March 1 1862  
Where Polk

By whom Capt. John S. Cleveland  
Period for the war

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863  
Remarks Absent sick since May  
1/63

Book mark:  
Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*L. Gilliam*

*Priv*, *Co K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Went to war since*  
*Mar. 5/63*

Book mark:

*W. C. G. L. H.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L Lulam \*

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Pitt County Texas

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

L E Jones

(200)

Copy.



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

L Gilliam

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1863.

Where Polk Co.

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since May 15, 1863

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(100)

Copies

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

L Gilam

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Polk County Texas

By whom Capt John A Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 63.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

Confederate

5

Texas.

L. Gilliam

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent sick since  
May 15 1863

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

*L*

*5*

**Texas.**

*L Gilliam*

*Priv*, *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Capt J. Cleveland*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Presence of war since  
Jan. 4/63*

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

*L. Gilliam*

*Port*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where

*Polk Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt. J. A. Cleveland*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Captured since July 4, 1863*

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

G.

5

Texas.

L. Gilliam

Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 1

, 1862

Where

Polk Co

By whom

Capt J. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. M.

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured by the Enemy  
since July 4, 1863

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. Gilliam

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1

, 1862.

Where

Polk Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured by the Enemy  
since July 4, 1863

Book mark:

Wm. Potter



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

L. Williams

Priv, Co. 11, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan'y, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Letter Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
G 1 5 Texas

L. Gulliser  
Co H. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Admitted

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

Died

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 28

L. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate)

G 1 5 Tex.

L. Gulliser

Det. Co. N 5 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

Gettysburg Pa.

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Transferred to Pro  
Mar.

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

22; sheet

46

J. E. Escabi

(Name)

Captain

(Confederate.)

G 1 5 Tex

Samuel Gilman  
Co. H. 5 Reg Tex CSA

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at  
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Athenaeum  
Prison).

Aug 20/63

Age 34 years; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

Complexion tawny; eyes blue; hair brown

Occupation

Residence:

Town

County

State

Arrested:

By whom

Where

Date

Charges

Remarks:

24/63

Capt Fisher  
Fairmount  
Aug 18, 1863

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page 100

RW Pearson

Copyright

120

... Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

**Arrested:**

**Where**

## When

Vermont. Ca

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:  
When

## When

## Whence

By whose order

**Description:**

**Height**

## Eyes

11

in.; age

; hair

; complexion

**Date of departure**

Remarks

Feb 29, 1864

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 326

*Handwritten signature*

(Confederate.)

4 | 5 | 174

I Gilliam

Pat Co No Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

to Lehar

Date

March 2

1864.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 5

W. Bullard

Copy

4 (Confederate) 5 Tex.

L. Gilliam  
Pot 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Polk Co. Texas

Complexion light ; hair dark

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft 11 in.

Remarks: Released June 9 1865

Number of roll:

178; sheet

(206)

24 M. J. ...



(Confederate.)

*G* 15 Tex.

*Samuel Gilman*  
*Co. H. 15 Regt Texas*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Fairmount*  
*Va.* *April 18, 1863*

When received *March 4, 1864*

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 75-

*L. Murchish*  
Cpyd.

(Confederate.)

By 1 15 Texas

James William X  
Capt. Co. 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp  
Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated Feb 21st

, 1864

Where captured Fort Mifflin Pa

When captured May 13 1863

Remarks: James William X Texas  
Inf.

Number of roll

25; sheet 22

(1864)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

5

D. Gilliam

Regt. H. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Mar 18

1863.

Hospital

No 71010

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 275

A. I. Taylor

(226)

175

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 5 Tex

L. Gilliam

Col. Co. 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	Diarrhea U.	
Admitted	June 17	, 1863.
Returned to duty	June 18	, 1863.
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 71

W. H. Walling Copy

Gilham, Semall  
P.H. 5-10

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	RESIDENCE.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHERE CAPTURED.	BY WHOM CAPTURED.	REMARKS.
Samuel Gilham	Private	H	5 Texas Cosa	Poly Co Texas	Aug 16	Tammany	Capt. Fisher 69. Inf	Cosa

DESCRIPTION. Farmer

COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	EYES.	AGE.	WHISKERS.
dark	Brown	5; 8 1/4	Blue	34	dark

Gilman, John. J.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilman, John. J.



Glenn R. J.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44194190	29
2		30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate.)

5

Tex

R. I. Glenn

Plt, Co I, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

Residence

Texas

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 19, 1865.

Where surrendered

Augusta, Ga.

When 'surrendered

May 19, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls,

23

(1865)

J. H. Leonard

Officer

854  
Gilman John J.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546039	29
2	6140	31
3	6236	33
4	6337	35
5	6428	37
6	6535	39
7	4636	41
8	8704	43
9	554531	45
10	24919	47
11	5296	49
12	6716	51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate)

6 | 5 | Texas.

J. J. Gilman

Put { Capt. K. Bryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Rebelleto Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. J. Austin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*John F. Egelman*  
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 10*, 1861.

Where

*Harrisburg*

By whom

*Capt. K. Bryan*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. B. Butler*

To what time

*Aug 22, 1861*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Richmond  
about 24 October 1861*

Book mark:

*M. V. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*John J. Gilman*  
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *March Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 12*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. B. Bagan*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Butler*

To what time *Aug. 22*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Pickens*  
*since about Oct. 24, is*

Book mark:

*W. H. Pickens*  
*Aug 24*

(Confederate.)

5

5

Texas.

*John J. Gilman*  
*Per*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt H. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hutter*

To what time *aug 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Barton*

Copy



(Confederate.)

4 | 5 | Texas.

John J. Gilman  
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Austin  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

g | 5 | Texas.

John J. Gilman  
Det., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Pa.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period Dec. War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

M. W. Jackson  
Clerk

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

<sup>+</sup>  
John J. Gillman  
Pr, Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In sick camp  
since about 10 July '62.

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 10, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Warrick, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bayan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went Aug. 12, at  
San Antonio, Richmond

Book mark:

W. M. Spelman  
Clerk

*EG*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Gilman*

*Privt*, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*  
*Richmond Va.*

*W. H. H.*

Copyist

*G*

(Confederate.)  
5

Texas.

*Put*, Co *Gilman*

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 /.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Six in Chimborazo*  
*Hospital Richmond Va*  
*Oct 24/61*

*W. J. G. [Signature]*

(Confederate)

TEXAS.

5

G

Gilman

Port, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Richmond  
Oct. 24/61.

W. H. ...



(Confederate)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*to J. D. Kilbourne*  
*Pr J. J. Gorman* *†*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 5*, 186

Place *Rich*

Remarks *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. D. Potter*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Tex

J. J. Gilman

Priv. Co F 5 Tex Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Remitt Fever*

Admitted *Oct. 23*

Returned to duty 1861

Deserted 1861

Discharged 1861

Furloughed 1861

Died 1861

Remarks: *Transferred to Huganet Springs Dec. 19. 1861*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 21

L. P. Auscher

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 5 Tex.

J. J. Gilman  
Priv. Co. F. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Remitt. Fever  
Admitted Oct. 23, 1861.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Trans. to  
Huguenot Springs,  
Oct. 10, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 2.

J. J. Gilman

(555)

2211

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

John J. Gilman  
Pt. Co. F 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

Chimborazo Hospital,

in

Richmond, Va.

at

for

to Dec 31, 1861.  
not dated.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Aug 10, 1861  
Harrisburg Tex.  
K. B. Bryan  
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Klein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* |

*5*

| *Tex*

*A. J. Gilman*

Appears on a

*5 Regt. Tex*

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at

General Hospital No. 25,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

*Sept*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

*Dysentery Chronic*

Date of discharge  
from service,

Date of death

, 186

*Sept 22*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Gilman*

Copyist

April 15 - 18

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilson, B. B.





(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goggins. Jack.

838  
Goggins, Jack  
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBER

1	50545981	2	
2	4974	3	
3	5083	4	
4	5178	5	
5	5312	6	
6	556522	7	
7	6976	8	
8	7483	9	
9	7752	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 9  
Number of personal papers herein 9

See also

Confederate  
G | 5 | Texas.

Pvt. J. Goggans

Age 21 years, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862.

Where Washington Tex.

By whom R. L. Harper 2nd Lt.

Period The war

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. Boyd  
Capt.

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*D J Coggins*  
*Co. E, 5 Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 24* 186*2*.

Where *Washington Texas*

By whom *R J Harper*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & Commutation*

To what time *due from enlistment, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at hospital  
at Richmond Va. since  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copied

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

G

D. J. Goggins

Butt, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. J. Harper

Wash

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation due from

To what time

Enlistment

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Richmond  
since May 10, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

*J. J. Goggins*  
Capt., Co. E, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 24*, 186*2*

Where

*Washington*

By whom

*R. J. Harper*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay & Commutation*

To what time

*due from enlistment*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick in Rich-  
mond May 10 1862*

Book mark:

*J. W. Kilgus*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

Jack Higgins

Priv., Co. E., 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation due

To what time from enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Aug. 15, 1862  
Scottsville, Va.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*D. H. Goggin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See hosp May 10/62*

*W. M. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate)

9 | 5 | Texas.

Gov Goggin  
Col, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Sick Camp Rich Aug

W M Potter

Copy.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

Grogins

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick in Richmond  
Aug. 7, 1862

R. H. Smith

(Confederate)

*G.*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Jack Goggans*  
*Adj.*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Aug 17*, 186*2*.  
*Scottville*  
*Died*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*R. W. Fick*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

5

Tex

Jackson Goggin  
Pvt Co. E 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in  
at

General Hospital,  
Scottsville, Va.,

for the month of

July

1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Phthisis Pulm

Date of discharge  
from service,

Date of death

July 24

1862

1862

Remarks:

Book sent:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 5 Texas

Jackson Hoggins  
Butler 65 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rubeola*  
Admitted *May 25*, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks *Trans'd to Scottsville*  
*June 23*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 79

*O. J. Taylor*

(625)

2002

Copyright

Y Goggans - Jackson

Co. B. 5th Texas Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)


• REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1963 page

Died

Dated - Sept. 5 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.



*Golding A. F.*  
Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 50542805	2 50544418
2 2907	3 4468
3 3005	4 554480
4 3101	5 5270
5 3189	6 5598
6 3280	7 5859
7 3399	8 6416
8 3514	9 44568485
9 3604	10 51911983
10 3695	11 51912684
11 3782	12 51921751
12 3867	13 51922451
13 3948	14 52073463
14 4027	15 52085002
15 4102	16 525733762
16 4171	17
17 4236	18
18 4298	19
19 4360	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

[No. 22]

No. 14 Abat. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1882

Private A. Holding

Dollars Twelve 50  
100

Paid 19 of March 1882

The Confederate States,

Private Cash  
5th Regt. Light

To

A. Golding

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For pay from 1st  
January 1862 to the  
28th February 1862  
Two months at  
Eleven dollars per month

22 00

Amount of Stoppage

9 50

\$

12

50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Fredricksburg the 19 day of March 1862  
of Capt. Wm. Littlefield Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of Twelve Dollars  
and Five Cents, in full of the above account. A. J. Golding

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. P. W. Capt.  
Co. F. 5th Regt. Light

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A Golding

Pl-

{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Altgroby

(22)

Copy

29 | (Confederate.) 5 | Texas.

A Golding  
Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept-8 Oct- 1861.  
Enlisted:  
When

Aug 20, 1861.  
Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell  
Period for the war

Last paid:  
By whom Chas W Hardy  
To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: In Hospital Richmond  
since Oct-30

Book mark:

Albion  
Carroll



(Confederate)

*A*

5

Texas.

*A Golding*

*Pl*, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *R M Powell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Sick  
furlough for 60 days  
since Dec 23, 1861*

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(over)

G | 5 | Texas.

A Golding  
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:  
When Aug 20, 1862  
Where Harrisburg

By whom R M Powell  
Period war  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: On sick furlough  
since Dec 25, 1861

Book mark:  
Albrosby  
Copyright



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

A Golding

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom R M Powell

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alley

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*A Golding*

*Al-*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20, 1861.*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Capt R M Powell*

Period

*1st war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to rear Hosp*  
*June 23, 1862*

Book mark:

*Celleroby*

Copyright

4 | (Confederate.)  
5 | Texas.

A. Golding  
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When July & Aug., 1862

Where Aug 20, 1861.  
By whom Harrisburg

Period Cap. R M Powell  
Last paid:  
By whom for wages

To what time Cap. J H Littlefield  
June 29 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Wounded in side  
at Battle Manassas

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A Holding  
Pvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

J B Read

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hosp  
Aug 30, 1862

Book mark:

Albion

Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. Holding

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J R Reed

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. Golding  
Pt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. Golding  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

A. Holding

Priv., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay master Camp Thinder

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

A. F. Holding

Pvt, Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(921)

Copied

G | 5 | Texas.

A. F. Holding  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Cedar  
By whom Capt. Powell  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Norwood  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(645) A. B. Mustain  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

A. F. Golding  
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Tex.  
By whom Capt Powell  
Period For War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Norwood  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Amustain

Copyright

*[Handwritten signature]*

5

**Texas.**

A. F. Holding  
Post, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Period

**Lost paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

A. B. Mustain

**Copyright**

G (Confederate) 5 Texas.

A. F. Golding  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Tex.

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Nowood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(100)

Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*A. H. Golding*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 2*, 1864.

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Powell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(see)

Captain



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

*A. F. Golding*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 2*, 186*4*.

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Capt Powell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Nowood*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*A. F. Golding*

*Privt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 2, 1861.*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Powell*

*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

*Capt.*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. F. Holding

Pvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Comptrol

(100)

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Golding*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va*

*W. J. Johnson*  
Copyist

G (Confederate) 5 Texas.

Golding  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1861  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mr on sick furlough  
Dec 25/61

V. Agnew  
Capt.

*G* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*Golding*  
*Pr*, *Co D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough 90 days*  
*Dec 25/61*

*G. B. Finch*

Capt.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Golding*

*Pr*, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough 90 days  
Dec 23/67*

*G. B. French*



G | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

Pvt, Co. D, Golding, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
Left sick and wounded Aug 30  
at Warrington

Wm Potter  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 5 | Texas.

Anthony F. Golding  
Private, Co. D, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Pardoned

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(1865)

J. Vorkoyer

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1 5 Texas

A. J. Golding  
Oct. 6 to P. 5 Feb. 1861

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Measles</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct. 30</u>	1861
Returned to duty	<u>Nov. 26</u>	1861
Deserted		1861
Discharged		1861
Furloughed		1861
Died		1861
Remarks:		1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1

(225)

L. P. Archer

225

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *5* | *Tex*

*A. J. Gilding*  
*Oct. 6 & 5 Tex Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed *Dec. 28* \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *19*

*L. P. Atkins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

4. | 5 | Tex.

A. F. Golding  
Priv. Co. D 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Measles

Admitted Oct. 30, 1861

Returned to duty Nov. 26, 1861

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 1

(226)

2211

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Ten.

A. F. Golding  
Regt. Co. D. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Lymph. Fever

Admitted Dec. 25, 1861.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Furloughed Dec. 28, 1861.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 20

C. O. Moser

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

G 1 5 Tex.

A. F. Golding  
Capt Co. D 5 Regt Tex

Age 21 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 19, 1862.

Occupation Class student

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Date of same

Operation, 1862.

Date of same

Remarks: Furloughed Oct 23rd, 1862.

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 35

Joseph Smolinshi



(CONFEDERATE.)

41

5

1 Tex.

N. F. Golding

Bat. Co. D. 5 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Oct. 19

Complaint

G. S. W.

, 1862

Remarks: Oct. 23, Entered.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 126

H. A. Johnson

126

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Tex.

A. F. Golding

Priv. Sec. D. & Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,<sup>1862</sup>  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 4

Admitted

Oct. 19

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

Oct. 23

, 1862

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 355  
3164

Frank

Captain

2  
Vol. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Golding. A. F.

Goodlett F. P.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50551004

2 1091

3 1177

4 1307

5 4612

6 4078

7 5346

8 5483

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Trace Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

F. P. Govelett

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 1 to the 31st August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. J. B. Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. P. Duval

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

F. P. Goodlett

Rt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 2, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom J. R. Robertson

Period For the year

Last paid: By whom Maj. F. C. Hunter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital since

Book mark:

A. J. C. Duval

Copied

G

(Confederate.)  
5

Texas.

F. P. Goodlett  
Co. I

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick in chambers  
Hospital Richmond since  
Oct 24 461.

Book mark: 4

O. J. Williams  
Copy



G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. P. Goralett

R. Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862

Enlisted: Aug. 1, 1861

When Aug. 1, 1861

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson

Period To the day

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from Chamberlayne  
Hospital by Henry Brown

Book mark:

O. J. Small

Copies

EG

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Goodlett*  
*Priv*, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*  
*Richmond Va*

*W. G. Brown*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

Goodlett

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Chimborazo  
Hosp. Richmond Va  
Oct. 23.

W. J. [Signature]

Captain.

*E*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Out*, Co. *Goodlett*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Chick at Chambersburg*  
*Alfred Richmond Va*  
*since Oct 2-13*

*Wagon*

Copy

(Confederate)

5

5

Texas.

F. B. Goodlett

Priv., Co. I., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 25, 1862.

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged  
surgical certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(CONFEDERATE)

Co 1 5  
F. O. Goodlett  
Pot Co I 5 Tex

Appears on a  
Register  
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan 4, 1862

Date of payment Jan 16, 1862

By whom J. A. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 175.

H. E. Jones

Copies

4 | 5 | Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 22,</i>	1861
Returned to duty		
Deserted		1861
Discharged	<i>Jan 3,</i>	1862
Furloughed		
Died		1861
Remarks:		1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 1

(1985)

121

**Copyright**



(CONFEDERATE.)

82 1 5

Tex.

F. P. Gordlet  
Pur Lee 35 Reg Tex

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Jan, 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease General debility & phthisis.

Date of discharge from service, } Jan 3, 1862.

Date of death, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(000)

2022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. 1 5* | *Thrs*  
*J. P. Goodlett*  
*Regt. Co. I 5 Thrs Regt.*  
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 22</i>	1861
Returned to duty		
Deserted		1861
Discharged	<i>Jan 3</i>	1861
Furloughed		1862
Died		1861
Remarks:		1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *1*

(225)

*L. P. Attcher*

4223

Copyright

Voucher No. 191  
Paid 10 Jan 1864  
J. P. Goodlett  
Private U.S.A.  
Texas Vol

From, Nov 1861  
To 20 Dec 1861

Pay 22 1/2  
Total 22 1/2

C.O. J. P. Goodlett

CERTIFY that the within named



Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodwin, Samuel.



863  
Goodwin. C. S.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544581	21
2	4682	22
3	4783	23
4	4876	24
5	5038	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

C | 5 | Texas.

C. S. Gardner  
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. A. Bayle



G | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

C. S. Goodwin  
Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington, Tex

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Hutter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Gen  
Hospital, Richmond, Va,  
Nov. 10, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Clerk

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. S. Goodwin  
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to the rear  
sick Oct 28. 1862

Name appears in Col. Names  
Present \* Cancelled.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

L. S. Goodwin

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hatter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Louisiana  
Lea. Va. Bumpass  
Station

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(507)

(1861)

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*G*  
*C. S. Goodwin*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deceased Louisa*  
*Court House Car.*  
*June 1" / 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Hickman*  
(1862) *Copied*

Goodwin J. B.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50552624	2
2	1357	3
3	1447	4
4	1546	5
5	1639	6
6	1756	7
7	7656	8
8	7758	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

*J. B. Goodwin,*  
*For*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Independence Tex.*

*Apr 7*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Mich 22*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 22*, 186*6*

Where *Independence Tex.*

By whom *Lieut Franklin*

Period *for the war.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Cook*

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*G*  
*J. B. Grodwin*

*Re*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Wash Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Franklin*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from volunteer*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Starnes*

Copyright



(Confederate)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. B. Goodwin*  
*Private*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Hask. Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Franklin*

Period

Last paid: *Commutation & pay due*

By whom *from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to rear from*  
*Gettysburg May 3, 1862.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(222)

Copyright

5

8

**Texas.**

L. B. Gorawin

, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

**Estimated:**

When Mar 22, 1862

Where back a Tex

By whom Ed Franklin

Period February

**Last paid:**

### By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to rear camp  
Aug. 21.

**Book mark:**

А. В. Виноградов

**Opinion**

Confederate

5

Texas.

G  
J. B. Goodwin  
PT, Co. I

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Lt. Franklin

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *home visitation & pay  
due from enlistment.  
Money paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Diamond

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. B. Goodwin,*  
*Capt*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*March 22*, 186*2*

Where

*Wash Co Tex.*

By whom

*St. Franklin.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged Dec 24*  
*Having furnished*  
*a substitute*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(227)

Copyright

5

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. B. Goodwin*  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*Shoe maker Richmond*  
*Va.*

*R. W. Smith*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. B. Goodwin*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *+ Dec 24*, 186*2*

Place *+ Fredericksburg*

Remarks *+ Discharged by*  
*Substitute*

*+ Cancelled*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*R. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Goodwin

Out Co 2 53rd

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

Rich'd Va

during month of Dec., 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaking

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 17, 1862

To 23, 1862

Remarks:

Incompetent; ret'd to his Regt

3011

Roll No.

WILLIAMS



(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Goodwin

Priv. Co. 'I' 5th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of

Nov.

1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Nov. 21

1862

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

O'Donnell

306

Copyst.

Goodwin, J. B.

Co. I, 5th Texas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. .... 6173 page ...

Nov 21 '62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

J. B. Goodwin

Pvt. Co. I. 5. Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Richmond Va.  
during month of Dec, 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Manf of Shoes

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 17, 1862  
To Dec 23, 1862

Remarks: Ret to his Regt.

Roll No. 448

King

Convict.

Goodwin, J.B  
Co. I. 5th Tex. Reg.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: speeder 243/6  
Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Nov 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

2373

Paid 22 November 1882

J. B. Goodwin  
Private

J. S. Texas

From 22 Feb 1882 to 1 Nov - 1882

Pay \$ 80 . 50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J. B. Goodwin

Co. G. 5. Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Mar. 22 - 1862 to Nov. 1 - 1862  
being 7 months, 9 days, at \$11 - per month.

DOLLARS.	CTS.
80	30
80	30

Permanent Detail

Deduct, due

Amount paid

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Goodwin's Descriptive Roll.

*Respectfully*

RECEIVED, Richmond this 22 day of November 1862  
from Maj. Geo. Amster  
Eighty -  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
\$80 Dollars,

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. B. Goodwin*



No. 12

J. B. ...

Enlisted at ...

Washington Co. ...

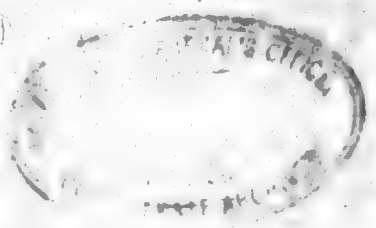
By ...

Regiment of ...

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the ... of ... years of age; and I ... do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the ... period of THE WAR.

Given at ... the ... day of ...

Witness:



State of *Texas* Town of *Independence*

I, *J. B. Goodwin*, born in *Louisa County*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a

*Planter*. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "enlisted"  
this *22* day of *March*, 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army  
of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *J. B. Goodwin*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Con-  
federate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Arti-  
cles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Independence, Tex.*

this *22* day of *March*, 1862.

BEFORE *Levi B. Franklin*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and  
that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Allen* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier *J. B. Goodwin*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that  
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform  
the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *castro* *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*L. B. Franklin* Recruiting Officer

Received of *L. B. Franklin* of the Confederate State Army,  
this *22* day of *March*, 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way  
of bounty for "enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*[Signature]*

*J. B. Goodwin*

Received of *L. B. Franklin* of the Confederate States Army,  
this *22* day of *March*, 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way  
of bounty for "enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*[Signature]*

*J. B. Goodwin*

WITNESSES:

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodwin. Robert

866  
Goodwin Robert

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544580	21
2	4681	22
3	4782	23
4	4875	24
5	4970	25
6	5079	26
7	5174	27
8	5265	28
9	5347	29
10	5444	30
11	5500	31
12	5571	32
13	5639	33
14	5704	34
15	5761	35
16	5846	36
17	554886	37
18	5787	38
19	6449	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Texas.

8

J. R. Godwin  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Jas. D. Rogers  
for pay

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Hatter

By whom

Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Comd.

(Confederate)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. R. Goodwin*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19* 1861.

Where *Washington Tex*

By whom *J. D. Rogers*

Period *Mar*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hutter*

To what time *Aug 31* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Goodwin*

(1021)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. R. Goodwin  
Capt, Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1862

Where

Washington D.C.

1861

By whom

J. D. Rogers  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield  
Oct 31

1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Book mark:

J. W. McKim

(62)

(Copy)

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

J. R. Goodwin

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McHear

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 18, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Boyd

(422)

Copyright



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J R Goodwin  
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H. Helkman  
Capt

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. R. Goodwin  
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X Name appears in Column  
of names present as J. R.  
Goodwin.

Book mark:

J. R. Boyd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Goodwin

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

John P. Rogers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

J. R. Goodwin

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.  
Washington D.C.  
J. D. Rogers  
Nov

Capt. Littlefield  
Oct. 31, 1862.

Present

Name appears in Col  
sum of names present  
as Robt. Goodwin

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*J. R. Goodwin*  
Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 186*5*

Where

*Washington Tex*

By whom

*J. D. Rogers*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Kilbrian*

Copyist

9 | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

J. R. Goodwin  
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

March April, 1863.  
Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

July 19, 1863.  
Washington Tex  
Jno A Rogers  
War

Maj. George  
Feb 28, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

See Boyd  
Copy.

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Goodwin  
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1863

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Kelderson

Captain



Confederate.

4 | 5 | Texas.

J. R. Goodwin

Privt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1863.

Where Washington Tex.

By whom Capt. J. O. Rodgers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Normood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

G

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. R. Goodwin  
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Woodward

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(44)

Copies

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. R. Goodwin

Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. A. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J R Goodwin*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*July 19* 1861.

Where

*Holmiston Tex*

By whom

*Capt J. D. Rogers*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without*  
*leave from 1/15/64*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*  
Clerk

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. R. Goodwin

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Station East Tenn July  
13, 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

Goodwin

Put, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Genl. Hays's Regt -  
around Va. Nov. 8/61.

*[Signature]*

*E*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Goodman*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital Rich-*  
*mond Va. some last*  
*return.*

*H. J. [Signature]*

Captain



(Confederate)

*G.*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Cor* *Gordium*

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Acting Corporal*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. W. Potter*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. R. Goodman  
Cot. Co. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Shimbo No 5

, 186

Complaint

Remarks:

To duty Mar. 31  
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 278

O. J. Taylor

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Texas  
J. R. Goodwin  
Btlo E. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Mar. 18

, 1863.

Hospital

Chimbo No 5.

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 275

Q. J. Taylor

(448)

1778

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 5 Tex.

J. K. Goodwin  
Priv. Co. E, 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Apr. 1, 1863

Remarks: Rel. to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 103

(405)

4719

Capt. C. A. G. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *5* | *Texas*

*J. B. Gordon*

*Co. C. 5 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Diarrhea*

Admitted *March 18*, 186*3*

Returned to duty *April 1*, 186*3*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *34*

*Goodwin Samuel*

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	<i>50546039</i>	20
2	<i>6142</i>	21
3	<i>6739</i>	22
4	<i>6358</i>	23
5	<i>6429</i>	24
6	<i>6536</i>	25
7	<i>6637</i>	26
8	<i>6785</i>	27
9	<i>6878</i>	28
10	<i>6903</i>	29
11	<i>7017</i>	30
12	<i>585810</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Okla Pen Corps

(Source of communication.)

Samuel Goodwin

(Name.)

Co. F, 5 Reg Tex Inf.

Port. Ent Aug 10 '61 and  
appears on roll Apr 30  
'63, last on which borne.  
Deserted from Texas Hosp  
Richmond Va abt Feb 1863  
Rolls on file to Dec. 31 '64.  
N. O. of W record found.

9-20-15  
1038

JWD  
JED  
J.B.

cog. div

Nothing additional found.

22

Williamson  
per



(Attach this end.)

207H  
Sept. 30, 1915

Respectfully referred to the

Commissioner  
Oklahoma Board of  
Prison Commissioners  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that James  
Gordon, private, Company 7, 5th  
Tenth Infantry, C.S.A., collected  
August 10, 1911, and that he departed  
from Board Hospital, Richmond, Va.,  
on or about February 15, 1912. No  
later record of him has been found.

Richmond, Va. 5/3/15  
Following: J. H. [unclear]  
The [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

9-20

Nothing [unclear]

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

Samuel Goodwin  
Priv. {

Capt. K. Bryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where & at the P. Buff, La.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. J. Austin

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
1 5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Best mark:

M. H. Jackson  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Samuel Goodwin

Reg't, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lieut. Quarter

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson  
Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Samuel Goodwin*  
Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

*Oct. 31, 1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. D. Barton*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

Saml Goodwin  
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

\* such rape, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: To be charged with  
one cartridge box lost  
by him 160

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

(202)

Copy

Confederate

5

Texas.

Samuel Goodwin

Bat., Co. 2

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt. Bayan

Period 2 or 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
in Richmond May 11  
1862

Book mark:

M. M. Specter  
Copy



(Confederate)  
4 5 Texas.

Samuel Goodwin  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.  
By whom Capt. A. Bryan  
Period for war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Littlefield  
To what time June 29, 1862

Present or absent absent  
Remarks Sick in Richmond  
Since Aug 8, 62.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton  
Copper.

(Confederate)

5 Texas.

Samuel G. Edwards

Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Deagan

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

20270137

(100)

W. H. Jackson

Copyright

(Confederate)

5 Texas.

Sam'l Goodwyn

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. D. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

16

*David Goodwyn*

*Co. 2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 21st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 10*

, 1863.

Where

*San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Bryan*

Period

*10th Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlefield*

, 1863.

To what time

*Dec. 31*

Present or absent

*at home*

Remarks:

*Sick & sent to  
Hospital Jan 21st*

Book mark:

*H. M. Littlefield*

*Capt.*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Samuel Gooden*  
Sgt., Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar - Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Lamarburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *Mar - Apr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Zittelfield*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Service Nov. 1st, 1862*  
*at Lamarburg, Tex.*  
*at 15, 1862*

Book mark:

*Samuel Gooden*  
Copyist

(22)

*G*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*S. Goodman*  
*Pvt, Co. F,*

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Dec*

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Left for Camp Nov. 20*

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. 1 5*  
*S. H. Goodwin*  
*Co. 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Convalescent*

Admitted *April 16*

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Left without*

*permission*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 47

*Q. J. Taylor*

(225)

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *5* | *Tex*

*S. H. Godwin*  
*Co. F 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Tex Hapt.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan 16</i>	, 1863
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted	<i>July 14</i>	, 1863
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

\* Page 433 shows 5 Regt. Ala.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 430  
433

*W. D. Duncan*

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodwin Samuel

*1700. 1. 1.*  
Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gonec. E. K.*

Co. H, 5 Texas Infant

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goree. L. J.

Gore, E. H.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50549505	2	50550850
3	9590	4	5901
5	9669	6	537746
7	9795	8	556409
9	9818	10	6767
11	9887	12	7366
13	9978	14	7793
15	558058	16	44380892
17	0137	18	
19	0214	20	
21	0289	22	
23	0363	24	
25	0433	26	
27	0499	28	
29	0565	30	
31	0626	32	
33	0686	34	
35	0748	36	
37	0803	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

**Texas**

Tex  
E. K. Gore  
Pos  
Appears on  
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 21

for Aug 20 to 31, 1881

Enlisted: 8 10 31, 186  
When Aug 20  
Where Poly Co  
y whom 11 10 31, 186

Where *July 20*  
By whom *Polk Co. Va.* 186/

By whom *Gold Co. Tex* 186  
 Period *Capt John S Cleveland*  
 not paid:  
 by whom *during the war*

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
 Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_

last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_

To what time

Present or absent present 186

Remarks: *present*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. O. O'Brien

Copyright

Confederate

Texas.

5

G. H. Goree

Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Oct Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1861.

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 20

Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Capt John S. Cleveland

for the war

F. H. Hunter

Aug 21

Frank

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Office



(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

*Texas.*

*E. K. Goree*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where

*Polk Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Littlefield*

To what time

*Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Rothe*

(207)

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

E. H. Gore

Col

, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Colly Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleburne

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy.

4 | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

E. K. Gore

Pris, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

E. K. Gore

Dr

, Co. K,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

Where

Fort C

, 1861.

By whom

Capt Cleveland

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ellipson

To what time

May 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

E. K. Gorce<sup>+</sup>

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.  
Dates Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Polk Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copied

Confederate  
5

Texas.

E. K. Force

Priv, Co. H

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Present

Bank mark:

E. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

4 | 1 | 5 | Texas.

E. K. Goree  
Cor, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Wolk Co.

By whom Capt J. H. Cleghorn

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hotten



Confederate

5

Texas.

G.  
E. K. Gore  
Q. 4, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jany 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. K. Gorce

Oris, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Pack

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Jan 20<sup>th</sup>

1863

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

E. K. Gorce

Pot, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 1 5 Texas.

E. H. Yancey  
Det., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. John L. Yancey

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

Confederate

5

Texas

E K Horce

Priv

Co. H

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Aug 20, 1861

By whom

Polk County Texas

Period

Capt J S Cleveland  
For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

L E Jones

Copyright

G.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

E. H. Goree

Pvt

, Co. H,

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1863

Where

Polk Co.

, 186

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. M. Wood

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copy

4. Confederate.

5

Texas.

*E. K. Gore*  
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

*Aug 20, 1861.*  
*Pock Conty Texas*

By whom

*Capt John S Cleveland*

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough  
for 40 days.*

Book mark:

*E. E. Jones*

Copy



Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. H. Gore

Oct, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Horwood

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent.

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

E. K. Goree

Pvt

Co. H

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1864

Where

Park Co

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

since May 6, 1864

Book mark:

Wm. D. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

E. K. Goree

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded since

May 6, 1864

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. R. Goree

Pos., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Polk Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

Since May 6, 1864

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(44)

Copy to

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

E. H. Horn

Det., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where

Polk Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hornum

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in service

since May 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(1864)

Copies

9

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

E. K. Green  
Pot, Co. Y

Appears on a 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated H. 20. 5 Tex. Reg't  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness  
Date May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded  
severely, leg.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Original

*G* | (Confederate.) | *5* | Texas.

*E. H. Gouss* <sup>+</sup>  
*Oct*, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on *C. Rolls Show Horse*  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty to Surgeon.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Potts*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*G* | *5* | **Texas.**

*Goree*  
*Plt*, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organisation named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Orderly for Surgeon*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm Potter*

Copy.

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

E. K. Gorrell

Priv., Co. H,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordered for Surgeon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Revised

Copy

9 | (Confederate) 5 | Texas.

Pvt. C. K. Garce  
, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of January, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:  
1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Detail Surgeons Indef.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Fisher  
Copyist.

G (Confederate.)

15

Tex.

E. K. Goree

Pri Co H. 5 Rgr Tex

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 15,\* 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13,\* 1865.

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

22

(1865)

W. H. Seath

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. K. Carr

Co H. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at R. O. Field's Pl. during month of Jan. to Dec. 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Courier

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1 186  
To Aug. 20 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2182

W. A. C. Copist.

822  
Gore. L. J.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBER

1	57549506	21
2	9591	22
3	9670	23
4	9756	24
5	9820	25
6	9864	26
7	9958	27
8	556040	28
9	0187	29
10	7090	30
11	7582	31
12	7750	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

**Texas**

Per L. J. Force

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 20 to 31

186/

**Ballasted:**

**When**

Aug 7 1880

186

## Where

Polk Co. Texas

## By whom

Prof. John S. Cleveland

**Period**

During the war

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

180

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. D. L.

## Chapter 1



(Confederate)

4 | 5 | Texas.

L. J. Gore

Pvt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Co K Texas

By whom Capt John D. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Wm Hunter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hunter

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. J. Gore

Cor, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt James S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid: J. S. Littlefield

By whom

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

6

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Cor L. J. Gore

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: present

Book mark:

Wm. R. R. R.

Copy

(Confederate)

Texas.

L. J. Goree

Priv., Co. H.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March-Apr

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

Pock C. Texas

August 20

1861.

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. J. Gorce

4 Comp Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted: Aug 20, 1861.

When: Aug 20, 1861.

Where: Polk Co.

By whom: Capt. Charles

Period: war

Last paid: Capt. J. H. Littlefield

By whom: Capt. J. H. Littlefield

To what time: Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Ostr

Comd.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. J. Goree

4<sup>th</sup> Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.  
Dated Oct 12, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Tex

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom J H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Manassas

Aug 30. 62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

L. J. Goree

4<sup>th</sup> Co<sup>l</sup>, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Manassas

Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 62.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

G. | 5 | Texas.

L. J. Gorce <sup>+</sup>  
4 Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon's  
Certificate of disability Dec.  
20/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

*G*  
*Capt*, *Co H*, *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
*See horse*

Appears on *Regimental Return*  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Sept 17*

*W. W. Potter*

Original

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*G. Jones*  
Sergeant, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Sick furlough & on leave  
-accounted for with duration  
unknown*

*R. Smith*

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. J. Goree

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 2, 1862.

Place Fredericksburg

Remarks: Discharged - d. S. S.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. S. Smith

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

51 July

L. J. Gores

Cop. G. H. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

dated Oct. 7, 1862

When

Aug. 20, 1861.

Where

Cold Springs, Texas

By whom

Capt. Cleveland

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 1, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\$50. Bounty due

Book mark:

(222)

Mc. Gowan

MS

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 1 Tex.

L. J. Gorse  
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 1

Admitted Sept 30, 1862.

Returned to duty, 1862.

Discharged, 1862.

Deserted, 1862.

Died, 1862.

Furloughed, 1862.

Transferred, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 150

J. Hunt

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

L J Garco,  
Corp., Co. H 5 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For "Commutation of Rations."  
Roll dated

From	Oct 3	186
To		
Signer's name	Dec 1	186
Remarks:		186
Paid Oct 22, 62		

Roll No.

623

HUFF,  
Convict.



873  
Gore. P. K.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50550566

2 06257

3 0687

4 0749

5 0804

6 0851

7 0902

8 44368548

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other MARKS

See also

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

P. H. Goree  
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1863

Where Polk Co

By whom Capt J. L. Chisolm

Period

Last paid:

By whom See from Enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Peter

(68)

Copy

9 | 1 | 5 | Texas.  
(Confederate)

P. K. Gore  
Priv, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Polk County, Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Norwood  
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Courier  
for Division

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

P. H. Gore

Pot, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 11, 1863

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom Capt John S. Clendence

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent: present

Remarks: Detailed as division  
Cavalry since Dec 1 1863

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

*G*

Confederate

5

Texas.

*P. K. Gore*

*Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 11*

186*4*

Where

*Polt Co*

186*3*

By whom

*Capt J. L. Chasland*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood*

To what time

*April 30*

186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Abs detailed as courier*  
*Dec 8 1863*

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copy to

4

Confederate  
5

Texas.

Pri P. K. Goree  
Appears on Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 11, 1863.  
Where Poll Co. Texas

By whom Capt J S Cleveland  
Period Mexican War

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: About wounded some  
Aug 16 1864. Detailed to div-  
in Connec.

As on Roll  
Book mark:

E. E. Jones

G | 5 | Texas.

P. H. Goree  
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 11, 1863

Where Wolke Co Tex

By whom Capt J. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186  .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed as division  
commiss since Dec 1 1863

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copy



G. | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

Pvt. H. Gore  
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Aug 11, 1863  
By whom Volks Co. Tex

Period Capt J. L. Chandler  
Last paid: For the war  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached as Division  
Courier Since Dec 1 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Potter  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 5 | Tex

P. K. Goode

Co. H. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howards Grove Hosp  
Period to Aug. 27, 1864.

Remarks: Henderson, N.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 142

and

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 1 5 Tex

P. M. Goree

Col. Co. H. 5 Tex. Regt.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Report**

of passports issued

in

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the week commencing Aug. 20, 1864.

Destination Henderson, N.C.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Height 5 feet; 6 in.

Complexion Fair

No. days 40

Remarks:

Book mark:

(454)

L. P. C. C. C.

225

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex

P. R. Gou  
Pvt Co H 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Aug 17, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 79

(186)

A. S. Douglas

8106

Copyright

L 1 5 Gore Tex.  
P. R. Gore  
Capt. G. H. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Aug. 17, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed 40 days Aug. 29, 1864

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 57

A. W. Moser

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*P. M. Loren*  
*Private*, Co. *11*, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

839

(112)

*J. Corker*

Copied

No. 23160

Private P. H. Force, Co. "H",  
5th Texas Regt.

Due him

Price of the P. H. Force  
pay for horse killed in action

For a horse killed in action  
at Mansel's Farm, Aug. 1865

Reported Feb. 22nd 1865

Returned May 23/1865

Received by Force 23rd 1865  
No. 23160.



duf

23rd 1865



The Confederate States

To Private P. H. Force

C. H. 5th Texas Regiment

Dr.

For his horse killed in action at Mansfield, Aug. 16th 1864, as per certificate of Maj. Genl. G. W. Field. Said horse at the time when he was mustered into service was regularly appraised by a board of officers appointed for that purpose, as per their certificates \$600.00 ✓

Under the C. S. A. Capt. Pay for horses killed in action.

Payable to Private P. H. Force

C. H. 5th Texas Regt.

Comptroller's Office

Feb 23 1865

J. M. Mearns

Treasury Department

Second Auditor's Office

Feb. 22nd 1865

Alfred D. Merrick





Special Order  
No. 1

Whereas the Board of Directors of the  
Central National Bank of New York  
has resolved to issue a Special Order  
for the purpose of authorizing the  
President of the Bank to execute  
any and all business that may  
be required of him in the  
management of the Bank.

The Board has further resolved that  
in order to carry out the above  
purpose the following Special Order  
be adopted:

That the President of the Bank be and he  
is authorized to execute any and all  
business that may be required of him  
in the management of the Bank.

In Witness Whereof the Board of Directors  
has caused this Special Order to be  
signed by its President and attested by its  
Secretary.

At New York  
this 1st day of January 1901









874  
Gough, John J.  
Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50542204	2	46332256
2	2267	3	375712
3	2323	4	
4	2379	5	
5	2430	6	
6	2479	7	
7	2528	8	
8	2576	9	
9	2634	10	
10	46562320	11	
11	664164	12	
12	0343	13	
13	540113	14	
14	45893488	15	
15	811887	16	
16	852034	17	
17	768175	18	
18	46336208	19	
19	317167		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

John J. Gough  
Mstr. Co. B

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Mstr. & apl.

Enlisted:  
When

Mar. 5.

1863.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

1863.

By whom

J. G. Sezell, Sergt.  
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

not mark:

J. Gough

Complete



G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Gough

Co. C

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 5.

Where

Centreville, Tex.

1863.

By whom

G. Y. Sezell

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

apl. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(602)

Copyright

9

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Art. J. Gough*

Appears on *Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 5.*

1863.

Where

*Centerville, Tex*

By whom

*S. Y. Dezell*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*June 30*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. J. Gough

No. 1, Co. C

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. &amp; Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 5.

1863.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

G. Y. Sezell

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle  
Sept. 20. '63.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(over)

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. J. Gough

K.V., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 5,

1863.

Where

Centerville, Texas.

By whom

G. M. Sezell

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nowood

To what time

Oct. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded in skirmish  
at Centerville, Tenn. Nov. 25,  
'63, & left in hands of enemy.

Book mark:

J. Gough

(942)

Copyright

(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

J. J. Gough  
No. 1, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted: Mar. 5, 1863.

When

Where Centerville, Texas

By whom G. Y. Sezell

Period For the War

Last paid: Capt. Howwood

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
Wounded Nov. 25, '63  
Left in hands of enemy

Book mark:

J. Gay

(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

J. J. Gough

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1864.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 5.

1863.

Where

Centreville, Texas,

By whom

G. Y. Dezell

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded Nov. 25. 63 & left in possession of enemy.

Book mark:

20250255

101

J. Gay

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. J. Gough  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 5, 1863.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

J. Y. Sezell  
1st Lt. War,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howwood  
Oct. 31.

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded Nov. 25 '63,  
& left in possession of  
enemy.

Book mark:

Shay

(000)

Copyright

*G* Confederate

5

Texas.

*J. J. Gough*

*Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*3*.

Where *Centerville, Tex.*

By whom *J. Y. Dezell*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Casper Norwood*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Ft. Delaware  
a prisoner of war about  
June 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*G. B. French*



(Confederate.)

Ly | 5 | Tex  
Jno. J. Gough  
Roll, 6. 5 Sept 24 Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.  
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.  
S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,  
February 28, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
February 28, 1864.

Where captured Campbell Station Tenn.

When captured Dec 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 218; sheet 2

Wm. J. Gough  
Copy

(Confederate.)

4 | 5- | Ten

S. S. Smith  
Capt Co. 6 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Ten Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined Feb. 9, 1864.

When released Feb. 25, 1864.

How disposed of Camp Chase

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 27.

H. V. Taylor

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Tex.

C. C. Pough  
Det. Co. 5 (Capt. Co.) Inf.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Feb. 10, 1864

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O.

Feb. 25 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 233

(200)

E. Murdoch  
Capt.

(Confederate)

4

5

104

John J. Gough  
Pt. 6. 6. 5 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 5, 1863.

Where captured Campbell's Sta Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled, 186

To what point forwarded Nashville Ky

Feb 28 1864

Remarks: For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 89.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

G B West  
Copy

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John J. Gough.  
Det. B. C. 5 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Fort  
Delaware Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, District  
of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where captured Campbell Sta.

When captured Dec 6, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

403; sheet

9

J. H. Hensley

(1864)

App'd.

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas

Wm. J. Gough  
Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 28, 1864.

Where captured Campbell's Station, Tenn.

Date when captured Dec. 6, 1863.

Date when discharged Feb. 29, 1864.

Where sent Fort Mifflin.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 43.

C. R. Ransom

(Confederate)

6 1 5 1 Texas

John J. Gough  
Pvt. 666 5 Regt. Texas. Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for  
four days ending Feb. 29, 1864

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky.,  
Louisville, March 1, 1864.

Where captured Campbell's Station Tenn.

When captured Dec. 5, 1863.

Received from Nashville Tenn.

Transferred to Fort Mifflin

Remarks:

Number of roll:

123; sheet

(over)

Copy

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas

Geo J Gouch  
Pr Co C. 5 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Campbell's Station

When captured Dec 6, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms 71 days leave

When Feb 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 197

M. S. Spencer

(100)

Copy 12



G

(Confederate.)

5

100

John J. Gough  
Pot 606 5 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville,  
Ky., March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Campbell Station

When captured

Dec 6

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27; sheet 10

(1000)

Myra

Copy

(Confederate.)

*John G. Gough*  
*Co. C. 5 Regt Texas*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

*Station*

*Campbell*

When received

*Decr 6, 1863*  
*March 4, 1864*

Died

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page

*45*

*S. Murch*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas

Confederate  
Capt. J. Lough  
Co. 6 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

Date of death

July 2, 1863

Disease

Mar 13, 1864

Remarks:

Influenza of Lungs

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 76

Attest

Corr.

(100)

Confederated

4 1 5 Texas

Report of 1st Lieut. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from March 1 to 15, 1864.

Report dated March 5, 1864.

Where captured Greenville, Tenn.

When captured March 2, 1864.

When joined station March 2, 1864.

Died March 2, 1864.

Cause of death Smallpox

Number of grave

Locality of grave near the hospital

at

Remarks: No report

Number of roll:

212

(254)

W. F. Allen

Appn

Gould. E. P.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	5054-8347	2
2	8440	3
3	8565	4
4	8668	5
5	8828	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

*G* (Confederate.) *5* | **Texas.**

*E. P. Gould*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *August 6*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co., Tex.*

By whom *St. Smith*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Bounty commutation  
And pay due from Enlistment.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

E. P. Gould

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 6, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarch

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H* | *5* | **Texas.**

*E. P. Gould*

*Capt.*, *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 6*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

Original



G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. P. Gould

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 6

1862.

Where

Richmond Va.

By whom

St. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Litchfield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond  
Sick Jan 12/63.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. P. Gould

Pri

, Co. G,

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Mar x Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 6

, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

St. Smith

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Littfield

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aid at Texas Hospital  
in Richmond of Presu-  
mption.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Copyright)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *5* | *Texas*  
*C. P. Gould*  
*Co. G 5 Regt. Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospit.</i>
Admitted	<i>Jan 15</i>
Returned to duty	, 1863
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 430

*R. B. Dunbar*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 5 | Tex

E. P. Gould  
Priv. Co. G. 5 Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

Texas Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge  
from service,

, 1862

Date of death

Jan, 15

, 1863

Remarks:

Was sent to the  
Hospital in Articulo  
mortis and expired  
very soon after being  
admitted.

Book mark:

*an Park*

G | (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

E. T. Gould

Pvt. Co. G. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

General No. 9  
Jan. 12

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 336

J. H. Hunt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 5 | Tex

E. P. Gould  
C. G. 5 Regt, Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan 15, 1863.

Transferred to Tex. Hosp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 28.

(28)

J. P. Johnson

5047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

5

Tex.

S. R. Gould

Pvt Co. G. 5. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 9

Admitted

Jan. 12

, 1863

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 403

Heintz

Copyright

Co. *H*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Goree. E. H*



877  
+ Grace J. M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539984	20
2	548064	21
3	0182	22
4	553443	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0  
01

BOOK NAME:

See also

C

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. M. Grace

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex

By whom

John B. Upton  
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May F. B. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearn

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Grace

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: July 2, 1861.

When

Where

Columbus, Colorado & Tex

By whom

John C. Eaton

Period

the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(343)

Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. M. Grace

Privt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged Jan  
10 '62 camp near  
Dumfries on certifi-  
cate of disability of Dr.  
R. J. Breckenridge Sur-  
geon 5 Tex Reg't  
Discharged and final  
statement given

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Copyist.

6

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. M. Green

Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 11

, 1862.

Place Memphis

Remarks: Discharged

Surgeon's certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Captain.

Grace J. M.

Co. B 5 Texas Inf.

G. 39

*Approved*  
*W. B. Woodruff*

*St. Cal. Comd.*  
*5th Reg. Inf.*

*Approved*  
*W. B. Woodruff*  
*Col. 5th Reg. Inf.*  
*Comd. 1st Div.*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*M. Green*

*Private Co. B*

*5th (3rd) Regt of Inf. Vol.*



*Received (A. & L. G. Office) Feb 10*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm Grace a private, of Captain John C. Upston  
Company, (B) of the 5th Infantry Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by Capt. John C. Upston  
the Fifth Regiment of Texas, at Columbus, Colorado, Tex  
on the 10th day of July, 1861, to serve for the year; he was born  
in Massachusetts, in the State of Massachusetts, is thirteen  
years of age, five feet, eight inches high, fair complexion, gray hair,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Student. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty, 40 days. (See certificate directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Regt.)

STATION:

DATE:

Cumpriss Va  
January 9th 1862

John C. Upston Capt  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Wm Grace of  
Captain John C. Upston Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See certificate directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Regt.) Phthisis Pulmonalis  
(Consumption) - Private Grace will not be fit for duty  
for many months if ever - By his charge is respectfully  
recommended

Wm. R. Brachman Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

9th

day of

January

1862 at

Cumpriss

J. M. Overton Lt. Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From Columbus County Colorado State Texas

(DUPLICATES.)



878  
Grace John W

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549482	20
2	9569	21
3	9683	22
4	9790	23
5	535746	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*J. A. Grace*  
*Capt*, *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

*Atk Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt J. A. Grace*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*J. W. Grace*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Old Fort Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *utter*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Grace*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John W. Grace

Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Littlefield

To what time

Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(60)

Copy.

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

*John W Grace*  
2 Comp, Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *Jan'y 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Camp  
Negroes near Columbus Ga  
Feb'y 7/62 by substitute of  
M. P. Grace*

Book mark:

*W. H. Pate*

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

5

Texas.

J. W. Green

Sgt

Appears on Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 2

Place

Cumfries, Va

1862.

Remarks:

Discharged  
Surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Hall

Copyist.

5 Tex Inf

✓ Cards prepared

Robertson's-Gregg's Brig.

Prepared by JNB, Examined by \_\_\_\_\_.

GRACE, JOHN, <sup>W.</sup> Lieut. & Vol. A. D. C.

✓ Jan. 29, 1862. Discharged as Corporal Co. H, 5th Texas Inf., having furnished a substitute  
(Rolls.)  
✓ July 2 & 3, 1863. Lieut. & Vol. A. D. C. to Gen. Robertson, comdg. Brig. (Vol. 27-2, JB.)

✓ Memo. Query. Lieutenant on card.

✓ 819  
Grace. M. B

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50549740	2	10558043
2	9807	3	
3	9886	4	
4	9987	5	
5	550060	6	
6	0139	7	
7	0216	8	
8	0281	9	
9	0365	10	
10	0436	11	
11	0501	12	
12	0568	13	
13	0629	14	
14	0718	15	
15	0778	16	
16	4566	17	
17	5745	18	
18	7095	19	
19	7591	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 Texas Gov.



9 Confederate. 5 Texas.

M. B. Grace  
2 Capt. Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted: Jan'y 7 Feby  
When Aug 29, 1862  
Where

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland  
Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt J. M. Littlefield  
To what time Feby 1, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

McLott

4

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. J. Grace

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862.

Enlisted:

When

August 20

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate)

9.

5

Texas.

*M B Grace*  
*Pos*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Polk Co.*  
*Capt Cleveland*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *May 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

*Wm Potter*

(signed)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. B. Grace

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Pock C. Tex

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Mansfield  
Aug 30, 62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mr B. Grace

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Manassas

Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 62.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(302)

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

M. W. Grace  
Cor., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: Furloughed for 40  
days - wounded

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

M. B. Grace

Pol, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

By whom Polk Co. Capt John S. Cleveland

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Surg.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: Home leave from Mass.

Aug 3-1862

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(242)

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

5

Texas.

M. B. Grace

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on wounded

Furlough. Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*M. B. Grace*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 21*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Polk*

By whom

*Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick since  
May 3 / 63*

Book mark:

*W. C. Potter*

G. | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

M. B. Grace  
Cot, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July + Aug

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When

Aug 20

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom

Capt John A. Cleveland  
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Mc

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

, 1863

Remarks:

present

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copy

4

Confederate

5

Texas.

M. B. Grace

Priv., Co. H

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1863.  
When

Where Aug 20, 1861.  
Polk County Texas

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid: Capt Homewood  
By whom Aug 31

To what time 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability now  
at Eufaula Ala

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. B. Grace

Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

Capt. H. Cleveland

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Certificate  
of disability now in Ala

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

*Confederate.*

*5*

*Texas.*

*Mr. R. Grace*

*Priv., Co. H*

*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

*, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 28*

*, 1864.*

Where

*Polk County Texas*

By whom

*Capt John S Cleveland*

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. M.*

To what time

*Dec 31*

*, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copy

G | 5 | Texas.

M. B. Grace  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March-April, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 20, 1861.  
Where Polk Co. Tex  
By whom Capt John S. Cleveland  
Period For the war  
Last paid:  
By whom W. J. M.  
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.  
Remarks: Transferred to 8 Texas  
Cavalry March 14 1864

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*A*  
*M. B. Grace*  
*Gov*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Folk Co.*

By whom *Capt. W. Cleveland*

*for the war*

Period

Last paid: *A. 2. M.*

By whom

*Dec 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to the 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry March 14 1864*

Book mark:

*Wm Potter* *Capt*

(Confederate)

*E*

5

Texas.

*Groce*

*Corp*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va*

*H. Johnson*



9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.B. Grace

Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2, 1862.

Place Summerville, Va

Remarks: Discharged as  
substitute for J. Grace

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullhall

Copied.

(Confederate)

*A.*

*5*

*Texas.*

*Grace*  
*Oct*, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30*

*W. W. Potter*

*S. J.*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*M. B. Grace*  
*Qui*, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Nov.*, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

*On Sick leave*

*Reathick*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

M. B. Grace

Quin, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and 25 full length*

*R. H. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Texas

M. B. Grace  
Inf. Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.  
Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease Aug. 31, 1862

Nature of injury or disease V.S.R. leg.

fractg. tibia - necrosis.

Furloughed , 186

Discharged , 186

Residence

Remarks: Transfer to Cavalry  
service Aug. 9, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 352

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex

Mr. B. Grace  
Pvt. Co. H. 5 Reg. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug. 31, 1862  
dated Oct. 7. 62.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Camp near Dumfries on the Potomac

By whom Capt. Cleveland

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \$50. Bounty due

Book mark:

(545)

Mr. Ballade

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Viol. Scloph.</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 12</i>	1863
Returned to duty	<i>July 1</i>	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 43

(CNS)

C. Kluge

2448

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Texas

M. B. Grace  
Priv. Co. H 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks: July 1, 1863.  
Sent to fortifications  
at Richmond

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 81.

(225) Joseph Smoliniski  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Tex.

M. B. Grace

Pvt Co. N. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 1

Admitted

Sept. 30

Returned to duty

, 1862.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 350

J. H. Hunt

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

471

5

Ark

M. B. Grace  
Art. Co. 26, 5 Rgt. Ark.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

for duty Aug. 17 returned

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 844, page 22

W. C. Tunnel

(225)

8141

Copyright

Grace, M. B.  
Fvt. Co. H.  
5 Texas Hosp.

Detail

8<sup>u</sup> #215/14

Dept. & Army - Co. Va. - Lee

August 29, 1865

848

Paid

February 28 1864

M. B. Grace

C. H. 5 Ry Texas  
Rd

From

Apr 1 1863, to Dec 31 1863

Pay.

\$ 44.00

A. H.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To *M. B. Grace*

*Company H 5 Reg Texas C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from

being

*4*

months,

1863 to

*Dec 31*

1863

days, at

*11*

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

*44*

*Discharged from  
Hospital in Ala  
for his wounds his Co*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*44*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll,

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February* 1864  
from *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Forty Four* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

*M. B. Grace*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( ),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his commanding officer.

THE Dollars,

*J. S. Duerksen*  
*Capt 1st Reg*

*Prof. J. M.*

Co. *B*, *5* Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Graf. Rudolph.*



881  
Graf. Rudolph  
Co. B., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51539986	2	51541332
2	540066	3	537688
3	0146	4	557287
4	0730	5	6119
5	0331	6	6735
6	0434	7	7764
7	1522	8	47318540
8	0615	9	44375359
9	0606	10	
10	0769	11	
11	0838	12	
12	0905	13	
13	0972	14	
14	1030	15	
15	1086	16	
16	1144	17	
17	1196	18	
18	1251	19	
19	1292	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Ly*  
*Philadelph Graff*  
*Port*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*

1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 12*

1861.

Where

*Columbus Colorado Co. Tex*

By whom

*John B Vinton*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due since*

To what time

*Sept 7 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copies



Confederate

5

Texas.

*G. P. Graf*  
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex.*

By whom *John C. Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. Graf

privt Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex

By whom John B Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

R. Graf

privt, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where

Cremont, Va

By whom

Capt Ripston

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*E. Gray*  
*privt*, Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Richmond Va*

By whom

*Capt Upton*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*April 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*G. P. Gray*  
priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

dated *Oct 10*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1862

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. Tesson*

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*A. Graf*

*privt*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detailed as  
regimental butcher  
Sept 1 '62*

Book mark:

*J. Telson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*E. P. Graf*  
*Wt* Co. 19, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec

Enlisted: , 1862

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Upton  
Period the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detained at  
regimental butcher  
Sept 1 62

Book mark:

*C. Nelson*

Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Appears on

*H. Graf*  
*five*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan + Feb*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sept 19*, 186*3*.  
*Richmond, Va*  
*Capt Upton*  
*the war*  
*Capt Littlefield*  
*Dec 31*, 186*2*  
*present*  
*Detailed as*  
*regimental butcher*  
*since Oct 1 '62*

Book mark:

*J. Skelton*

Copy to



(Confederate.)

69

5

Texas.

*P. Graf*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 19*, 1861.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

69

(Confederate.)  
5

Texas.

P. Graf  
Part, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When May & June, 1863.

Where Sept. 19, 1863.  
By whom Richmond Va.

Period Capt Upton  
The war

Last paid:  
By whom Maj George

To what time Apr. 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copy to.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

R Graf  
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 19, 1861.

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Woodward

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Regimental  
Butcher since Sept 1861

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Confederate.

5

Texas.

G  
H. P. G. G. G.

part, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Capt Upton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom unknown

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Regimental  
Butcher Since  
Sept 11 1862.

Book mark:

G. A. Keason

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*C. Gray*  
*part*

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Richmond Va*

By whom

*Capt. Upton*

Period

*this war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Howard*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

*Regimental*  
*Spitcher Since*  
*Sept 1, 1862*

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*G*  
*Rudolph Graf*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 19*, 1861.

Where

*Richmond Va*

By whom

*Capt Upton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. H. H.*

Copy 10

(643)

(Confederate.)

69

5

Texas.

*Rudolph Graf*  
*Priv.*, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Marx Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 19*, 1861.

Where

*Richmond Va*

By whom

*Capt. Updon*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Howard*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Regimental*  
*Detached since*  
*Sept. 1, 1862*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

*Rudolph Graf*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(set)

*J. B. ...*  
Copy



EG

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Rudolph Graf  
Capt. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 19, 1861.

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Capt. Upton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Upton

Copyist.

*G*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Rudolph Graf*  
*Privt*, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Due \$100.00*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

*Rudolph Graf*  
Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Upson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Johnson*  
Copyist.

*G* | *5* | **Confederate,** | **Texas.**

*R. Graff*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List  
of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.  
Last dated *Ad. Lts. 5 Tex Regt*  
*Mch 9*, 1865.

Battle *of the Wilderness*  
Date *May 6*, 1864.  
Nature of wound, &c. *Severely, arm*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

*G.* | *5* | *Texas.*  
(Confederate)

*+*  
*no Graf*  
*Quigley*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Regt Butcher Sept 1. 1862*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*R. O. H. H.*  
Copy to

(Confederate)

*G* | *5* | **Texas.**

*Graf*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Fredericksburg in*  
*Nov '62*

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederated)

*G.*

**5**

**Texas.**

*Col* *Graff*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Butcher Oct 1/62*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm Potter*

*E* | (Confederate) | *5* | **Texas.**

*John G. Graft*  
Appears on *Co. B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Detained as Regt. Butcher*  
*Sept. 1 1862*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*R. M. Fink*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

5

Tex

R. Graff

Par

5 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported

Deserted, captured  
or surrendered

April 18, 1865.

Where

Surin  
Farmville, Va.

When

April 13, 186

Paroled

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered

Capt Fairbanks.

When

April 13, 186

Where

Farmville, Va.

Former residence

Newton, Tex.

Destination

Galveston, Tex.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 188

(over)

L. B. Bailey

Copyist

G (Confederate.)

5

Texas

R. Graf  
Capt Co B 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L.  
Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at  
Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April  
21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Pro-  
vost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *not dated*

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of vol:

(102)

J. Sharer

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 Texas  
R. Graft  
Priv. Co. 135 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

in

at

General Hospital,  
Liberty, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of issue

May 27

Signature

R. Graft

, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Graft

(256)

Copied.

June 12 1862  
Quincy Mass  
J. H. Brown.

Wichita No. 1.  
To abstract of  
Documents  
for 2000 ending  
Sept 30/18



1511

We, the undersigned, do hereby acknowledge to have received of *Capt H Burns & Co* the sums set opposite our names respectively, it being in full for services for the time stated.

[illegible]





5 Texas

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graf. Rudolph.



B, 5 Texas 100

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graf. Rudolph.

Graham, C. A.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50550972	2	57556034
2	1054	3	6322
3	1140	4	6685
4	1310	5	7239
5	1400	6	7770
6	1570	7	587614
7	1595	8	7649
8	1682	9	
9	1766	10	
10	1844	11	
11	1912	12	
12	2078	13	
13	4398	14	
14	4382	15	
15	4687	16	
16	5075	17	
17	9436	18	
18	5726	19	
19	1234	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Good NAME:

See also

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. A. Graham

Enl. Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 1 to the 31 August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Capt. J. A. Robinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. D. R. R. R.

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. A. Graham

2.25, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 1861. 1861.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Oct. 22/61  
from 1 Corporal.

Book mark

A. J. S. Davis

(22)

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. A. Graham

Co. I

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 7 Dec.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. S. S. S.

Copyright

Confederate

5

# Техня.

6. A. Graham  
2. Lt. Co. I

Appears on Co. J, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for -----

*Mch. 8 Aye*

Enlisted: 1862

**When**

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**By whom**

Period

**Last Paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent. *P*, 186

**Remarks:**

## Book mark!

*A. formica*

9

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. A. Graham

2 Lt., Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Kibland

Copyright 8

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. A. Graham

2. Lt

, Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Moved out at Mansfield

Aug. 30. 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Seward

(502)

Copyright



8

**Texas.**

C. A. Graham

W. W. Graham  
L. J. R., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862



When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

## By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

## By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

2/2/2000

100

*G* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*E. A. Graham,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D,* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

G. A. Graham

26th, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital Feb. 23

1863

Book mark:

G. A. Graham

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

C. A. Graham.

2d Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dr. H. A. Scott*

Copied.

*G*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*C. A. Graham.*

*24*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Scott*

(200)

Copyright

*G*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Le. A. Graham*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

*Died July 15. (23)  
afterward killed at Gettys-  
burg July 2. 63,*

Book mark:

*W. Earle Scott*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L*

5

Texas.

*A. C. Graham*  
*Asst.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Place *Camp Bragg near Richmond*

Remarks: *Promoted to*

*2 Lt. Jr.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(644)

*W. J. [Signature]*

Copy

*CG*

(Confederate)  
5

Texas.

*W. H. Graham*

*2nd Lt. Col.*

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1861.

Station

*Present*

Remarks:

*from 1st Cavalry*

*Oct 24, 1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

A. C. Graham  
Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Dumfries Va.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*A. C. Graham*

*2d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *near Danfries*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A. C. Graham*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

by

5

Texas.

G. A. Graham

2nd Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Near Dumfries, Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

g

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. A. Graham

2d Line, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Dumfries, Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copy.

5  
6

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*B. A. Graham*  
*J. L. L.*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 5 Feb.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Schumaker*

Captain

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. B. Graham

2. Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Fredericksburg

Remarks: Sick in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copy

G (Confederate)  
5  
Texas.

6. A. Graham  
Pr 24, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Remarks: March

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*L. A. Graham*  
*Sr 2d*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Near Culpeper Va*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. Potter*

Copyist.



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. A. Graham

A 2<sup>nd</sup> Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

Graham

2 Lt. Col., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Near Ft. Smith, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Smith

(Confederate)  
G | 5 | Texas.

C. A. Graham  
2 Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Elected 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
Oct 10, 1861.

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Aug 1, 1862.

Name of successor

J. P. Drake.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin  
Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. A. Graham  
2d, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lt

Aug 1, 1862

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

Died June 16, 1863.

Name of successor

J. R. Ponce

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

5

TEXAS.

A. C. Graham  
2-Lt. Co. I. 5-Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 24., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. Gay

(186)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr* | *5* | *Tex.*

*C. A. Graham*  
*Lieut., Co. C, 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a consolidated weekly

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the week ending *Sept. 6*, 186*2*.

Date *Aug. 30 to Sept. 6*, 186*2*.

Post or Station *Charlottesville, Va.*

Hospital *Genl Hospital*

Admitted *Sept. 4*, 186*2*.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Date of death \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Medical officer *Surg. J. A. Davis*

Remarks: *Transferred to Lynch-*

*Surg*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 5 Tex.  
C. A. Graham  
Lt. Co. I 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in

General Hospital,

at

Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending Sept. 6, 1862.

Captain

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Deserted

Died

Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l

Remarks:

Clinical  
Virus of chest

Aug 11

Sept 5

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

Lynchburg

Book mark:

(908)

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11. 5. 1862*  
*Wm. L. Graham*  
*Lieut. Col. 25 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a consolidated weekly

**Report of Sick and Wounded**  
of **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**  
for the week ending *Sept 13*, 186*2*.

Date *Sept. 6 to Sept. 13, 1862*  
Post or Station *Lynchburg, Va.*

Hospital *Genl Hospital No. 1*

Admitted

Returned to duty

Date of death

Medical officer

Remarks:

*Sept 15*, 186*2*  
*Surg. W. O. Owen*

Book mark:

(100)

*W. L. Graham*  
Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. U. Graham*  
*Lieut. Col. 25 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a consolidated weekly

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

of  
Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,  
for the week ending

Date *Sept. 27*, 186*2*

Post or Station *Yorkburg, Va.*, 186

Hospital *Genl Hospital No. 1*

Admitted

Returned to duty *Sept. 27*, 186

Date of death *Sept. 27*, 186

Medical officer *Surg. W. O. Palmer*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(608)

*W. H. Hume*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. 5 | Sex

L. N. Graham

Sgt. Co. I. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Feb. 22, 1863.

Complaint Sprained ankle

Remarks: Disch. 2<sup>d</sup>. Retd. to his  
command

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 252

H. A. Johnson

(1863)

244

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5 | Ser.

C. A. Graham

Ser. { Co. I. 5. Regt., Texas  
Capt. Clay

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Melting Selo. of Breast.*  
Admitted *Sept. 4.*, 1862  
Returned to duty, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Discharged from service, 186  
Sent to General Hospital *Sept. 5.*, 1862  
Furloughed, 186  
Died, 186  
Remarks *at Lynchburg.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

*215 Tex*  
*C. A. Graham*  
*Lt. Col. 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb. 23*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *No. 4, Hap.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 155

*J. P. Johnson*  
(1863) 2047 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 Tex.

C. A. Graham  
Serjt. { Co. I. 5. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Clay

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint -----  
Admitted Sept. 4. -----, 1862.  
Returned to duty -----, 186 .  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Discharged from service -----, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital Sept. 5. -----, 1862.  
Furloughed -----, 186 .  
Died -----, 186 .  
Remarks: at Lynchburg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 190

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 5 Tex.

C. A. Graham

Lieut. Co. I 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Sept 12, 1862.

Remarks: Is registered in this  
Hospital and under me-  
dical treatment in private  
quarters.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 20.

C. Kline

Copyist.

G (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex

C. M. Graham  
Lt. Col. 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at  
General Hospital No. 1,  
Lynchburg, Va.,  
for the week ending

Sept 26, 1862.

Remarks: Has reported for duty  
to his regiment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 22.

C. M. Graham

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Chas. Graham*  
*Det. Co. I. 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>E. D. H. H. H. No. 4</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 22</i>	, 1863
Returned to duty	<i>March 3</i>	, 1863
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confid. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 435

*W. D. H. H. H.*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *5* | *Tex.*

*C. A. Graham*  
*Lieut. Co. I 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending *Oct 3*, 1862.

Remarks: *Has reported for duty*  
*to his regiment.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 247.

*C. A. Kline*

VOUCHER No. 1794

Paid the 29 day of July 1862

John C. Graham

Co. 5 Texas C.S.

From the 20 day of Apr 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay. - - -

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 160

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA;

To *W. B. Graham* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862</i>	<i>June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horse.									
							<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt Littlefield* on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Maj John Ambler* the sum of *one hundred and sixty*

*60* Dollars.

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Forage.

Amount, *160*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*C. A. Graham* *3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut Reg*



Voucher No. 258

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

E. A. Graham  
2nd Regt. Ill. Inf. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, \$0

Forage, \$0

Amount, \$0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

To *W. Graham & Son* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay <u>for</u>	1862	1862							
For board	Sept	Dec 31			\$	00	\$	00	
For <u>man's</u> service									
Boys for <u>board</u>									
							\$	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from *John B. Smith*

...and the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt*  
this *31* day of *Sept* 1862, the sum of  
being the amount in full of said account.

17

**Fouquet**

**WATER**

(Copy of Duplicate.)

C. A. Zerkow

2nd Century B.C.



Order No 17  
Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y 1863  
to B. A. Graham  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug'y 1862  
To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug'y 1862

Pay \$80  
Fringe ~  
Amount \$80

# The Confederate States of America

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut C. A. Graham Dr

On what Account	Commencement & Termination		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount	Remarks
	From	To	Grand Days	Other Days	Other Days	Other Days		
Pay -	June 1	June 1	1	~	80	~	80	
For myself -								
For your service								
Forage for horses							\$ 50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part thereof of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a Commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. B. Bittlesfield, A. S. M.

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of <sup>Capt. A. B. Bittlesfield</sup> A. B. Bittlesfield A. S. M. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863 the sum of eighty <sup>(\$ 80)</sup> being the amount in full of said account

Pay - \$ 80  
Forage -  
Amount \$ 80

Signed Dupont C. A. Graham 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
C. I. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Regt



Voucher No. 11

£ Paid the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

to Abraham  
of St. George's

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 10 day of June 1863

Pay. . . . £ —

For

Amount. . . £ —



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To, *C. A. Graham 3rd Lt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For my self	<i>1863</i> <i>June 1</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>June 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of *May* *1863*.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. H. [unclear]*  
 this *8th* day of *July* *1863* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.  
 Pay. *80* —  
 Forage. —  
 Amount. *80* —  
 (Signed Dependent)  
*C. A. Graham 3rd Lt Capt*  
*5th Tenn. Regt*

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 11 day of Jan 1862

Ca Graham

1 Cent 5 1/2 by O.S.A.

From the 1 day of Oct 1861

To the 30 day of Nov 1861

Pay. - - - 100

For. - - - 100

Amount - 100



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

L. C. Graham

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For Pay For travel For For For	1862 <i>also</i>	1862 <i>Nov 30</i>	2	—	400	00	400	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Smith*

and to the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1962

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Arthur Leach  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 18 87, the sum of One Hundred & 50 Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.	-	-	9	160
Forage,	-	-		<hr/>
Amount,	8			160

(Signed Duplicate)

C. A. Graham 2<sup>nd</sup> Line  
C. I.  
J. L. R.

Receipt for business

H. Italian

575 as per

April 10/62

No. 11

25 30 40 60 70 80 90 100

009  
Graham James O.  
Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57542741	20
2	869	21
3	566337	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
G | 5 | Texas.

Jack R. Graham

Plt., Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

### Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Centerville, Leon Co.

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Centerville

By whom W. & J. McBride

Period for the war

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. B. French

(250)

Copy

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. R. Graham  
Art., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 29, 1862.

When Where Centreville, Texas,

By whom H. McBride

Period For the war

Last paid: Pay & commutation due  
By whom from enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 4<sup>th</sup> at  
Chimborazo Hospl., Rich.

Book mark:

J. C. Gray



(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. R. Graham*

*Det*, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 6*, 186*2*.

Place *Pick 1.*

Remarks: *P. 1.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. P. Patten*

(CONFEDERATE.)

915 1 Tex.

J R Graham  
Priv Co B 5 Reg Tex.

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of June, 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease typhoid  
Date of discharge }  
from service, } , 186 .

Date of death June 3, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(222)

J Barton Cyria

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Texas

J. W. Graham  
Rtles C 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea  
Admitted May 10, 1862  
Returned to duty June 10, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 60

(1862) Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. 1 5* *Tex*  
*J. R. Graham*  
*Col. Co. 6, 5 Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid*  
Admitted *May 24*, 1862.  
Returned to duty  
Deserted  
Discharged  
Furloughed  
Died *June 3*, 1862.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *87*

(225)

*L. C. Archer*

ans

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

5

Ten

J. R. Graham  
Capt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

May 24

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1862

June 3

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 89

(186)

A. A. Moore

1861

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Lex

Robert Graham  
Co C<sup>a</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Tex Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death June 3, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

*F Nam*

Original

NOTARY

NOTARY

No. 26  
James R. Graham  
Enrolled at Centerville Tex  
March 29 1862  
By Sts J. M. Wade  
Co. C. 5th Regiment of Tex Vol  
infantry, has served in Com-

pany 1st Reg. of  
Discharged

James R. Graham

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age ; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting in a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States  
in the period of THIS WAR.

James R. Graham



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Centerville*  
1. *James B. Graham* born in *Clark County*  
in the State of *Miss* aged *Twenty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Lanner*

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily  
"re-enlisted" this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March* 1862, as a  
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *James B. Graham*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,  
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville*

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862

Before

*St. J. M. Bride* *J. B. Graham*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opin-  
ion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that as the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

Examining Surgeon.

The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5<sup>ft</sup>* feet *11* inches high

*St. J. M. Bride*

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED

*St. J. M. Bride* of the Confederate States Army, this  
*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,  
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicate]

*St. J. M. Bride*



003  
Graham Strickling

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50542743	2
2	1863	2
3	556338	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Strickling, Graham  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

### Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Centerville, Tex Co

Tex Apr 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Mex 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mex 29

Where Centerville, 1862

By whom T. L. McBride

Period for the war

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Strickling Graham  
Pvt., Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29,

, 1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

B. McBride

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

Pay & commutation due

By whom

from enlistment,

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died June 8, at  
Chimborazo Hospl., Rich.

Book mark:

I. Bay

Copy

(Confederate)

*G*

*5*

Texas.

*S. Graham*

*Plt*

, Co. *10*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*June 5*

Place

*Pick 12*

, 1862.

Remarks

*Filed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. L. Potter*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Is 1 5 15 Sep

S. Graham  
Put Lee Co 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded  
in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of June, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease typhoid

Date of discharge }  
from service,

, 186

Date of death

June 8, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(000)

2013

L. Barton Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. 5. *Chm.*

*S. Graham*  
*Co. Co. 6 5 1st Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid*  
Admitted *May 24*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died *June 8*, 1862.  
Remarks: *Reported in weekly report.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *27*.

(225)

4213

Copyright.

9 | 5 | Tex

S. Graham  
Capt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex.

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease -----  
 Admitted *May 24*, 186*2*  
 Returned to duty -----, 186  
 Deserted -----, 186  
 Discharged -----, 186  
 Furloughed -----, 186  
 Died *June 8*, 186*2*  
 Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 22



452

**Control**



STATE OF

MISSISSIPPI

No. 27  
Strickling, Graham  
Enlisted at Centerville, Tenn  
March 29 1862  
By Lt. J. M. B. B. B.  
Co. C, 5th Regiment of Tex. Vol.

enlistment, last served in Com-

pany ( ) Reg. of.

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do Certify, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States  
for the period of THIS WAR.

Given at

day of

The

Witness:



27  
STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Centerville Land Co*  
I, *Strickling Graham* born in *Blaine County*  
in the State of *Miss* aged *thirteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Harmon*

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily  
"enlisted" this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March* 1862, as a  
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
somer discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, or not, as may be established by law. And I *Strickling Graham*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,  
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862.

Before

*Dr. J. M. McBride* *Strickling Graham*  
I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion,  
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Dr. J. M. McBride* Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of

*29<sup>th</sup>*

*Dr. J. M. McBride* of the Confederate States Army, this  
*March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,  
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

WITNESSES:

*A. D. Patrick*

*Strickling Graham*

Graham. Wiley

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5254	2746	20
2		1819	21
3		1918	22
4		1998	23
5		2072	24
6		2172	25
7	55	6909	26
8		7474	27
9		7901	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

CONFEDERATE.

5

**Техна.**

Ten  
 Riley Graham  
 Oct 8

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

## Muster-in Roll

Mustering Roll  
of recruits of the organization named above.  
Roll dated February 11, 1918

Roll dated Centerville, Lem Co

Muster-in to date March 29, 1862.  
 Joined for date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 19*  
Where *Centerville*, 186

Where *Centerville*  
By *L. J. J.*

By whom *Ed J McBride*  
Period *Ex 7*

Period For the War

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*G. J. Funch*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

Wiley Graham  
Priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29,

1862.

Where

Centreville, Texas

By whom

H. McBridge

Period

for the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

June 30,

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Hospl. at Richmond,  
since May 27."

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate)  
G | 5 | Texas.

Wiley Grayham  
Priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 29, 1862.

When Centreville, Texas.

Where By whom A. J. J. McBride

Period For the war

Last paid: Major Ambler

By whom To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Richmond since Aug.  
6.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

Wiley Grayham  
Pot. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar. 29. , 1862.  
Centreville, Texas.  
Lt. J. J. McBride  
for the war  
Major Ambler  
June 30 , 1862.  
Absent  
Left sick at sick  
camp August 6, and now  
at hosp. in Richmond.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copy to

G Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wiley Graham

Priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29

, 1862.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

S. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Ambler

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Hosp'l. at Richmond,  
since Aug. 6. 62.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.



(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

Wiley Graham  
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar. 29, 1862,  
Centerville, Texas,  
H. McBride  
For the war  
Discharged October  
7 '62 from Hospital at  
Richmond.

Book mark:



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Graham

Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Sick Camp

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

*G.* (Confederate.) *5* *Texas.*

*Graham*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Richmond since*  
*Aug. 6. 1862*

*R. T. Smith*

(Confederate)  
G | 5 | Texas.

Wily Graham  
Priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan., 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Hosp. Rich. Aug. 6. 62.

W. B. Stein

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Texas

W. Graham  
Capt Col 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of  
at  
for

General Hospital No. 7,  
Richmond, Va.,

Oct 4, 1862

Complaint

Epilepsy

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(186)

Copyright

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

W. Graham

Pvt Co. G. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 7

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Oct. 8

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 165, page 352

J. F. Hunt

Copyright

*G* 1 *5* (CONFEDERATE.) *Texas*

*W. Graham*  
*Art Co. C. 5 Regt Tex*  
Age *22* years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Epilepsy*  
Admission into hospital *Oct 11*, 186*2*  
Occupation before the war *Teacher*  
Health before the war  
Situation of wound  
Date of operation  
Character of operation , 186  
Returned to duty  
Transferred , 186  
Furloughed *Sept. 27*, 186  
Deserted , 186  
Detailed , 186  
Discharged , 186  
Died , 186  
Remarks: *30 days*, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 252, page *12*.

(206) *Daniel H. Chase*  
206 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *5* | *Tex*

*W. Graham*  
*Pvt Co. C. 5 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *jaundice*  
Admitted *Aug 18*, 1862  
Returned to duty *Aug 18*, 1862  
Discharged *Aug 18*, 1862  
Deserted *Aug 18*, 1862  
Died *Aug 18*, 1862  
Furloughed *Aug 18*, 1862  
When transferred *Sept 4*, 1862  
Where transferred *to Kent Wash*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 17.

*A. H. Andrews*

(288)

2182

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5 | Tex.

W. Graham

At Co. Co. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug. 18, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29

Frank

(1862)

1387

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1

5

Texas

St. Graham  
Capt. Co. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Rubeola

Admitted

May 25, 1862

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks: Transd to Hagt

Springe June 20, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 79

O. J. Taylor

(1862)

1862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5

Tex

H. Graham  
Priv. Co. C. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 900, page 162

T. Bay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5- Texas  
Wiley Graham  
Co. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

General Hospital No. 5,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge  
from service,

} Oct 7

, 1862.

Date of death

, 1862.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled on Report

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5 | Ser

Wiley Graham  
Co. B. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date July 2., 1862.  
Co. Commander Capt. Whaley  
Complaint Debility  
In private quarters \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Returned to duty July 16., 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

(205)

Hany

Copied.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Robt. Wiley Graham, of Captain McPride Company, (C.) of the fifth Texas Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Capt. McPride of the fifth Regiment of Texas at Centerville Texas on the 29 day of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Madison in the State of Miss is twenty two years of age, five feet, eight inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See special directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION  
DATE

Richmond Va  
Oct 7. 1862

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Robt. Graham of Captain McPride Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See special per. 1304, p. 100, and directions on Form 13, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Epilepsy under which he has been laboring for some years and which has been most violent in severity since he has been in service for some time causing at every two or fifteen days

R. H. Landay Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 7th day of Oct, 1862, at Richmond

By command of Major Genl G W Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of Wiley Graham

Co. C

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Texas

Inf.

Wm. Richd  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved  
By Comd of My Reg't & Wm. Richd

M. J. Martin  
Myself

Received (A & I G. Office, Oct 11)

1862





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Dr. Hiley Graham of Captain L  
McBride's Company, (6,) of the fifth Arms Regiment of Confederate States  
Arms, was enlisted by Capt. McBride, of  
the 5 Regiment of Arms at Centerville Arms  
on the 29 day of March 1862, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Madison in the State of Miss is Twenty two  
years of age, 5 feet, 5 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See back of this form) (Med. Dep. Ser. Reg.)

STATION: Richmond

DATE: Oct. 7 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Dr. Graham of  
McBride's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See manual par. 122, p. 242, and directions on Form 23, p. 222, Med. Dep. Ser. Reg.) Epilepsy under which  
he has been laboring ever since year which has been several times  
in an acute form he has been in the service for several years coming on  
say 1/2 hour or 1 day.

R. W. Landray Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 7th day of Oct, 1862, at Richmond  
By command of Maj. Gen. Robert Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Thos—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1047412

No. 25  
Wiley Graham  
Enlisted at Centerville La  
March 29 1862  
By Lt J M Gride  
Co. C. 8th Regiment of La Vol  
enlistment, last served in Com

Reg. of  
Discharged  
1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States  
for the period of THE WAR.

Witness:



STATE OF

*Texas*  
*Centerville Land Co*

TOWN OF

I, *Wiley Graham* born in *Black County*  
in the State of *Miss* aged *Twenty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Slave* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily  
"re-enlisted" this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Wiley Graham*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,  
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville*

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862 *Wiley Graham*  
Before *St. J. M. Brides*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion,  
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

Examining Surgeon.

The soldier has *gray* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*St. J. M. Brides*

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of

*St. J. M. Brides* of the Confederate States Army, this  
*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,

for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

\$50.00

Witness:

*St. J. M. Brides* *Wiley Graham*

9-77

Paid

17 July

1862

W. Graham.

Provan

C. S. Dean.

From 29 mch 1861 July 1862

Pay 33.36

clerk 20:

51.06



THE CONFEDERATE STATES. Dr.

To

S. Dr.  
Wiley Graham

Vol. 5. 1794-1800

C. S. ARMY.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 29* 186*2* to *July* 186*2*  
 being *3* months, *1* days, at *11* per month

being 3 months, 1 days, at 1 per month

.. Clothing

DOLLAR 1. ONE

محمّد بن عبد الله

25

**Deductible** **deduct**

Amount paid,

585

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

## Descriptive Roll.

W. Graham

John A. M. H.

May 2

RECEIVED *Admonice* this *may*  
*may* *proceed*  
*of* *eight*

thls

day o

July

138

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

26

Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicator.]

Wiley Graham

1877  
Paid

Sept 17

1862

W. Graham  
Co. 5. Persim

From

July 1862 to Aug 1862

Pay

\$ 2 2



213

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DC

To

*W. Graham*  
*C. Co - Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

*2*

months,

1862 to

days, at

1862

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*W. Graham*

*John A. ...*  
*Major & Co*

*Richmond*  
*Major John. Quarter*  
*Twenty two*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

this *17* day of *Sept* 1862  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*22* Dollars.

Witness

*W. Graham*

[Signed Duplicate]

*W. Graham*  
*Quartermaster*

*Grant, George*  
Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Grant, George*

Grant, George

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542807	2	50544419
2	2909	3	4469
3	3004	4	554780
4	3100	5	6511
5	3191	6	7818
6	3282	7	46312981
7	3401	8	48700281
8	3506	9	46130743
9	3606	10	
10	3697	11	
11	3784	12	
12	3869	13	
13	3950	14	
14	4029	15	
15	4104	16	
16	4173	17	
17	4238	18	
18	4300	19	
19	4361		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*G*

*5*

*Texas.*

*George Grant*

*Plt.*

*{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 2 to 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20, 1861*

Where

*Near Harrisburg*

By whom

*A M Haskell*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Callgroby*

(207)



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

George Grant

Oct, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Elias W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Authentic

(66)

Copyright

*G* (Confederate) *5* Texas.

*George Grant*  
*Pt.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *New & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 20*, 1861.  
Where *Near Harrisburg*  
By whom *R M Powell*  
Period *for the war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *J H Littlefield*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Sick in Camp*  
*since Dec 18 1861*

Book mark:

*Albany*  
*Georgia*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

George Grant

Oct, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1862

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(641)

Unsettled

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

G A Grant

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

*L*

(Confederate)

*5*

Texas.

*L A Grant*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

*Aug 20, 1861.*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Capt-R M Powell*  
*the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt-Littlefield*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sent to Chimborazo*  
*Hospital June 28. 1862*  
*Wounded in leg*

Book mark:

*Altgroby*

*Corporal*

G (Confederate.)  
5  
Texas.

G A Grant  
Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

July 2 Aug, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

Capt J H Littlefield

By whom

June 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Gaines  
Mill June 27. G 2 & sent  
to Hospital Rich

Book mark:

Altrosby

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*G A Grant*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20, 1861*

Where

*Harrisburg*

By whom

*Capt Powell*

Period

*this war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Albany*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

G A Grant

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861.

Where

Harriaburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(448)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*L*

*5*

**Texas.**

*G A Grant*

*Art*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20, 1861.*

Where

*Harrisburg Tex*

By whom

*Capt Powell*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book marked

*202-152-0*

*Alberoz*

I

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G.A. Grant

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. + Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May 1861

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.B. Mustam

(605)

Copyright

(Confederated)

L

5

Texas.

G. A. Grant

Cpt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Powell

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over)

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. A. Grant

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at Gettysburg Pa July 2nd 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. A. Grant

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing at Gettysburg Pa. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

G. A. Grant  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Tex.

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at Gettys-  
burg July 2<sup>nd</sup> 63.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(out)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*G. A. Grant*  
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Captured at*  
*Gettysburg Pa. July 2/63*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

G. A. Grant  
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:  
When May 20, 1861.

Where Tex.

By whom Capt. Powell

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Wm. A. Anson

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On paroled furlough  
30 days from Mar  
29/64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustine  
(642) Copyright



(Confederate.)

*G*

5

Texas.

*G. A. Grant*

*Prst*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20, 1861.*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Correll*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*

*since April 30, '64*

Book mark:

*A. G. Weinstein*

(441)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

G A Grant  
Cpt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Texas

By whom Capt Powell

Period War

Last paid: Capt Woodward

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded and

X Captured at battle

Wilderness May 6/64

X So on Roll

Book mark:

A B Mustain

G (Confederate) 5 Texas.

G. T. Grant  
Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sgt + Act

Enlisted: Aug 20, 1864.  
When

Where Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt Powell

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 64 + sent  
to Hospital

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(66)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L*

*5*

**Texas.**

*G. A. Grant*

*Reg't*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Capt Powell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Des List Furnish*

To what time

, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded Oct 5" 1864  
Sent to Hospital Rich-  
mond.*

Book mark:

*A. B. M. M. M.*

(1865)

(Copy)

66

(Confederate)  
5

Texas.

66 Grant

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1861

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ant Hagon & Co. 1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

27

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*G. H. Grant*

*Co.*

Co.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*at hosp. in Rich June 27/62*

*W. A. Potter*

Original

G

Confederate

5

Texas.

G. A. Grant  
Pot, Co. D

Appears on a List of casualties in the organization named above, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 2d. 2d. 5 Tex. Regt  
Mch 9

Battle Ft. Harrison, 1865

Date Sept 29, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded  
severely, back

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

3 5 | *Tex*  
*G. A. General*  
*Port Co. 2. 5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

*Attysburg*  
*July 2, 1863.*  
*Sept 5, 1863.*  
*186*  
*186*  
*186*  
*186*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 2c.

*16: Sallada*  
*Copy*



(Confederate)

*G* | *5* | *Ten.*

*G. N. Grant*  
*Priv. Co "H." 5 Regt. Texas.*

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,  
March 3, 1864.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Where captured *Gettysburg*

When captured *July 3*, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll informed: "Received, City Point, Va., Mch. 6 '64, from John E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Fifty-eight (58) Officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men, Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War; also one (1) Chapl'n & two (2) Citizens—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

803 sheet *7*  
*G. N. Grant*

(1864)

Capt.

*G* *Confederate* *5* *Texas*

*Y. A. Grant*  
*Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas*

Appears on a record of  
at Fort McHenry, Md.

Prisoners of War  
When confined *July 6*  
By whom confined *Genl Schenck*

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to Fort*  
*Delaware July 1863.*

Character of prisoner

*Prisoner of war*  
*Gettysburg*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *99.*

*W. H. Scott*  
*Comd.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 5 | Texas

E. A. Grant  
Co. 2, 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of sick and wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date

March 16, 186 .

Remarks

Retired

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(186)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 Texas

G. A. Grant  
Capt and 5 Regt. Texs

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *G. S. W. in Thigh*  
Admitted *June 29*, 1862  
Returned to duty *July 31*, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 7

*O. T. Taylor*

(605)

6304

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1

5

1 Tex.

G. A. Grant  
Capt. Co. D. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Gunshot wound thigh*

Admitted

Returned to duty *June 29*, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 95

(1862)

4712

Copyied

4 | 5 | Tex.

G. A. Grant  
 Port. Co. D, 5 Regt. Tex.

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	-----	186
Admitted	Oct. 4	1864
Returned to duty	-----	186
Discharged	-----	186
Deserted	-----	186
Died	-----	186
Pardoned	-----	186
When transferred	-----	186
Where transferred	-----	
Remarks:	-----	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 89

2108

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

G. & Grant  
Priv Co. 25 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates  
for Retirement."

When received

Mich 11, 1865.

Date of paper

Mich 7, 1865.

Where from

4th Troop

Where sent

A 2 4

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145. page 2 24

J. W. Williams

(1865)

178

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Rs. 1 5 Sex.

G. A. Grant.

Pvt. Co. D. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade Texas Brig.

Captain

Residence Huntsville Texas

Disease U. S. Ball entered left side.

Admitted Oct. 11, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Retired Mch. 16, 1865.

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 203, page 1.

(203)

A. F. Sykes.

0127

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 Tex

G. A. Grant  
Fort G. A. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 4, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 223

H. S. Douglas

Copyright.

174

*Dr to Ambley*

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abt. A \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*R. A. Grant Pri*

*Co & 5 Texas*

Dollars *X X*

Paid *11* of *March* 186 *4*

*From 1 May 1863*  
*to 29 July 1864*

*Pay 110.00*

*Clothing 134.13*

*244.13*

*Dr Due 18.00*

*229.13*

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Private

To

R. A. Grant  
Co. F. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas

Dr.

Date of Purchase		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For Monthly pay		
	May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863 to		
	Febry 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864 being		
	10 Months @ \$11 per month	110	00
	Come: Clothing from Oct. 8 <sup>th</sup> 1862		
	To Febry 1863	134	13
	Deduct	15	00
	Balance of this longhick		
		\$ 229	13

I have endorsed this payment on  
 I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for  
 from the Quartermaster's List  
 on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

186

J. C. Ambler

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT: Richmond the 11 day of March 1864  
 of Major John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 the sum of Two Hundred and twenty nine Dollars  
 and Thirteen Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

R. A. Grant

380

comdg. officer

By order of Gen. Sir

W. L. Marshall

Adj. Gen.

Company D, 8th Texas Regt.

Feb 24th 1864

I certify that private  
G. H. Grant & Co. D.  
5th Regt. was killed in action  
in action (at Fort Fisher)  
Oct 5/64 — and I  
affirm of the within state-  
ment.

D. H. P. Jones

1st Lieut Co. D, 8th Texas Regt.

Adj. Gen.

Attest

Feb 24th 1864

Respt. forward Affirm.

W. L. Marshall

Adj. Gen.

By order of Gen. Sir  
W. L. Marshall  
Adj. Gen.  
Company D, 8th Texas Regt.  
Feb 24th 1864  
I certify that private  
G. H. Grant & Co. D.  
5th Regt. was killed in action  
in action (at Fort Fisher)  
Oct 5/64 — and I  
affirm of the within state-  
ment.

Henry L. Bellinger  
1st Lieut Co. D, 8th Texas Regt.  
Adj. Gen.  
Company D, 8th Texas Regt.  
Feb 24th 1864  
I certify that private  
G. H. Grant & Co. D.  
5th Regt. was killed in action  
in action (at Fort Fisher)  
Oct 5/64 — and I  
affirm of the within state-  
ment.

By order of Gen. Sir  
W. L. Marshall  
Adj. Gen.  
Company D, 8th Texas Regt.  
Feb 24th 1864  
I certify that private  
G. H. Grant & Co. D.  
5th Regt. was killed in action  
in action (at Fort Fisher)  
Oct 5/64 — and I  
affirm of the within state-  
ment.

By order of Gen. Sir  
W. L. Marshall  
Adj. Gen.  
Company D, 8th Texas Regt.  
Feb 24th 1864  
I certify that private  
G. H. Grant & Co. D.  
5th Regt. was killed in action  
in action (at Fort Fisher)  
Oct 5/64 — and I  
affirm of the within state-  
ment.





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864.]

Sgt. S A Grant, of Captain Hills  
Company ( D. ), of the 5th Texas Regiment, George  
Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by Col Powell, at Harrisonburg Texas,  
on the 20th day of August 1861, to serve During the war.  
He was born in Madison Mo, in the State of Tennessee,  
is 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray  
eyes Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Mechanic and  
having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify—

[Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was sustained or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it be recommended, made at periods of his service, state each fact. If the invalid, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.]

That he is permanently disabled for field service and unfit at present for any duty because of M.S across the lumbar spine. Fracturing spinous process making its exit in left lumbar region. A fistulous track communicates with the bone. The lower extremities are weakened. and the muscles of the spine are rigid. Received in line of duty Oct 2d 1861 at Fort Gilman Va. Retired and ordered to Report to Command. of Post at Houston Texas for pay and annuities.

James H. H. H. H. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Thos. Williams Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Chas. H. H. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

Ly. H. H. H. H.  
Richmond Va  
Date March 7th 1863  
(DUPLICATE)

*How*  
G. A. Grant

Co. 5<sup>th</sup> <sup>Texas</sup> *Regt*

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes or signatures.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes or signatures.]*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864.]

of Privet S. A. Grant, of Captain Hill  
 Company (D), of the 5th Texas Regiment, Griggs  
 Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by Col. Powell, at Harrisburg Texas  
 on the Aug 12th day of August, to serve during the war  
 He was born in Madison, in the State of Tennessee  
 is 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray  
 eyes Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Mechanic, and  
 having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify—

[Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If in the affirmative, state as far as possible the nature of the disability, and the date when it was received or contracted. If the soldier, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.]

That he is permanently disabled for field service and  
 unfit, at present, for any duty because of M.S. across the  
 lumbar spine fracturing spinous process. Making its exit  
 in left lumbar region. a fistulous track communicates with  
 the bone. The lower extremities are weakened, and the muscles  
 of the spine are rigid. Received in line of duty Oct 2d  
 1864 at Fort Sumner Tex. Retired and ordered to report  
 to Command of Post at Houston Texas for pay & gratuity

James H. Hester Surgeon P. A. C. S.  
Wm. Wilkins Surgeon P. A. C. S.  
C. R. Rine Surgeon P. A. C. S.

S. H. Howard Surgeon P. A. C. S.  
Place Richmond Va Medical Examining Board.  
 Date: March 7th 1865

(DUPLICATE).



[No. 12.]

Vol. No. 572 Abst. A. Qr. 186

L. A. Grant  
Chir D. 5 June

Dollars                     

Paid 30 of Aug 1861

1 July  
1 Sept 1861

Pay 22.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *G. A. Grant*  
*Co. D 5 - Texas 10th*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS

CENTS

*For monthly pay from*  
*1 July to 31 August 1862*  
*being 2 months pay at \$11 per m 22*

*Am't Paid*

8

22

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on  
*as entered on despatches July 4. A. Grant*  
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *day of* *1862*

*Columbiana* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

*Richmond*  
*Maj John G. Smith*  
*Twenty two*

the *30* day of *Sept* *1862*

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

*G. A. Grant*

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 22.]

No. 52 Abstract B 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 186 2

Permit G. A. H. H. H.

Dollars Twenty 50  
100

Paid 2 of July 186 2



**THE CONFEDERATE STATES,**

Private Q D  
5th Regt Regt

To

ATES,  
G. A. Grant

Dr.

	DOLLARS	CENTS
For day from 1st of May 1862 to 30th June 1862 First month at Elmore - Dollars & Cts 29 00	29	00
Amount of stoppage money 2 50	2	50
	31	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

**Quartermaster:**

Received at *Richmond* the *21* day of *July* 186*2*  
of *Capt. S. W. Lusk* ~~Quartermaster~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty* Dollars  
and *Eight* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

1954

B. A. Crank

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

5

Tex

G. A. Grant  
Cot Co 25 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1

To June 30

, 1862

, 1862

When paid

July 21

, 1862

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

Amount

\$19.50

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 186

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Texas.

G.A. Grant

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas  
Reg't., at the battle of Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Baker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Grant

Priv. Co. D, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr. 1864.

Date of issue Dec. 13, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Star

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tax

G A Grant

Pvt Co D

S Tax

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4 QP

1864.

Date of issue

Dec 8

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

240

Colonel

Copyist.



*G. W.*  
Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Garrett. G. W.*

Grant, J. S.

Co. I., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grant, J. S.

891  
Grant, J. F.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50551918	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. F. Grant,*  
*Co. D,*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Must June*

186<sup>3</sup>.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 1*

186<sup>3</sup>.

Where

*Englewood Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Clay*

Period

*2 years,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 16. 63.*  
*Returning furnished a*  
*substitute.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hall*

Copyright

8925  
Grant. J. S.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5055 1963

2 2044

3 2123

4 2199

5 2270

6 2338

7 2403

8 2526

9 2470

10 2585

11 53 7761

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Confederate*  
*Co. D* | *5* | *Texas.*

*L. B. Grant,*  
*Co. D*, *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Culison Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Blair.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Due from enlistment.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sent to Hospital*  
*June 23. G. B. County*  
*Tex.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

**Texas.**

Mr. S. Grant.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Organization named above, July & Aug., 1863.

**Revised:**

W. 1000

Apr 1, 1863

W

**By whom**

Capt Blair.

Period

Coast

Int. pol.:

**By whom**

Capt Norwood.

**To what time**

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

### Book mark:

W. Kay Scott.

**Copyright**



(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*G*  
*J. S. Grant*  
*1st*, Co. *I*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept. 1 Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 1*

186 *J.*

Where

*Anderson Co. Texas*

186 *J.*

By whom

*Capt. Selby*  
*Wm*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*  
*Aug. 31*

186 *J.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

*A. J. Stinson*  
Corporal

*J* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*J. S. Grant*  
*Co.*, Co. *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*3*

Where *Curleson Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Clay.*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

*G*

(Confederate.)

*5*

Texas.

*J. S. Grant*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan. & Feb.*

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Apr. 1*

*Burlison Co.*

*Capt. Clay*

*War.*

*Dec. 31*

1863.

*Present*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hibbard*

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

G. I. Grant

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1864.

Where *Burleson Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. Clay*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hornum*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Stearns*

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. Grant,

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

1864.

Where

Camp Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Clay.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

Dec 31

1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Surprised to  
Ala. for 30 days  
since June 30. 64.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(322)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

*J. S. Grant*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1863.

Where *Durham Co., Tex.*

By whom *Wm. C. Clay*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded in action May 6, 64. On furlough to Ala.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hibbard*  
Copy

G (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

I. S. Grant.  
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When July & Aug., 1864

Where Apr. 1, 1863  
By whom P. S. G. Co.

Period War.  
Last paid: Capt. Clay.

By whom Capt. Norwood.  
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Discharged to  
June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. S. Grant,  
Capt, Co. I,

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 22*

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

*Apr 1*  
*Dyersburg,*

1863

By whom

*Capt Clay,*

Period

*War,*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood,*  
*Dec 31*

1863

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent,*

Remarks

*Wounded in action*  
*May 6, 64, Tullahoma*  
*to Ala,*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. W. Grant  
Plt

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2rs. 5 Tex Regt  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded  
severely arm & thigh.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G |

5

1/5

J. S. Grant  
Maj. Co. I 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date

June 19.

Co. Commander

1864.

Complaint

Melancholicum, Malignant

In private quarters

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Sent to General Hospital

186

Transferred

186

Furlonged

186

Died

1864.

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

(186)

J. Bay

200

Copied

Grant, J. S.

Pvt.

Co. I, 8 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred

Co. --, 8 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Special Order Number 71/8

Nov 26

, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*John S. Grant*  
Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Grant, J. S.*

894  
Graves, Charles. H.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552626	20
2	1449	21
3	1548	22
4	1641	23
5	1723	24
6	1807	25
7	1886	26
8	1964	27
9	2046	28
10	2124	29
11	2200	30
12	2271	31
13	2339	32
14	2435	33
15	6620	34
16	7151	35
17	7641	36
18	8078	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein — 8  
Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Mann's Reg't Tex. Cav.

No. 25

Charles H. Travis

Enlisted at Independence  
Washington Co. Texas

By Lieutenant Abel Franklin  
Co (I) 5th Regiment of Tex. Vols

.....enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do Oath That I am the  
..... of ..... that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the  
period of THE WAR.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



State of Texas ..... Colon of Independence

I.... Charles H. Graves..... born in.....  
in the State of... Georgia....., aged..... 18..... years, and by occupation a

..... Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "enlisted"  
this..... 14..... day of..... April..... 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army  
of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles H. Graves.....  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Con-  
federate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Arti-  
cles of War.

Witness and subscribed to at Independence  
this 1st day of April 1862  
RECEIVED: Lieut B. F. Franklin

Charles H. Graves

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and  
that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bandle..... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier.....

..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that  
on the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform  
the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is..... 6..... feet..... 2..... inches high  
..... Recruiting Officer

Received of Lieut..... B. F. Franklin..... of the Confederate State Army,  
this..... 1st..... day of..... April..... 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way  
of bounty for "enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIXER DUPLICATES.)

Charles H. Graves

WITNESSES:  
Received of Lieut..... B. F. Franklin..... of the Confederate States Army,  
this 1st day of April 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way  
of bounty for "enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIXER DUPLICATES.)

Charles H. Graves

WITNESSES:

G

(Consideration)

5

Texas.

Charles F. Graves

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Independence Tex.

Apr 7, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Independence Tex.

By whom Lieut Franklin

Period For the war

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copied

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

C. H. Geaves

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1, 1862

Where

Wash. Co., Tex.

By whom

Lt. Franklin

Period

Last paid

Comm. & pay due

By whom for

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks sent to sick camp May 12.

mark:

H. H. Kibbard

Private

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. H. Graves

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Wash Co. Tex

By whom

Lt Franklin

Period

Two m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp

Richmond May 12

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(227)

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. H. Graves

It

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Age. 1

, 1862.

Where

Wash Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Franklin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp at  
Richmond May 12.

Book mark:

A. J. Grimes

Copies

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

G. H. Graves.  
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Apr 1

By whom

Wash Co Tex, 1862

Period

St Franklin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Absent.  
Sent to Hesper  
May 17. Burlington  
to Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,  
Compt.

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. Graves

PT, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Wash Co. Tex

By whom Lt. Franklin

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hosp May 12/62

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell



(Confederate.)

*G*

5

Texas.

*C. H. Graves.*

*Co. D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 1*, 186*3*.

Where

*Washington Co Tex.*

By whom

*St. Franklin.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Sent to Hooper  
May 17, 67.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Keister*

Copyright

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. Graves.

Pr

, Co

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May-June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

April

1862.

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

A. Franklin.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sent to Hospe  
May 12 62. Discharged  
to Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(527)

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*G*  
*L. H. Graves.*

*Co. E*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*April*, 186*2*.

Where

*Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom

*A. Franklin*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Went to Hospital  
May 12<sup>th</sup>, Burlington  
to Texas*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(307)

Copied

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

C. H. Graves

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Hurricane Co. Tex

By whom

Lieut. Franklin

Period

Iron

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital May 1. 1862  
from Longview to Texas.

Book mark:

O. J. Osburn

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

G. H. Graves,

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Washington Tex

By whom L. Franklin.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sent to Koeppel  
May 12. 62. For-  
oughed to Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate)  
4 | 5 | Texas.

C. H. Graves  
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital May 12, 62  
Purlonged to Texas.  
Absent without leave.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. H. Graves

PT

, Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1864

Enlisted:

When

April 1

Where

Washington Co. Tex

, 1864

By whom

Lt Franklin

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital May

12 1864 absent without leave

Book mark:

A. B. Small

Copyright



(Confederate)

Texas.

5

G

L. H. Graves.

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1 1862

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

St. Francis.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
in Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry  
about Jan'y 1. 64

Book mark:

W. H. Keck

Copyist

(Confederate)

*H.*

*5*

**Texas.**

*C. H. Graves*

, Co. *I.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In Sick Camp*

*Wm. Potter*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*G.*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Graves*

Co. *J*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Rich. Aug 7*

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

*G*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*C. H. Graves*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Richmond*

*R. H. Fish*

(244)

Captain

*G* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*C. H. Graves*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough*

*R. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

515 Tex

6 H. Graves

Put 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Sept 23, 1862.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

No. Hospital Winder Div. 3

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 84

L. Barton Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex

B. H. Graves

Out 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 3d Division,  
General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 23, 1862.

Admitted Sept 23, 1862.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Time \_\_\_\_\_

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(684)

Barton

Copy to

2516



(CONFEDERATE)

8

5

Tex.

L. H. Graves  
Our Leo I 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,  
General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for

Oct. 11, 1862

Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	Oct. 11, 1862
When transferred	40 days
Where	, 186
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(256)

Barton

226

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex

Chas: H. Graves

1st Co. I. 5 Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were  
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,  
B. Q. M.

Roll dated Richmond Va.

Oct 11

, 1862

Pay due:

From

30 June

, 1862

To

31 Aug

, 1862

Received payment C. H. Graves

Remarks: Furlough badge

Book mark:

Thos. Sinkman

(1862)

6812

Copyright

875  
Graves, John. C.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50550934	21
2	549889	22
3	9979	23
4	550059	24
5	0138	25
6	0215	26
7	0700	27
8	0364	28
9	0435	29
10	0500	30
11	0567	31
12	0628	32
13	0688	33
14	0750	34
15	0805	35
16	0852	36
17	0908	37
18	44164852	38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

4 | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

John C. Graves

Priv. } Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Age 19 years.  
Appears on a

Muster-in Roll  
of recruits of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Camp Winder  
May 5

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Gold Spring Ark La Tex

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

*J. L. Graves*  
*Pot*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted: *March 13*, 1862

When *Polk Co*

Where *Capt Cleveland*

By whom *war*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *pay & Commutation due*

To what time *from Enlistment, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at Charlottesville*  
*in June 18/62*

Book mark:

*W. C. Potter*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. B. Graves  
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.  
Dischd Oct 12 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Polk Co. Tex

By whom Capt. J. B. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*J. C. Gentry*  
*Priv*, Co: *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Polk Co*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*



Confederate  
5  
Texas.

**Texas.**

Bo J. G. Evans  
Appears on Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

for Postage, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Period: 12 months  
Last paid: 12/1/01  
By whom: 12/1/01

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present, 186  
Remarks: See list

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright

2 | 5 | Texas.

Appears on

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863

When Mar 1, 1862

Where *Polk Co*  
By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period For the war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: *Pepi John S. Chelms*  
To what time: *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. F. O'Connell



9

Confederate

5

Texas.

J. L. Graves  
Priv, Co. H

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich & Apr*

Enlisted: 1863.

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Polk*

By whom *Capt John S Cleveland*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Norwood*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

*G*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*W. B. Graves*

*Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Polk*

By whom

*Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Potter*

Copies

*G.* | Confederate. | *5* | Texas.

*Pvt. J. G. Graves*  
Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Co. H. 5th Tex. Inf.*

By whom *Jefferson*

Period *Nov 1 to Dec 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle  
Gettysburg June 2, 63 now  
in the hospital Va.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

J. C. Graves

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Polk County Texas

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg  
Now in the Hospital at  
Richmond.

Book mark:

V. E. Jones

(202)

Copy.

G Confederate 5 Texas.

Priv J. C. Graves  
Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Polk Co.

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period Wm

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom A. L. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg  
July 2 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(243) Wm Potter Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Graves

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1

1863.

Where

Polk County Texas

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick since Feb

26<sup>th</sup>/64.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

Copyist



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. C. Graves

Pos, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McH + April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Polk Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Horwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Potter*

4

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Col. J. C. Graves

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (1) Sick since  
May 1864

Book mark:

W. D. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Graves

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom A. 2. m

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Absent - Sick since May 1864

as on Roll

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(422)

Copyist

Confederate

4 | 5 | Texas.

J. L. Graven  
Pos, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept-Dec, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Folk Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. W. Chivers

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time April 3, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ill since  
Sept 30 1864

Book mark:

Wm. D. ...  
Copyist.

Confederate

G

5

Texas.

*J. G. Graves*  
*Pos*, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Polk Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(1862)

Copy

G (Confederate) 1 5 1 Texas.

J. C. Graves  
Privt Co H. 5 Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a

**Record**

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date May 7

Roll dated at Solid

Number of rolls:

2

(1865)

11 (1865)

Original

*Graves, J. H.*  
*Priv., Co. 20 5th Reg't CSA.*

(Confederate.)

*/*  
Inlosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Joe Travis

No. 5th Texas

May 9/65



<sup>34</sup>  
I, J. C. Graves - Priv. H. 5 Regt. 6th

A PRISONER OF WAR,

Do SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that I will not serve in any Army of the Confederate States of America, or perform any Garrison or Constabulary duty of said Confederate States of America, until duly and properly exchanged. This Parole is accepted of my own free will and accord, knowing that the punishment for violating the same will be to me DEATH.

GIVEN this

9

day of

May

1865

HEADQUARTERS 19th ARMY CORPS.

J. C. Graves

Offic. Provost Marshal

Given to and Subscribed before me, this

9

day of

May

1865

at Montgomery Ala.

J. A. Chapman

Col. 12th Me. Inf. V. 1st Div. 19th Corps

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Text

J. H. Graves

Priv. Co. 5th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Dec 30, 1864.

Admitted

Returned to duty

Retired

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(664)

273

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5 | Tex

J. C. Graves

Co. H, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 3, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 227

(225)

A. S. Douglas

8100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Texas

J. C. Graves  
M. Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex  
Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease V.S. High  
(m).

Furloughed 40 days Aug. 28, 1863.

Discharged , 1863.

Residence Talladega, Ala.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 466, page 352

T. C. Bay

(200)

T

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *5* | *Tex*

*J. L. Graves*  
*Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted *Oct. 3*, 186*4*

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted *Dec. 29*, 186*4*

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

When transferred, 186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page *88*

(186)

*W. S. Ballou*

5106

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Texas  
J. G. Graves  
Det'd 4, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Oct 3

, 1864.

Remarks: Ret'd to duty Dec 29, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 57

J. M. Kous.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5  
J. B. Graves  
Regt. 65 Regt. Texs  
Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks:

Mar 24, 1863  
Six Weeks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 276

C. T. Taylor

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*4* | *5* | *Tex.*

*J. C. Graves*  
*Pvt, Co. H, 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page *10* .....

*W. Funnell*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5 | 124

J. C. Graves  
Regt. Co. H. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 4, 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint Diarrhoea &c.

In private quarters

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to General Hospital 186

Transferred June 21, 1864.

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

(25)

J. C. Graves

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex

J. C. Graves  
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 25, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date July 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 80.

(685)

W. Ballade

6803

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. O. Graves

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Gr.

1864

Date of issue Dec. 28

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1172

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 5 1 Tex

J. C. Graves  
Pvt. Co. H. 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Disposition Danville

Date July 4 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 373.

(225)

of K. S. Sallade

1908

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 15 Tex

J. C. Graves  
Capt. Co. H. 15 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Captain Chealand

Age 20 years

Admitted May 14, 1863

Complaint Dysentery

Occupation farmer

Died

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred , 186

Returned to duty May 18, 186

Discharged , 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 26

(55)

3006

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex

J. H. Graves  
Co H, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 12, 1863.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 18.

(205)

M. S. Douglas  
Physician

5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G 5 Tex.*

*J. H. Graves*  
*Co. H 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Wound: Left thigh. Old.*  
Admitted *Nov. 13*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *Jan'y 15*, 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 27

*C. Kline*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex

J. C. Graves  
Co H 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863

To Aug 31, 1863

When paid Aug 31, 1863

By whom H. B. Claggett

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 196

J. B. Hyatt

(1000)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Graves

Priv. Co. H, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr. 1864.

Date of issue Dec. 13, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1392

Roll No.

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Graves

Priv. Co. H, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va  
1864

Date of issue Oct. 31, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: *Hope full*

Roll No.

*Graham*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Graves

Pvt. Co. H. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.  
1864

Date of issue Oct. 21, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GRAHAM Copyist.

896  
Graves, Jimmie W.

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552625	20
2	1448	21
3	1547	22
4	1640	23
5	1722	24
6	1806	25
7	1885	26
8	1931	27
9	2013	28
10	2155	29
11	6619	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

8

✓ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Jumius H. Graves,*  
Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Independence Tex,*  
*Apr 7*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Mch 22*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 22*, 186*2*

Where *Independence Tex*

By whom *Lieut Franklin*

Period *For the war*

Remarks: *Sick in Bird*  
*Island. Hosp'd*  
*since Apr 30. 62,*

Book mark.

*W. H. Smith*

(226)

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

*J. W. Graves*

*Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 22*, 1862

Where

*Hatch Co. Tex.*

By whom

*Col. Franklin*

Period

Last paid: *Commutation & pay due Jan*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks *Left in sick camp May 27.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Graves*

Captain

G.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. H. Graves

Pt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

, 1862.

Where

Irish Co Tex

By whom

Lt. Franklin

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick in camp

May 27.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Bessell

(441)

Copyright

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Graves  
Pt. Co. I

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 22

Where Texas, 1862

By whom Lt. Treasler

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Gougeon

Copies



*G* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*J. W. Graves.*  
*Cpt*, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov + Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mch 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Wash Co Tex.*

By whom *Lt Franklin.*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Littlefield.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Kear, Scott.*  
Coytist.

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

J. W. Graves

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Le. Franklin

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as orderly for  
Regt. during Jan 25 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Small

Copyright

(Confederate)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. W. Graves.*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *S. T. Francis.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood.*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

G. W. Graves.

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 1862.

Where Washington Co. Texas.

By whom A. Franklin.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted to 3rd Corp on the 7th of June.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. W. Graves.*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Mich 22*, 1862

Where

*Washington Co Tex.*

By whom

*H. Franklin,*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood.*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

J. H. Graves

2nd, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

1862

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Lieut Franklin

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Monroe

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died on Sept 26 1862  
of wounds received in the battle  
of Chancellorsville Sept 20 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Starnall

Capt

*G*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Graves*

Appears on

, Co. *D*,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Sick Camp*

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

No. ... 13

*James H. Graves*

Re-enlisted at *Independence*

*Washington Co. Pa.*

By *Wm. H. Franklin*

*Co. (H) 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Tex. Vols*

..... enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of ..... that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the  
period of THE WAR.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



State of Texas Town of Independence

I, Junius W. Graves, born in Newton Co. in the State of Georgia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a

Lawyer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "enlisted" this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Junius W. Graves, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Independence, Mo., this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1862.  
Before me, B. S. Franklin, Notary Public.

Junius W. Graves

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. R. Bandle, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier, Junius W. Graves

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 12 inches high.

B. S. Franklin, Recruiting Officer

Received of Lieut. B. S. Franklin of the Confederate State Army, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way of bounty for "enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Junius W. Graves

WITNESSES:

Received of Lieut. B. S. Franklin of the Confederate States Army, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way of bounty for "enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Junius W. Graves

WITNESSES:

*Volunteer  
May 7*

1216

27 Sept

1861

James W. Graves  
Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas

From July 1862 to Sep 1862

Pay 8 2 2

Ch 2 5  
47

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To James W. Graves

C. S. Army.

Co. I. 5. Texas

For Monthly Pay, from June 30 — 1862 to Aug. 31 — 1862  
being 2 months, days, at \$11 — per month,

" Clothing

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

25

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

\$47 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on James W. Graves  
Descriptive Roll.

John A. Smith  
May 12

RECEIVED, this 24 day of Sept 1862  
from Maj John A. Smith  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
\$47 00 Dollars,  
it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. W. Graves

Co. E, 5 Texas Infan.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. W. H. H.

*Gray. W. H. H.*

*No. E, 5 Texas Infantry.*

(Confederate.)

<i>Private</i>	<i>Private</i>
----------------	----------------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gray. W. H. H.*



<sup>899</sup>  
Gray. W. H. H.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5054	4579	=	5055	4577
2		4680	=		5874
3		4781	=		7058
4		4874	=	4436	8501
5		4969	=		
6		5051	=		
7		5149	=		
8		5241	=		
9		5327	=		
10		5403	=		
11		5479	=		
12		5552	=		
13		5620	=		
14		5685	=		
15		5743	=		
16		5800	=		
17		5856	=		
18		5907	=		
19		5954	=		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

*W. H. H. Gray*  
*Privt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*7*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*N. H. H. Gray*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1861.

Where

*Washington D.C.*

By whom

*J. D. Rogers*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. H. Hutter*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick in Camp*

Book mark:

*L. A. Boyd*

(417)

Copyright



G

(Confederate)  
5

Texas.

H. H. Gray  
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

July 19

1861

By whom

Washington Texas  
J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield  
Oct 31

1861

To what time

Present or absent

About

Remarks:

sent to the rear  
with Feb 27 1862.

Book sent:

J. W. Hildman  
Clerk

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

N. H. H. Gray  
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Mo & Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861  
Washington, D.C.

Where

By whom

J. D. Rogers's  
Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(set)

J. A. Boyd

Completed

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

H. H. Gray

Art, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

J. H. Hethcote

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

M. H. Gray

4 Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Manassas  
as Aug. 30, 1862.

Name appears in Col of  
names present

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

H. H. Gray  
2 Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers  
Haw

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield  
Apr 30

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Al. James Grant  
as H. H. Gray.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Corporal

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. H. Gray  
2 Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington Tex.

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Richmond  
sick Dec. 11, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

G

H H Gray

2 Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

4

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. H. Gray  
2 Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Meek camp 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.  
Washington, D.C.  
M. D. Rogers  
War

Maj. George  
Feb 28, 1863.  
Present

Book mark:

I A Boyd



G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*W. H. Gray*  
*2nd Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *J. D. Rogers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. Gray*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Kilbuck*

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

W. H. Gray  
2 Corp Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington Dc

By whom Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copies

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Gray

26th Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1861

Where Washington Dist.

By whom Capt John D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid: Capt Norwood

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

M. H. Gray

26p, Co. C, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Normwood

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained to drive  
beef cattle by Maj. Ham-  
ilton

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

G

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. H. Gray  
2nd Reg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Hudonington Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained to drive  
cattle by Maj. Hamilton

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(542)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*N. H. Gray*  
*2 Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*  
*at Richmond*

*Absent*

Book mark:

*L. A. Boyd*

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

H. H. H. Gray  
2<sup>d</sup> Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at the hospital  
in Richmond Va

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(22)

Copy 12.

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*H. H. H. Gray*  
*1 Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*  
Copyist



G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*W. H. H. Gray*  
*Co. E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1864.

Where

*Washington Dist*

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Rogers*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*EG* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*Gray*  
*Put*, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va*

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

Gray

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear Feb 26/62

G. B. French

*G*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*W. H. Gray*

*Qui*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent Hosp Dec 11, 1862*

*R. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 1

5

Texas.

*W. A. H. Gray*

*Private*, Co. C, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,

April 9, 1865.

List dated

*Oct 1st dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(942)

*W. A. H. Gray*

Copy

G | 5 | Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Gray

Priv. Co. E. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Chimbor No. 4	
Admitted	Dec. 12	1862
Returned to duty		1862
Discharged		1862
Deserted		1862
Died		1862
Furloughed		1862
Transferred	Danville	1862
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 388  
194

J. E. Jones

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 5 Tex

W. H. Gray  
Pot Co & 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 14, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 31

H. S. Douglas

(225)

8100

Copyright

51 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

## Disposition

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 384

(10)

**Chapman**



(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Texas

W H Gray  
Capt Col 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Syphilis*  
Admitted *May 12*, 1864.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Transferred *to 1st Div May 12*, 1864.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *254*.

(505)

3130

*A. M. Lowe*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

5

Tex.

M. H. Gray

Col. Co. E, 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Debility

Admitted

Dec. 12, 1862

Returned to duty

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed:

, 186

When

Time

, 186

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks: Transferred to Danville  
Dec. 19.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 120

W. H. Walling

4210

Copyright

4. 5 15

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Syphilis sec  
Admitted Aug 18  
Returned to duty                     , 1884

Admitted May 18, 1864  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Discharged	186
Deserted	186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died	186
Furloughed	186

Furloughed -----, 186 .  
When transferred -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .  
Where transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1966  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 68

(三)

K. Johnson

3104

**Chrysler**

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 5 Tex

W. H. Gray  
Capt. C. E. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted June 5, 1864  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
When transferred Aug 18/64  
Where transferred 1st Div. 5th S. 1864  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 110

(425)

2103

Captal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Texas.

W. H. Gray

Corp. Co. E. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received June 5, 1864.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 147.

(688)

5267

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

5

Tex

W. H. Gray

Cpl. Co. E. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1861, and June, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

T. Gray

(666)

270

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Tex

W. H. Gray  
Capt Co. E, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

June 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 30

J. M. Williams

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex

W. H. Gray  
Pvt. Co E 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date July 19, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks: Duty Pr. Era  
J. D. Rogers

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 21

(225)

L. P. Moch



(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

W. H. Gray  
Capt. Co. E 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Syphilis Prim.  
Admitted May 11, 1864.  
Returned to duty June 2, 1864.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furlonghed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 243

(225)

C. Kline

3448

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

5

1862

W. H. H. Gray  
Cpl. Co. E. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date Dec. 19, 1862

Co. Commander Capt. Baber

Complaint Rheumatism

In private quarters

Returned to duty Feb. 20, 1863

Deserted , 1863

Discharged from service , 1863

Sent to General Hospital , 1863

Transferred , 1863

Furloughed , 1863

Died , 1863

Remarks: , 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460

(209)

Gray

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E* | *5* *Tex*

*Wm H Gray*  
*Co C 5 Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Itch*  
Admitted *May 14*, 1864  
Returned to duty *June 2*, 1864  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page *25*

(835)

*A. B. Duncan*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 5 Texas  
W. H. H. Gray  
Capt. E. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*  
Admitted *July 6*, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks: *Transfd to Farm-  
ville July 10, 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 13.

(225)

*O. J. Sawyer*

4396

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

1862

William H. H. Gray  
Capt. Co. E. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date Sept. 16., 1862  
Co. Commander Capt. Baber  
Complaint Nervous Prostration  
In private quarters  
Returned to duty Oct 7., 1862  
Deserted  
Discharged from service  
Sent to General Hospital  
Transferred  
Furloughed  
Died  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460

(100)

Gray

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Sec.

William M. Grayless  
Priv. Co. H. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date Sept. 6., 1862.  
Co. Commander Capt. Cleveland  
Complaint Scrubty fever  
In private quarters \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Returned to duty Sept. 9., 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460

(222)

J. C. Bay

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex

W. V. Green  
Corp. Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**  
of detached soldiers, sick in

3d Division  
of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug 31, 1864.  
dated Sept 8, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 19, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt. Rodgers

Period for one

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rodgers

To what time Oct 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Adm. placed in Col. of  
Regt. Coynt of A H Gray

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

W. L. L. Gray

Priv. Co. B. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at .....  
during month of July, 1865.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service .....

Am. Driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 to July 31, 186

To ....., 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3137

**GOLDMAN**

Copyist.





(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Gray

Co. E 3rd Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 11

186

Signature

W. H. Gray

Remarks:

Roll No.

236

Colonel

Coryist.

*Graham Wiley*  
O. P., 5 Texas Infant

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Graham Wiley*

*W*

761  
Grayless, J. A.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549509	20
2	9594	21
3	9724	22
4	555139	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein — 0

Number of personal papers herein — 0

✓ MARK :

See also

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

*J. A. Grayles*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20 to 31* 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Popham Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. John S. Cleveland*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(221)

*W. W. Potter*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Pos J. N. Grayless*

Co. H., 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20*

, 186/.

Where

*Polk Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt J. L. Cleveland*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*F. L. Butler*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186/.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copies.

(Confederate)

*H* | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. N. Grayless*  
*Cor* Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 /.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 20*, 186 /.

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Chasland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 /.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Died at Camp. Treasco*  
*Dec 2 1861*

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. A. Grayless  
Priv, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 2, 1861.

Place Dumfries

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:



402  
Grayless, William

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549508	2	50550853
2	9593	21	0888
3	9672	22	6230
4	9758	23	6603
5	9816	24	44368540
6	9888	25	
7	9981	26	
8	550061	27	
9	0140	28	
10	0196	29	
11	0269	30	
12	0345	31	
13	0417	32	
14	0482	33	
15	0548	34	
16	0630	35	
17	0689	36	
18	0751	37	
19	0806	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

5

Texas.

Plt <sup>+</sup> W. M. Grayless  
Appears on Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 20 to 31

Enlisted:  
When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Plt Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present, 1861

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G.

5

Texas.

Wm Grayless

Oct, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 186/.

Where Colk Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom F. C. Kutter

To what time Aug 31, 186/.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Richmond

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*W. M. Grayless*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *4th Co Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Littlefield*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

Copies

*G.* (Confederate) *5* Texas.

*Cor* *W. M. Grayless*  
Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Aug 20*, 1861.

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *At Co Texas*

By whom *Capt John S Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks: *Wounded for June 1862*  
*Wounded the 27 of July 1862*

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

5

Texas.

W M Grayless

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb + Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co Texas

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in the Hospital  
at Richmond, Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(over)

Copy

*G* *Confederate* *5* *Texas.*

*W. M. Grayles*  
*Cor*, *Co. H*, *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 29*, 1861.  
Where *Liberty Co*

By whom *Capt Cleveland*  
Period *WAR*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt West*  
To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent at Lynchburg*  
*June 16 1862*

Book mark:  
*W. M. Grayles*

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

Wm Grayless

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Roll dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Liberty Tex

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at Richmond  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 62.

Name appears in Col Name:  
present

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

(1862)

Copy to



*L* (Confederate.) *5* | **Texas.**

*Wm. Payless*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co*

By whom *Capt. J. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*G*  
*Mr. Grayson*  
*Pth*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *present*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

Capt

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

Wm Grayson  
4 Copt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Capt John S. Campbell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. L. Lott

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Lott

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

5

W. Grayless

4<sup>th</sup> Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

U. Norwood

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Cover

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Wm Grayless*  
*4 Corp*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 30*, 1861.  
Where *Liberty*  
By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*  
Period *for the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj George*  
To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm B. B. B.*

Confederate.

5

Texas.

*Tray*  
*Co.*, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *1863*

When *1861*

Where *Liberty Co. Ga.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1861-1863*

Last paid: *1863*

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

Wm Grayless  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty Co Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

9

Mr Grayson

4 Corp, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Will Potter

Copies



(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Grayless

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Liberty Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Under Union guard  
a prisoner

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

*G*

5

Texas.

*Wm Grayless*  
*Pot*, Co. *X*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(over)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Wm Grayless*

*Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 27*

, 1864.

Where

*Liberty Co Tex*

By whom

*Sup. J. C. Cleveland*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Woodward*

To what time

*April 30*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

Confederate.

4

5

Texas.

Wm. Grayless

Pri, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty Co. Texas

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rusk

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*W. Grayson*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where

By whom *Capt J. I. Cleveland*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Appears in column of names  
present as Wm Grayson*

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

G.

5

Texas.

Wm Grayless

3 Sgts, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861

Where

Liberty Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J. C. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Appointed 3 Sgts

Dec 1864

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(42)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

*Charles*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See in Richmond. Feb 1862*

*G. L. French*

944

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate)  
*5*  
Texas.

*Post* *Grady*  
*Co*, *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place, 186  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*In Lynchburg hospital*

*W. M. Potter*



(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

*Wm. Grayless*

*Sergeant, Co. A., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Revised*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(112)

*J. Lorkoeper*

*Copy*

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grayless, William

704  
Green. A. B.

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50552680	2	50554023
2	2780	3	4067
3	2872	4	537885
4	2952	5	7774
5	3025	6	537176
6	3086	7	7668
7	3181	8	8098
8	3262	9	5009
9	3336	10	44368584
10	3406	11	
11	3471	12	
12	3542	13	
13	3610	14	
14	3677	15	
15	3742	16	
16	3801	17	
17	3861	18	
18	3920	19	
19	3977	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Continued)

5

Texas.

A. D. Green

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31 1861.

Dated Oct. 11, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. J. N. McFarland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

*A. B. Green*

*Put*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Park Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Turner.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Butler*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Smith*

(222)

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

A. B. Green,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

A. Q. Greene, +

2<sup>nd</sup> Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Turner,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted to

2<sup>nd</sup> Corp. Feb. 10, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. B. B. B. B.

(100)

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. B. Green

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston St.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Basch.

Copy



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. D. Greene  
2nd Reg't, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24

Where Livingston, 1861.

By whom Capt. J. M. Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield,

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith  
Comptroller

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

A. B. Green,

2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded at  
Manassas Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Smith,

(over)

Copied

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. B. Green

2 Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Surg. Read

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Manassas Aug. 30, 62.

Book mark:

E. B. Bassett

Capt.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

A. D. Green,

2nd Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Surg. Read.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: On Furlough.

Wounded Aug 30, 1862.

at Manassas No. 2.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

*A. B. Green*

*2<sup>d</sup> Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan, Feb,*

*1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 24*

*, 1861.*

Where

*Livingston, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Jarner.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Surgeon Read*

*Aug. 31*

*, 1862.*

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Ab. on furlough  
in Tex since Aug 30, 1862,  
wounded.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

*Capt.*

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

A. B. Green

2 Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meek 1 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Swag Read,

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith,

(Signed)

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. B. Green

1 Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1863.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Corp.  
22nd June 1863.

\* Name appears in Column  
Name Present as A. B. Green.

Book mark:

E. H. Borch

Copyright

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

A. B. Greene

Corp., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 24, 1861.

Livingston Tex  
Capt Turner  
War

Capt Norwood

June 30, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas

A. B. Green

1 Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Immiliau

(1863)

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. B. Green

1 Corp'l, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. M. Williams

(200)

Captain

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. B. Green

1 Corp'l, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

.5

Texas.

A. B. Green

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt

Apr 1, 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate)  
G 5 Texas.

A B Green

4 Sgt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hospital  
wounded May 6, 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

(942)

Copyright

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. B. Green

4 Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24., 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Copy

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. B. Green

4 Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

Aug 24, 1864.

By whom

Livingston T.H.

Period

Capt Turner

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Complete

G (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

A. B. Green  
4 Sgt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 24, 1864.  
Where Livingston Tex.  
By whom Capt Turner  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:  
J. W. Williams



G

Confederate

5

Texas.

A. B. Green  
Sergt, Co. K.

Appears on a List of casualties in the organization named above, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2nd. 5 Tex Reg't  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Nature of wound, &c.

Oct 7, 1864  
Wounded  
slightly, arm

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

G | 5 | Texas.  
(Confederate)

A. B. Green  
Sergt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't  
Mich. 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded  
slightly, side

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

5 | 5 | Texas.

Green  
Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 31

Wm Potter

Captain

*Ly* (Confederate) *5* Texas.

*Green*  
Capt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30. 1862*

*Reed*  
Capt.

4 | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

*Green*  
*Cope*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded. A. since*  
*Aug. 30. 1862.*

*Recd. Feb*  
Copyd.

(Confederate)

*G*

5

Texas.

*Green*

*Capt*, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Genl. Hospital*  
*Richmond Richmond Va*  
*for it a Nov.*

*W. J. Green*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G. | 5 | Texas.

A. B. Green

1st Lieutenant, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(399)

J. Vorkoeper

*Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex

A. B. Green

Pvt Co H, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug 16, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 77

A. S. Douglas

(1864)



(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 5 1 Ser.

A. B. Green.

Camp - Co. K, 5 Regt. Tenn

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 10, 1862

Complaint G. S. W.

Remarks: Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> Discharged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124

H. A. Johnson

1862

Original

CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Composed

**Output**

(CONFEDERATE.)

81 5

Tex

A. B. Green

Sgt. Co. K 5 Rgt. Tex

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Unk. sclop.*

Admitted *May 16*, 1864

Returned to duty *July 4*, 1864

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 25

*A. B. Green*

(1865)

2100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. 1 5 Tex.*

*A. B. Green*  
*Sgt. Co. H. 5 Tex*  
*See A. B. Green*  
Appears on a Register of  
*Co. K. 5 Reg Tex Inf*  
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug. 15*, 186*4*  
Disposition *Howard Thrope*  
Date *Aug. 16*, 186*4*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 239

(239)

*L. P. Auchin*

4296

Copyright

9 | 5 | Tex.

A. B. Green  
Sgt. Co. K. 5 Regt. Tex.

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint *Unl. Accip.*  
Admitted *May 11*, 186*4*.  
Returned to duty *July 2*, 186*4*.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 754

(885)

2440

**Copypilot.**

(CONFIDENTIAL)

9 | 1 | 5 | Tex

A. B. Green

Corpl Co. K 5 Regt Tex.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 19, 1862.

Occupation Salesman

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Gun shot wound

Date of same

Operation , 186 .

Date of same

Remarks: Furloughed Oct, 186

23rd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 35

(000) Joseph Smoliniski  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 5 | Tex.

A. P. Green

Corp. Co. K. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.**

## Hospital

General No. 4

Oct. 19

1882.

## Returned to duty

180

**Discharged**

186

# Deserted

188

## Died

186

## Furloughed

Oct. 23

1862

## Transformed

188

Remarks:

\*Page 360 shows - Pit 6, F.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 317  
360

J. Frank



Only

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. B. M.



Green B. M.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50547631	50540306
2	7732	5445
3	7832	5371049
4	7937	46266309
5	8038	49557950
6	8119	0491
7	8192	561731
8	8313	46268070
9	8427	47071020
10	8532	
11	8731	
12	8826	
13	8868	
14	8960	
15	9048	
16	9132	
17	9206	
18	9280	
19	9348	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

*Confederate*  
G | 5 | Texas.

B. M. Green

3 Sgt. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Master-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jas. M. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

B. M. Green

354, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co.

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Rogers

(Confederate)

Texas.

4

5

B M. Green

Sgt, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J E Rogers

Period

during the War

Last paid:

By whom

J B Hutter & A M B S A

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Hutter

Copyright

(1861)

Confederate

A

B

Texas.

B M Green

3 Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J C Rogers

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom J H Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. R.

Copy

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

B. M. Green

3 Sgt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co. Tex

By whom J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Green

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

B. M. Green

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co. Tex.

By whom

J. L. Rogers

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(100)

4

Confederate

5

Texas.

B. M. Green

3 Sgt, Co. H

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. C. Rogers  
the War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Green

Copy



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

B. M. Green

3 Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Six Camp since  
August 7, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies

(Confederate)  
G | 5 | Texas.

B. M. Green  
2 Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam County, Tex.

By whom Capt Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Richmond  
since Aug. 7th 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Confederate  
G | 5 | Texas.

B. M. Green  
3 Seargt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.  
Where Milam Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. Rogers  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom Maj. Ambler  
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.  
Remarks: Bounty due.

Book mark:

H. H. Boyard

Copies

G (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

B. M. Green  
Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co. Tex

By whom Capt Rogers

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced from  
third Sergeant Jan 1 '1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. M. Green

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co. Tex

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate)

*G* | *5* | **Texas.**

*B. M. Green*  
*Capt.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

B. M. Green

Art., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded & left at  
Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book mark:

Lt. H. B. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

B. M. Green

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded July 2/63 &  
left at Gettysburg.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy



(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

B. M. Green  
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded July 2/63  
at Gettysburg & taken  
prisoner.

Book mark:

W. H. Bazaar

(Signed)

<i>G</i>	(Confederate)	5	Texas
----------	---------------	---	-------

*B. M. Green*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *M. D. July 15*, 1861

Where Milan Co. Tex.

By whom *Capt. Rogers*  
Period *11*

Period Year

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Maj. George  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent ..... Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg July 2/63 & captured.

# Book

Mr. H. B. Bazar

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

B. M. Green

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1864

Where

Milam Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. Rogers  
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded & Captured  
at Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bazaar

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

B. M. Green

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1864

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1865

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded & Captured  
at Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarche

(1007)

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Texas.

B. M. Green  
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1864.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & Captured  
at Gettysburg July 2/63

Back mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copy

G | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

B. M. Green  
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1864.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers  
Period Mar.

Last paid:  
By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded & Captured  
July 2/63 at Gettysburg

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth  
Corporal

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

*Sgt*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Rush Aug 7*

*Wm Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

G 1 5 1 Tex  
B. M. Green  
Capt. Co. G - 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War  
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids  
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,  
24, 1863.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Gettysburg  
1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> July, 1863.

Number of roll:

1; page 26

(1863)

Ward

Copy



(Confederate)

G. I. J. W.

Beng. Green  
Col. C. G. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured , 1863

Remarks: Transferred to Pres.  
Mar. July 20

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Numbered roll:

223 sheet

47

J. Escabi

(over)

Copied

(Confederate)

915

Texas

Reuben Green

1st Co 9th Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Right Lung

Admitted

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

Died

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 1863

, 186

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 39

E. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate)

8 1 5 Texas

B. M. Green  
Priv. Co. G 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederates sent to the Provost  
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,  
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

List dated Department Susquehanna, Head-  
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Received by:

123 pgs 1

(date)

C. D. Stappou  
Copyright

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas

R. M. Green  
Capt Co. G 5 Texas

Appears on a

Report

of all Prisoners of War that have been received  
at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids Island,  
New York Harbor, exhibiting the dates of all  
transfers, deaths, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Oct. 26, 1863.

Bedlee Island

Remarks:

Number of reg:

81 page

(200)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

9 | 5 | Texas.

B. M. Green  
Pvt. Co. G. 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of military and political prisoners in confinement  
at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island, N. Y. Harbor,  
for the month of October, 1863.

Where captured

When captured, 186

Remarks: In line

Number of roll:

J. H. Hensley

1857  
Paid *H. M. Green* 1862  
*Co. G. 5th Regt*  
*\$5-9*

From *1 Oct 1864 to 31 Aug 1865*  
Pay *\$34*  
Clo *\$26*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*B. M. Green*

*Lt. 5. Texas C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from

*1 July*

1862 to

*31 Aug*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$12*

per month,

*clothing*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*24*

*25*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*59*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Green's*

Descriptive Roll.

*John A. Butler*

*May 2 in*

RECEIVED,

from

*Richmond this 4 day of Sept*  
*May Br. Butler*  
*Fifty nine*

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*75* Dollars,

it being the amount, and is full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

*B. M. Green*

<sup>+</sup>  
Green, Benjamin M

Co. E, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2875327

1. Name of Patient  
2. Name of Surgeon  
3. Name of Assistant Surgeon  
4. Name of Physician  
5. Name of Apothecary  
6. Name of Dispensary  
7. Name of Hospital  
8. Name of Medical Officer  
9. Name of Medical Officer  
10. Name of Medical Officer  
11. Name of Medical Officer  
12. Name of Medical Officer  
13. Name of Medical Officer  
14. Name of Medical Officer  
15. Name of Medical Officer  
16. Name of Medical Officer  
17. Name of Medical Officer  
18. Name of Medical Officer  
19. Name of Medical Officer  
20. Name of Medical Officer

Book Mark



Confid.

G

5

Texas

Rank, Benjamin H Green.  
Regt. Co. G, 5 Regt Texas

Admitted Dec. 3, 1864,

To U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Fort Columbus, New York Harbor.

From Castle William at the Post

Diagnosis, G. S. U. through right  
lung

W'd at Hollingsburg Missile, General  
July 2, 1863.

Treatm't, Simple crising

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died July 13, 1863

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

Age 21

N. Y. Reg. No. 570; Hos. No. 1524; Page 58

J. M. Nelson

(200-55)

Original

✓ <sup>407</sup>  
Green. G. H.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542809	20
2	2910	21
3	3006	22
4	3102	23
5	3192	24
6	3351	25
7	554861	26
8	5276	27
9	6169	28
10	5979	29
11	5324	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 00  
Number of personal papers herein 00

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

G H Green

Co., { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Aubrosby

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

G H Green

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for this war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

G

G H Green

Pl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Detailed as nurse  
in Reg't Hospital at Dumas  
since Nov 28, 1861

Book mark:

Allenorby

(Confederate)

*L*

5

Texas.

*G. H. Green*

*Ord.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 21*, 1862.

Where

*Harrisburg*

By whom

*R M Powell*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*On extra duty as  
Hospital at Dismal  
since Nov 28. 1861*

Book mark:

*Alberosby*

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

G H Green

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Nurse at Dumfries  
Herp's sin & Nov 28, 1861

Book mark:

Alberosky

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G H Green

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dues May 5-1862  
at Ashland Va

Book mark:

Allen only

Copyright.



*G* | (Confederate) | *5* | Texas.

*G. H. Green*

*Priv*, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Asp. Stew. at Drum  
fires on Nov. 8.*

*W. H. Green*

(Confederate)

*Q*

*5*

*Texas.*

*Green*

*But*, *Co*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None at Dumfries*  
*Nov 28.*

*W. H. [Signature]* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. H. Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Nurse

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. B. Funch

Captain.

(Confederate)

5

5

Texas.

Green

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Steward  
since last Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Whittle

(Confederate)

5

5

Texas.

Green

~~But~~, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Steward  
since last Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Marshall

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex

G. H. Green

Pvt. Co. D. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospitals,  
at Dumfries, Va.,  
for to Dec. 31, 1861.  
not dated

Enlisted:

When Aug. 2, 1861

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom St. Haskell

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec. 1, 1861

How employed nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

G. H. Green

W. master

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospitals,  
at Dumfries, Va.,  
for Jan & Feb, 1862,  
not dated

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1862

Where Harrisburg

By whom Lt. Haswell

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morey

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. Ballade

1862

1862

Copy to

408  
Green. H. R.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552481	20
2	2781	21
3	2921	22
4	5153	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein — 8

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: —

See also —



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

H R Green,

Priv', Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31 1861.  
dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. N. Munson

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Reed.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

H. R. Green

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Park O. Tex.

By whom Capt. J. M. Turner,

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Katter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Smith

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

H. R. Green  
Put

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Nov 1861

Enlisted:  
When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

1861.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Discharged  
Dec 10, 1861 Camp  
Meade near  
Dumfries, Va.

Book mark:

E. H. South,  
Clerk

69

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. R. Green

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 2, 1861.

Place Dumas

Remarks: Discharged  
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. R. Green

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 1 5 Texas

Henry R. Green  
Putbo W 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 Dec , 1861.

Date of payment 13 Dec , 1861.

By whom L. N. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 238

P. T. Paugh

Approved  
J. H. [unclear]  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Vol.  
Inf.  
Approved  
James V. [unclear]  
Brigadier General  
General [unclear]

G. 119

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

U. R. Green

Private Co. K

7<sup>th</sup> (S) Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Vol.



Received (A & I G. Office) Apr 28

1862

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of disability on account of disability.)

*H. R. Green*, of Captain *Turner's*  
Company, (K.) of the *Fifth Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
*troops*, was enlisted by *Capt. John H. Turner*, of  
the *Fifth* Regiment of *Texas* Vol., at *Livingston*  
on the *twenty fourth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *During War*; he was born  
in *San Augustine* in the State of *Texas*, is *Twenty Three*  
years of age, *five* feet, *nine* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *New Orleans*  
DATE: *Dec 6th 1861*

*W. H. M. Turner*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *H. R. Green* of  
Captain *Turner's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See Form No. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
*under which he has been laboring for some time, &*  
*which utterly disqualifies him for service*  
*R. D. Buckner* Surgeon.  
*5th Reg' Texas Vol.*

DISCHARGED this *10* day of *December*, 1861, at *New Orleans, La.*

*J. A. Shaw* (Col. 1st Tex. Vol.) Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



Green James G

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50342740	2	50557002
2	1816	3	
3	1915	4	
4	1996	5	
5	2070	6	
6	2138	7	
7	2202	8	
8	2265	9	
9	2322	10	
10	2377	11	
11	2426	12	
12	2477	13	
13	2526	14	
14	2574	15	
15	2620	16	
16	2664	17	
17	2705	18	
18	557420	19	
19	6887		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas bar.



(Confederate.)  
A | 5 | Texas.

Jas. G. Green

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Centerville, Leon Co  
Tex. Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Centerville.

By whom Lt J. D. McBride

Period For the war

Remarks: Recruited & detained by  
Lt Col. Crawford.

Was enlisted from Capt. N. B. Black  
12 month Cavalry Company and held  
6 months Regt. which at that time  
had not been received and which I  
had good reasons to believe would  
not be. As General Order No 8  
from the Adjutant General's office

Book mark: -

G. B. French

FEB. 18.

50542740

1912.

Austin, March 19, 1862. Positively stated  
that the Genl. commanding the Dept. of  
Texas had been ordered by the War Dept.  
to receive no troops except for the term  
of three years or the war. Also, as all  
the requisitions made were for infantry,  
that under no circumstances would  
Cavalry be received. Therefore did not  
hesitate to enter the most believing that  
I was doing my duty  
in securing him for a longer term and  
in a preference from of the service  
Capt. J. B. Black was present at and  
gave his account to the enlistment of  
Jas G. Green & then remarked that he  
did not wish any of his men to remain  
in his command who preferred join-  
ing another.

I did not solicit any who belonged  
to another to join me, and it was only  
when Capt. Black's men made ap-  
plication to me that I enlisted them.

These latter remarks I append to  
show that I did not treat Capt. Black  
unfavorably.

The foregoing remarks are re-  
spectfully submitted.

L. J. L. McNeill.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

W., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Centreville, Texas

By whom J. McBride

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Under arrest in Texas for volunteering for the war.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29, 1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas.

By whom

H. J. McBride

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Under arrest in Texas  
for volunteering for the  
war.

Book mark:

"I bay"

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

Art., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

H. J. J. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Under arrest in Texas for volunteering for the war.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1862)

Original

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

Rev. , Co. 6 , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 26.

, 1862.

Where

Clarksburg, Tex.

By whom

J. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Under arrest in Texas for volunteering for the war.

Book mark:

J. G. Green

Coyne

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. G. Green,  
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 22, 1862.

When

Where Centerville, Tex.

By whom S. M. Bude

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Under arrest in

Texas for volunteering  
for the war.

Book mark:

I have

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

Bt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1st.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22.

1862.

Where

Bentleyville, Texas,

By whom

S. McBride

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Under arrest for  
volunteering for the  
war.

Book mark:

J. G. Green

Copied

(1863)



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. G. Green  
M. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22,

1862.

Where

Cookeville, Tex.

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Under arrest for  
volunteering for the  
war.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

Det. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22.

1862.

Where

Centerville, Tex

By whom

J. McBride

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Under arrest for  
volunteering for the  
war.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(942)

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. E. Green

Co. C

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22,

1862.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Under arrest in Texas  
for volunteering for the  
war.

Book mark:

I bay

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

Det., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mort. & Sec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
Arrested in Texas  
for volunteering for the war  
now in Capt. Black's  
Company, Ark.

Book mark: 1

20215150

J. G. Green

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

Reg't., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

Mar. 22, 1862.

When

Where

Cenewill, Texas,

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Arrested in Texas  
for volunteering for the  
war, now in Capt  
Black's Co., Ark.

Book mark:

A. Camp

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

Art., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. Capt. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Centerville Texas,

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Arrested in Texas  
for volunteering for the  
war & now in Capt.  
Black's Co., Ark.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(601)

Copied

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. G. Green  
M. H., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22,

1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Arrested in Texas for  
volunteering for the war &  
now in Capt. Black's Co.,  
Ark.

Book mark:

L. Bay

(948)

Copyright

4

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. G. Green

Art, Co. C

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

July & Aug

1864

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Arrested in Texas  
& now in Capt. Black  
Co. Ark

Book mark:

J. G. Green



(Confederate.)

*G*

5

Texas.

*J. G. Green*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 22*, 1864.

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *L. McBride*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Arrested in Texas &*  
*sent in Capt Black's Co*  
*Ark.*

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(625)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*J G Green*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *L. M. B. Ride*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in Texas &  
now in Capt. Black's Co  
13<sup>th</sup> Texas \**

\* Roll term

Book mark:

*J B French*

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*L*

**5**

**Texas.**

*J. J. Green*

*Private* *Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under arrest in Texas*  
*was a Member of a M*  
*Mos. Co. & Enlisted in*  
*1861*

*R. W. Fisk*

EB.17.

50557420

1912.

Co. C. 5. Texas: for the  
war. His Capt. and  
him in Texas under arms.

(Confederate)

4 | 5 | Texas.

*Green*  
Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under arrest in Tex since*  
*March 28*

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*J. G. Green*  
*White*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. sent in by order of*  
*Col. Crawford Apr. 5. 1862.*

*R. H. Fish*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex

J. A. Green  
Bgt. C. C. 5 Regt Tex  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Apr 30, 1864  
dated June 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1861.

Where Centerville.

By whom Maj. Whaley

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When June 8, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(001)

W. B. Ballou

1867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex

J. A. Greene  
Sgt Co C, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 8, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 57

A. S. Douglas

(685)

8109

Complete.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex

J. A. Green  
Sgt Co C. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 30, 1864

Diagnosis \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 220

(100)

5100

A. S. Douglas  
Coryell.

No. 17  
*James B. Green*  
Recalled at *Centerville*  
*Texas* March 22 1862  
By *St. J. McBride*  
*Co. C. 3d Regiment of Tex Vol*  
enlistment; last served in Com.

Rank ( )  
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do Certify, That I am the  
years of age; and I

as hereby fully give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States

for the period of THE WAR OF 1861-1865

Given at  
(Signature)

Witness:  
The day of

STATE OF

Texas

TOWN OF

Centerville Leon Co  
James G. Green

born in

Hempden County

in the State of

Miss

aged

Eighteen

years, and by

occupation a

Harmon

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily

re-enlisted" this

Twenty second

day of

March

1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
sever discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,  
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Centerville

this 22 day of March 1862

Before

St. J. M. Bride

James G. Green  
mark

I Certify, as Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion,  
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Certify, as Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

Examining Surgeon.

The soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

St. J. M. Bride

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of

St. J. M. Bride

22 day of

March

1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,  
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR.

[Signed Duplicates]

503

WITNESSES:

J. S. Logan

James G. Green  
mark

910  
Green, J. H.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

49553246  
7977

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
G 1 5 Tex

J. H. Green  
Ft. S. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint H. Right Chest

Admitted July 2, 1863

Discharged , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

Died July 13, 186 .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 557 (Gettysburg), page 60

J. Jacobson  
(1863) Copyist

(Confederate)

G 1 5 Tex.

J. H. Green  
Capt. Co. I 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Gettysburg Pa.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: Died July 13 63.

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

113 sheet 48

(over)

J. Escobar

Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

July 31, 1912.

Mr. Snyder:

Cards from  
Roll 11, sheet 48 <sup>ex</sup> Reg. 557,  
page 63, Gettysburg, Pa., show

J. H. Green

Port Co. I, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas  
Admitted July 2/63.

G. S. right chest.

Died July 13/63.

We fail to locate him.

Do you have anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

Cva

Noadal,

J. H. Miller.



104E-07/sjr

24 July 1951

Mrs. R. G. Rochelle  
1220 Beverly Drive  
Dallas 5, Texas

Dear Mrs. Rochelle:

Further reference is made to your letter of 24 June 1951,  
herewith returned.

The records show that J. H. Green, name not found as John  
Hunt Green, served as a private of Company I, 5th Regiment Texas  
Infantry, Confederate States Army. No record has been found of  
the date and place of his entry into service.

His name appears on a Register of sick and wounded Confed-  
erates in the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pennsylvania,  
after the battle of 1, 2 and 3 July 1863, which shows he was  
admitted 2 July 1863, for gun shot wound of right chest and  
died 13 July 1863.

Sincerely yours,

Wm. E. BERLIN  
Major General, USA  
Acting The Adjutant General

1 Incl



✓ 911  
Green, John. A.  
Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541429	2	50542647
2	1510	11	2688
3	1588	22	50537811
4	1672	23	556893
5	1741	24	7403
6	1815	25	7800
7	1914	26	44368471
8	1995	27	
9	2060	28	
10	2137	29	
11	2201	30	
12	2264	31	
13	2304	32	
14	2359	33	
15	2410	34	
16	2459	35	
17	2508	36	
18	2556	37	
19	2603	38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*John A. Green*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Greenwell's Line Co.*

By whom *S. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)  
5

Texas.

*G*  
*John A. Green*  
*1st. Co. B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted: *July 11.*  
When *Centerville, Leon Co. Texas*  
Where *D. M. Haley*  
By whom *For the war*

Period *Capt. J. B. Hittler*  
Last paid: *Aug. 31.*  
By whom *Present*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*at Camp*

Copy

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

John A. Green

Regt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. &amp; Dec.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

, 1861.

Where

Cenerville, Leon Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31,

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty "Guerrilla"  
Company since Nov. 25  
Sick since Dec. 11, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. W.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

John a. Green  
Priv., Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where Centerville, Tex.

By whom Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Camp

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. A. Green,*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville, Texas*

By whom *Capt. D. M. Whaley*

Period *for the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Mar. 11.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Green*

g

5

**Texas.**

J. A. Green

Appears on Roll, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

for

Month named above,  
May & June

, 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

July 11.

186/

## Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

Capt. Ghaley

Period

For the war,

**Last paid:**

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

**To what time**

April 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

I Bay

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. A. Green,  
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.  
Where Centerville, Texas  
By whom Capt. S. M. Kaley  
Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. H. Littlefield  
To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Wounded in battle  
August 30.

Back mark:

J. Bay

(see)

Copy to



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. a. Green  
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where Centerville, Texas

By whom Capt. S. M. Whaley

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31., 186

Present or absent

absent  
Remarks Wounded in Battle  
of Manassas August  
30.

Book mark:

J. Bay

*G* | *Confederate.* | *5* | *Texas.*

*J. a. Green*  
*Plt.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11.*, 186*1*.

Where *Cynthiana, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On furlough since*  
*Oct. 9. 62.*

Book mark:

*at bay*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. A. Green  
Regt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Centerville, Tex

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31,

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On furlough since  
Oct. 9 '62.

Book mark:

J. C. Gay

(42)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. A. Green  
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31,

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. A. Green

Mt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Bedfordville, Tex

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

*G* | (Confederate.) | *5* | *Texas.*

*J. a. Green*  
*589th*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Nowood*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*rank Aug. 1. '63.*

Book mark:

*J. Paul*

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Green

4 ~~1861~~, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Whaley,

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howwood,

To what time

Aug. '31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1863)

Copyright

g

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Green  
4. Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.

Where Centerville, Texas

By whom Capt. Whaley  
Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Norwood  
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(see)

J. A. Green

Captain



(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

*J. A. Green*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11.* 1861.

Where *Centerville, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Woodward*

To what time *Dec. 31.* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Final*

Copied

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. A. Green  
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

Copyright

**Техна.**

Tex.  
J. A. Green  
4. Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on  
Comm.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

for \_\_\_\_\_ named above,  
*May & June*  
 Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
 When \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: *J. Jones* 1864.  
When: *July 11.*  
Where: *Chesapeake*

Where *Blutreville, Texas*, 1861.  
By whom *Capt. W. H. L.*

By whom *Curleville, Texas,* 186/  
Period *Capt. Whaley*  
Last paid: *For the war*  
By whom *Reb...*

Period *Apr. Whaley*  
 Last paid: *For the war*  
 By whom *Capt. Howwood*  
 To what time *Apr 31*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom: Capt. Howwood  
 To what time: Apr. 30, 1864.  
 Present or absent: Present

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

I have

*G* | **(Confederate)** | **5** | **Texas.**

*L. H. Green*  
*4 Sgt*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. French*  
(over) *Copyist*

(Confederate)

*G*

5

Texas.

*J. A. Green*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Sqr*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep & Oct* 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *Capt. G. H. Smith*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. H. Smith* Copyist

4 (Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. A. Green

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1864.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

Capt Whaley

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Oct 31

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough of in-  
dulgence since Dec 27/64

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

(102)

Copyd.

(Confederate)

G

5

TEXAS.

J. A. Green  
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex. Regt  
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Ft. Harrison

Date Sept 29, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded

slightly, thigh

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Green*

, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30*

*W. W. Potter*



(Confederate)

*G*

5

Texas.

*J. A. Green*  
*Priv't*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organisation named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Men as follows and*  
*30. Sent to Hospital at Richmond*  
*etc.*

*Reverie*

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

*Wm A. Green*  
*Adj.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30. 1862*  
*first caught*

*R. A. P. H.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*John A. Green*  
2nd Sargent, Co. B, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(862)

*J. Vockeinger*

Copy

Green, Jno. A

Sgt. Co. C. 5. Tex. Inf.

John W. Green

That the undersigned, Alfred J. Green, Jr.,  
Chairman of the City of New York,  
do hereby certify that the within document  
is a true and correct copy of the original  
and that the same is in the possession  
of the City of New York.

Received of the City of New York  
the sum of \$500.00  
for the purchase of the  
property of the City of New York  
the 10th day of October 1962

10 Oct



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *John A Green*

*Inmate 5<sup>th</sup> Texas C<sup>o</sup> B*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 10<sup>th</sup>* 1862 to *August 31* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *11* per month.

*Army  
Clothing*

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
22	00
50	00
25	00
<hr/>	
97	00
8	22
88	22

Deduct, due *for clothing, 88 22*

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*John A Green, Surgeon  
Major*

RECEIVED

*Richmond  
Off John W. Foster  
Beight Eight*

this *10* day of *October* 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*88* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

*John A Green*

Paid

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. H. Green. 4. Sgt  
Co. C. 8. Texas

From Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. to Feb 27, 1864

Pay.

\$ 34.

Richmond

See Price



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. A. Green*

C. S. Army.

*4.357* } *Co. C. 5 Texas Inf*  
For Monthly Pay, from *1 Jan* 1864 to *29 July* 1864  
being *2* months, days, at *617* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*34*

*Returning to duty  
Reported to Co B as*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*34*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll:

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

*24* day of

*Columbiana*  
*June* 1864

from *MAJ JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Thirty four*

*34* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. A. Green*

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

*J. A. Green* Co. (C.),

*Capt & A. L. M.*

Reg't *Texas* Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*Thirty four* — *34* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Dues*



Paid

June 24<sup>th</sup>

1864

J. R. Green 9 Sgt

Co B. 8 Chap.

From Jan 1864 to Feb 29 1864

Pay

39<sup>75</sup>

off.

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.**

To

J. R. Green

**O. S. Army.**

For Monthly Pay, from Jan 1 1864 to Feb 29 1864,  
being 2 months, days at \$10 per month.

DOLLAR.

CT

94

Returning to duty  
Reported to Lt. Bates.

**Doct. du**

Amount paid,

34

I certify, that I have endorsed the Payment on

## Descriptive Roll.

Reservoir, Richmond, this

24

day of

June

186 4

from Maj. JOHN ANDLER, Quartermaster C. B. Army, the son of

Thirty four — Dollars

being the amount, and is full of the above account.

**WINTER**

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. A. Green

**Richmond**

180

Person(s) appeared before me, a

*J. R. Green. Co. (Ct.)*

Capt & R Lm  
Regt Texas Vols., and made oath

• that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Thirty four <sup>74</sup> Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

Report to his commanding officer.

L. S. Ormswelle  
Capt





THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DL.

To *John A. Green*  
*Private & Sine C. Co.*

C. S. ARMY.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 1st* 1862 to *August 31* 1862  
being *2* months, days at *21* per month,

*County*  
*Clothing*

DOLLARS	CENTS
22	00
50	00
21	00
89	00
8	77
81	23

Deduct, due for clothing drawn

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*John A. Green*  
*Quartermaster*  
*Appointed 1st June 1862*

Received *John A. Green* this *11* day of *October* 1862  
from *John A. Green* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Eighty Eight* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John A. Green*

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex.

J. A. Greene  
Sgt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted ----- June 8, 1864.

Returned to duty ----- June 24, 1864.

Discharged -----, 186  .

Deserted -----, 186  .

Died -----, 186  .

Furloughed -----, 186  .

When transferred -----, 186  .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page H.

O. L. Moser

(235)

A. 5105

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

J. A. Green  
Sgt. Co. C, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted Sept. 30, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

When transferred, 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 85

O. L. Maser

(186)

5183

Original.



(CONFEDERATE.)

9	5	2
---	---	---

**Appears on a Register of**

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,**

Disposition H. G. Brown

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1884

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 404



# My Ballade

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 5 | File

J. A. Lincoln  
Sgt. Co. 6. 3. 1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 29, 1864

Disposition Discharged

Date Sept. 30, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 244



(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

Get. Green

Pat. Co. 6, 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of Surgical Cases of

General Hospital No. 12,

Richmond, Virginia.

Age 23, Artist.

Wounded 30 Aug. 1862

admitted 8 Oct. 1862

Having flesh wound  
immediately above the  
thigh. Wound doing  
well.

Purloughed 10<sup>th</sup> for 40 days.  
Vaccinated.

Confed Arch.. Chap. 6, File No. 468, page 189.

W. A. Brinkman

(1862)

1862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

5

Tex.

John A. Green  
Capt Co. G. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 12

Admitted

Oct. 7

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

Oct. 10

, 1862.

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 252

J. F. F.

Copies

(386)

178

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5 | 7  
J. H. Green  
for Co. G 5th Texas

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

General Hospital No. 12,  
Richmond, Va.,

of  
at  
for

Oct -

, 1862

Admitted

Oct -

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Green

271

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 5 Tex

J. A. Green  
Sergt Co B 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864

To Feb 29, 1864

When paid June 24, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 198

(200)

J. Nelson

Original.

*Miss J.*

*C. B. 5 Texas Infantry*

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Grace J. M.*

*W. J. Smith*  
Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>Corporal</i>
-----------------	-----------------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Grace John W.*

*Green, A. B.*  
B. K, 5 Texas Infants

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Green, A. B.*

✓ 914  
*Gregorant* -

Co. *A*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50556824</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

7

5

Texas.

(?)  
Gregonant

Oct, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to hospital Sept 17

W. M. Potter

913  
Gregory, S

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48598636
2	44224409
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

8

Work MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

G 1 5 Texas

S. Gregory

Plt Co Reg Texas

Name appears on a copy of a

Parole

reading as follows: "We, the undersigned, do hereby give our parole of honor that we will not take up arms or serve in any military capacity against the Government of the United States until released from this obligation by competent authority."

Parole not dated.\*

Remarks:

\* Letter of transmittal filed with this copy of the parole is dated Hedges, Winchester [Va.], Oct. 6, 1862.

Number of roll:

23 sheet 7. 16 Nat Sec

(Confederate.)

G. 1 5 Texas

J. Gregory  
Priv. - 51 Regt. Texas

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, Camp near Keedysville,  
Md., September 20, 1862.

Number of rolls:

11

(8204)

W. Ward

Officer

No. E, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffon. A. G.

916  
Griffin. R. H.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542806	2	50556158
2	2908	3	6947
3	3003	4	44385528
4	3099	5	5019
5	3190	6	51991029
6	3281	7	52073150
7	3400	8	84970
8	3505	9	52584259
9	3605	10	
10	3696	11	
11	3783	12	
12	3868	13	
13	3949	14	
14	4028	15	
15	4108	16	
16	4172	17	
17	4237	18	
18	4332	19	
19	507698	20	

Number of medical cards herein 3  
Number of personal papers herein 1

NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

5 | Texas.

R H Griffin

Pt., { Capt. R. M. Russell's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 10 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R H Griffin

Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 2 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Hasell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willbush



(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*R H Griffin*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

*Near Harrisburg*

By whom

*R M Powell*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J H Littlefield*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Albrock*

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L* | *5* | **Texas.**

*R H Griffin*  
*Pt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *R M Powell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J H Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(see)

*Aubrosby*  
*Const.*

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

G

R H Griffin

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted: Aug 20, 1861.

When

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

the war

Period

Last paid:

Capt Littlefield

By whom

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Fredericksburg  
Hooper March 29, 1862

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederated)

G

5

Texas.

R H Griffin

Co D, 5 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell  
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R H Griffin

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present -  
Remarks: Wounded in thigh  
at Battle of Manassas

Book mark:

Almondy

(Confederate.)

G 1

5

Texas.

R H Griffin

Pt., Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

J B Read

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & Sent to  
near Hosp Aug 30. 1862

Book mark:

Allenby

(over)

Allenby

(Confederate.)

*L*

*5*

*Texas.*

*R N Griffin*

*Pvt, Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20, 1861.*

Where

*Harrisburg Tex*

By whom

*Cap Powell*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J R Reed*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alberty*

*Copyright*

*G* | Confederate | **5** | **Texas.**

*R H Griffin*  
*Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 20, 1861.*  
Where *Harrisburg Tex*  
By whom *Capt - Powell*  
Period *was*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Littlefield*  
To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *2025380*  
*Alberville*  
(1862)



*J*

(Confederate.)

*5*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Griffin*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Powell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Abraham*

(over)

Copyright

G (Confederate.)  
5  
Texas.

R. H. Griffin  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Powell

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Compt.

(Confederate)

G | 5 | Texas.

R. H. Griffin  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Griffin*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20, 1861.*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Powell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*L*

5

Texas.

*R. H. Griffin*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20, 1861.*

Where

*Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Powell*

Period

*For war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Nowood*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(227)

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. H. Griffin

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Tex.

By whom Capt. Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(24)

Copies

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

R. H. Griffin

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20, 1861.*

Where

*Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Powell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Hornum*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

G | 5 | Texas.  
(Confederate)

R. H. Griffin  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June 1864  
Enlisted:  
When

Tex Aug 20, 1864.  
Where

Cap Powell  
By whom  
Period

War  
last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Cap Norwood  
Dec 31, 1863.  
Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Wild-  
ness May 6<sup>th</sup>/64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain  
Compt.



G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

R. H. Griffin

Pvt., Co. D

Appears on a , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated

2d. Dec. 5 Tex Regt

Mich 9 , 1865.

Battle

of the Wilderness

Date

May 6

, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Killed

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

*G* (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

*Griffin*  
*Griffin*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Fredericksburg*  
*Nov 20*

*G. B. Brunch*

Copies.

G (Confederate) 5 Texas.

Pot, Co. Griffin, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick and wounded Aug  
20 at Warrenton

Mr Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G. 1 5 1  
R. B. H. Griffin  
Pot. Co. H. 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

(000)

Erasmus

(Confederate)

5 | 5 | Tex

R. H. Griffin  
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

(1862)

Griffin  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | 1  
R. H. Griffin  
Pvt Co D 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 4,

Richmond, Va.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(644)

J. B. Hyatt

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

R. H. Griffin  
Priv. Co. D 5 Regt Tex.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 4<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Occupation Printer

Nature and seat of wound or injury Gun  
shot wound - thigh

Date of same Aug 30, 1862.

Operation

Date of same , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 11

(186) Joseph Smolinatti  
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. I 5" 1 Sex

R. H. Griffin  
Regt. Co. A, 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 4, 1862

Complaint G. S. W.

Remarks: Ret'd to duty Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 176

R. A. Johnson



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 | Tex.

R. H. Griffin

Priv. Sec. D. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 4	
Admitted	Oct. 4	
Returned to duty	Nov. 7	, 1862.
Discharged		, 1862.
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 352

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.H. Griffin

Co. D. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

for 4th Co., 1862

Date of issue Nov 3, 1862

Signature Robt. H. Griffin

Remarks:

Roll No. 925

Clere

Copyist.

Griffin, Robt. H.

Pvt. Co. D. 5. Tex. Inf.

[No. 22.]

No. 76 Abt. B 25 Qr. 186 2

*Pay to the order of*

Dollars Forty Seven

Paid 28 of May 186 2

# The Confederate States.

Private Co D

To

R. W. Griffin

Dr.

180 2

For Gray found 1st of March 1861  
- 10.30.1. of April 1861. For  
months at Elbow Lake for me  
Came to for some clothing.

22-0

3

4700

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

## Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Kashmir the 27 day of May 1862

cf Capt. H. L. Little, Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Forty Dollars

and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SHAWD IN DUPLICATE.)

Ross H. Griffin

R. M. Pomeroy Capt  
Comps I & II Lysar Regt

Griffin Robert

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50556216	2
2	5921	21
3	547663	22
4	7766	23
5	7870	24
6	7966	25
7	8064	26
8	8145	27
9	8228	28
10	8349	29
11	8462	30
12	8567	31
13	8670	32
14	8770	33
15	8870	34
16	8962	35
17	9098	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*G. Griffin*  
*Griffin*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Richmond since last Return*

*G. Griffin*

Captain

*G*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered to war Feb 26/62*

*G. B. Branch*

Copy to



4 | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

Robt Griffin  
Pvt. { Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse W Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G B West

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

Robt Griffin

Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Capt J C Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(525)

G Griffin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

Robert Griffin

Pvt, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. C. Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. L. Butler a. o. m. c. s. a.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

Robert Griffin

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J B Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J B Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

G B Rogers

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

Robert Griffin  
P.N., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: ordered to Hqrs  
at Richmond Va

Book mark:

J. B. Rogers

(Confederate.)  
G 5 Texas.

Robert Griffin

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 7 April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co., Tex.

By whom

J. C. Rogers

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

Robt Griffin

Pvt, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Sep 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. H. W.

G

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robt. Griffin

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Milan Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(set)

Copy



(Confederate.)  
G | 5

Texas.

Robt. Griffin  
Art., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan County Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Littlefield  
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. St. B. B. B.

Copy.



5

## Texas.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

**Balloted:**

When July 15, 1867.

Where Milan Italy Tex

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent..... *Present*

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*Kr. He. Voznach*

1000

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

Robt Griffin  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Rogers  
W. A.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond  
sick Feb 17/63.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

Robert Griffin  
Pri., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Must 4 Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co. Texas

By whom Capt Rogers

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Hospital Sick  
since Apr 7"/63.

Book mark:

(62)

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

Robt. Griffin  
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Farmville

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(22)

Copy

(Confederate)

G |

5

Texas.

Robert Griffin \*  
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15-

1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers  
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of  
names present as Robert Griffin.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Robert Griffin*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of gunshot wounds Sept. 22 / 63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex

R. Griffin

C. S., 5 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb 18, 1862.

Transferred to Tex. Hsptl

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 110

(200)

J. P. Johnson

5047

Copied.



G

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

R. Griffin  
Capt Co G. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint

Dysentery

Admitted

Apr 8

1863

Duty

Apr 11

1863

Deserted

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Farmville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 60

J. W. Wildlinen

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

5

Sex

F. Griffin

Det. Co. 9, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Farmville, Va.

Complaint

Admitted Apr. 4

Remarks:

, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 252.

W. A. Johnson

1877

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 5 Tex.

R. Griffin  
Art. Co. G 5 Regt. Tex.

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint	<i>Chol. Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 11</i>	1863
Returned to duty	<i>July 1</i>	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 59

(85)

C. Kline

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Tex.

R. T. Griffin  
Pot Co. G 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date July 8, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Fortifications  
at Richmond July 1st

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 77

Joseph S. Smith  
(635) 1000  
Copyright.

4 | 5 | Texas

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division;

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint		
Admitted	June 11	1863
Returned to duty	July 1	1863
Deserted		1863
Discharged from service		1863
Sent to General Hospital		1863
Transferred		1863
Furloughed		1863
Died		1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 46



8128

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *5* | *Tex*

*R. F. Griffin*

*Port Co. G. 5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Tex Hosp.</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 18</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 434

*W. B. Dorman*

(1863)

200

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

5

Texas.

R. Griffin

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST  
of casualties, in the 5th Texas  
Reg't., at the battle of Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Slightly Wounded.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Bucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Griffin

No. 2 S. Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.  
Farmville Va.

Date of issue June 17, 1865

Signature Robert Griffin

Remarks:

Roll No.

CROSS  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex  
R. T. Griffin  
Capt. Co. G 5 Tex Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated

July 13, 1862

Wounded

Wounded

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper

Copyist.

418  
Griffith, Henry

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546430	20
2	7602	21
3	6537	22
4	6638	23
5	6736	24
6	6829	25
7	6904	26
8	6976	27
9	7049	28
10	7117	29
11	7185	30
12	7286	31
13	557020	32
14	7517	33
15	7087	34
16	44385530	35
17	5815	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

2 Tex Inf

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen

(Source of communication.)

TX

Ny B Griffith

(Name)

Co. C, 2 Regt TX Inf.

not found.

Henry Griffith, Pvt  
Co C, 2 Regt Tex Inf.

not found on rolls  
of Co. Jan 3 absent last  
on file.

Regt Ret. Applt shows  
him Transf to Comp.  
Apr 17, 1864.

Regt Ret. Jan 65 shows  
Jan 10/65. Galveston  
ordered to rejoin his  
command East of Miss.  
No paper record fd.

7-12-71 F.A.G.

over N.E.Z.

or B. Des.

Not found as per call.

Uncarded records show that  
July, 25/64 Henry Griffith (signature  
of record), private Co. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Inf  
C. S. A. was paid at Houston Texas  
for services as private A. S. C. from  
Aug. 3/62. to June 30/64, - 22 months.  
Paid on descriptive list.

The following remarks, signed by  
Lieut. Conklin, of Co. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tex. Inf.

all borne on said descriptive list -  
"Engagements - Eltham's Landing,  
May 7/62, Raccoon Ford Aug/62 - Cedar  
Mountain, Aug/62, Thoroughfare  
Gap, Aug. 26/62 - Manassas, Aug 30/62.

(The above while in the 5<sup>th</sup> Texas  
infantry - wounded in the head,  
hip and shoulder, at Manassas,  
Aug. 30/62. furloughed home  
and on reporting for duty,  
assigned by Maj. Genl. Magruder  
to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Infantry).

Detailed for extra duty for fifty  
days under Major Ed. A. Burke,  
Q. M. by S. O. No. 191. Discl. of  
Dexes & C. July 9/64.

Records further that he enlisted  
March. 11/62. in Texas.

No later record found.

350

Harley

reco

10-8

To note,

burning

July 12/15.

5

Henry Griffith  
Priv. Co. F, 5 Regt Tex Inf

enl. Mich 8/1862 at  
Liberty Tex.

July + Aug 62 Roll - Present

Wounded at Manassas  
Aug 30/62.

All muster Rolls from  
Sept + Oct 62 to July +  
Aug 63 show Absent

wounded in battle,  
Aug 30/62 + furloughed,  
time not known.

Nov + Dec 63 Roll, last on  
which borne, Deserted  
with furlough.

6 sub rolls Jan 1 to Dec  
31, 1864.

No proper record of

413 15

7/13 15

7/13 15

7/13 15

7/13 15

7/13 15

7/13 15

Nothing and found  
7/13/15  
Harey  
C.E.M.

09-004

Write nothing below this line.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

July 13, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Henry Earl  
Smith (name not found as by R. Smith  
Smith, private, Co. K, 5th Texas  
Infantry, U.S.A.), was enlisted March  
2, 1914; that he was transferred in  
April, 1914, to Co. C, 2d Texas  
Infantry; that he was detailed for  
active duty for 60 days under Major  
H. A. Smith, quartermaster, on or  
about July 1, 1914. On the regi-  
mental return for January, 1915, it  
was stated that he had been ordered  
to rejoin his command, east of the  
Mississippi. No later record of him  
has been found.

H. J. McLean  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

Henry Griffith  
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where

Liberty Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due for enlistment.

To what time

, 186  

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

1

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(1427)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

N. Griffith

Priv., Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

for dated May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862

Where Liberty

By whom Lt. Williams

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Henry Griffith*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862

Where *Liberty, Tex*

By whom *St. Williams*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gillefield*

To what time *Apr. 21*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sgt at Camp*  
*sick May 24-25*

Book mark:

(102)

*Wm. Jackson*

Copies



(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

Henry Griffith  
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Ma-  
massas Aug 30, '62.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

Henry Griffith

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in bat-  
tle Aug 30, 62 & fur-  
ther time not  
known.

Book mark:

G. B. Barton

(112)

Copyright

(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

Henry Griffith  
Cor., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Liberty Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent without leave since Nov. '62.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

(1863)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Henry Griffith*

*Co. 2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 22*, 1862.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *S. L. Williams*

Period *Feb. 1st Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. G. G. G.*

To what time *May 22*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*Jan. 22*

Book mark:

(21)

*W. W. Graham*

Copied.

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

G

Griffith

On

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded Aug 30

W. C. Potter

Original

*G* (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Griffith*  
*Quin*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Struck out. dates*  
*dates unknown.*

*R. W. Rich*

Captain.

(Confederate)

*Ly*

*5*

**Texas.**

*H. Griffith*

*Priv*, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186 *3*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*fringed. date unknown*

*Rev. Rich*

(Confederate.)

G | 5 | Tex.

H. Greffith  
Pvt. Co F. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of roll:

1

(662)

*H. Greffith*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

6 | 5 | Day.

W. Griffith

Col. Co. F. 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of roll;

1

(002)

W. Griffith

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Tex.

H. Griffin  
Capt Geo. F. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

General No. 4

Hospital	, 186
Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Remarks :	

Oct. 23

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 360

J. Frank

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex

H. Griffith  
Priv. Co. F 50 Regt Tex

Age 25 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 4<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Occupation Saddler

Nature and seat of wound or injury Gun  
shot wound

Date of same Aug 30, 1862.

Operation

Date of same , 1862.

Remarks: Furloughed to  
Liberty Tex Oct 23d

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 11

Joseph Smoliniski

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 5

| Tex.

H. Griffith

Priv. Co. A. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 4

Admitted

Oct. 4

Returned to duty

, 1862.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 150

J. F. Jones

1862

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Remay Griffith*  
Regt., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 8*, 1862.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *St. Williams*

Period *Feb. - Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *May. Amblers*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *a break*

Remarks: *Wounded Aug. 30  
and imprisoned. Time  
not known.*

Book mark:

(227)

*W. M. Jackson*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

4

5

Texas.

Henry Griffith  
Cor., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Liberty Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
Aug 30, & furloughed  
- time not known.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(44)

Copied.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Henry Griffith*

*Co. 5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *St. Williams*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *May*

To what time *Aug 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

*Aug. 20 - fatal wound*

*Time unknown*

Book mark:

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Henry Griffith*  
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 8*, 1863.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *S. Williams*

Period *March Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *May. Amble*

To what time *Aug. 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

*Aug. 20, 1862 & freed himself*  
*since not known*

Book mark:

(22)

*M. H. Zachary*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

Henry Griffith

Pat., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Balloted:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Ambler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in bat-  
tle Aug 30. '62, fur-  
longed time. Not  
known.

Book mark:

J. D. Norton

Copyd.

919  
Griffon. A. G.  
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50545538	20
2	5465	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name:

See also Leonidas Holliday.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. Griffin +

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April

1862.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Ut Hospital

To what time

July 14, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Substitute for Lon  
Holliday. Sick in  
hospital

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. G. Griffon  
Pet, Co. E, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

McH

1863.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

J A Barber

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

U Hospital

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Texas  
Hospital June 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | Texas  
A. G. Griffin  
Capt Co. I 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 26*, 186*3*

Hospital *Tex Hospt.*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *277*

*O. J. Taylor*

(001)

1775

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5- 1/2

A. G. Griffin  
Co E 5. Texas Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death June 21, 1863

Hospital Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

(222)

1863

*L Ham*

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G 1 5*

*Tex.*

*A. G. Griffin*  
*C. E. 5 Regt, Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 29*

Transferred to *Texas Hosp.* 186*5*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 22*5*

(205)

*J. Johnson*

6007

Copyist.

Griffin, A. G.

Co. E, 5 Tex.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2894 page 4

Effects

Dated Feb 27, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.



420  
Guedry, S

Co. 7, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547603	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

5

TEXAS.

S. Gueary

Priv., Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

for dated May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1862

Where Liberty

By whom Lt. Williams

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

Book mark:

(204)

Loganston

Copyright.

421  
Guest. J. R.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551005
2	5308
3	1092
4	1178
5	4986
6	5352
7	5484
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK:

See also

Confederate  
5  
Texas.

*H. P. Hunt*  
Appears on Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup> of August, 1861.

Enlisted: *Aug 3*  
When *Franklin Turn Co. Tex.*  
Where *Capt. J. A. Robertson*  
By whom *for the war*

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

*Present*

1861

Book mark:

*A. G. Turner*  
Cora

G

Confederate  
5

Texas.

J. N. Guest  
It

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When Aug. 3

Where Washington Co. Tex., 1861.

By whom Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: Discharged from General  
Hospital by Examining Board

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. N. Guent

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom J. B. Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. F. B. Hutter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Starnes

G

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. St. Guent

Pt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Lt Col J B Robertson

Period

To the end

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in General Hospital  
Richmond since 3 Nov 1861

Book mark:

A. J. G. S. S. S.

(1861)

Copied

*EG* | (Confederate) | **5** | **Texas.**

*Guest*  
*Out*, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Genl. Hospital*  
*Richmond Va Nov 5/61*



(Confederate.)

69

5

Texas.

Guest

Part, Co I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Genl. Hos-  
pital, Richmond Va  
since Nov. 1/61.

(241)

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

5 Texas.

J. N. Gues-

Sw 1, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date Jan 25, 1862

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged  
bureau certificate

**Relieved men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

W. W. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 5 | Tex.

J. H. Guest  
1st Lt. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 13, 1862.

Date of payment Jan. 13, 1862.

By whom

J. B. Hill

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 75

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Recher No 265  
Paid 13 Jan 1862  
J. H. Sweet  
Parade Road 3-  
Texas Vol  
discharged

For 1861  
To 8 Jan 1862

Pay 94692  
Left 460  
7153  
1874  
Sub 52.78

Recd J. H. Sweet

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. Rust  
of Captain Belmont Company (C) of the  
Regiment of Armed Forces, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by Robertson  
at Washington Co on the 30 day of August 1861,  
to serve four years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Disability  
The said Rust was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the 30 day of August 1861, and has  
due from that date to the present date. Jan 8 62  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_ the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of Clothing  
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 13 day of January 1862.

John A. Jones  
Capt. Prof. Commanding Comm.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1861, to <u>8</u> of <u>Jan</u> 1862, being <u>4</u> months and <u>8</u> days,		
at _____ Dollars per month,		16 93
For pay for traveling from <u>20</u> <u>Richmond</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,		4 00
	Amount,	20 93
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		18 75
	Balance paid,	2 18

RECEIVED of Capt. W. Rust U. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.  
Wm. J. Jones  
(Signed duplicate.)  
Witness:

*Must. J. H.*

*L. 5 Texas Infan*

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Guest. J. H.*

*Miller. L*

*No. H, 5* Texas Infant

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gilliam. Lemuel*



*Gunning Thomas*

**F, 5 Texas Infantry**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Gunning Thomas*



✓ 924  
Gunn J. N. M.

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50542724	
2	1430	
3	1511	
4	1589	
5	1673	
6	1742	
7	1817	
8	1916	
9	2034	
10	554465	
11	4857	
12	5385	
13	5850	
14	6138	
15	6255	
16	5180	
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Whaley's Co. Tex. Inf.

*G* | (Confederate) | **5** | **Texas.**

*J. N. M. Gunn*  
Pet., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Centerville Leon Co.*  
*Tex* *April 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: *Has home on sick*  
*feeling and reported*  
*to me for duty March 22/62*  
*and rendered me some*  
*assistance in procuring*  
*recruits.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Hinch*

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. N. M. Gunn

Det. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. N. M. Gurn  
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent  
St. Charles Hospital  
Richmond, Va., since 27  
Octo.

Book mark:

J. G. Gump

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. N. M. Gunn

Vol. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Since Oct. 27. 1861.

Book mark:

Bay

Copy to

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. N. M. Gunn,

Adj., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Centerville Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. M. Shaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick furlough  
granted at St. Charles  
Hospl., date unknown.

Book mark:

J. Gunn

9

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. N. M. Gurn  
Mar., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Mar. & Apr.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

July 11.

, 1861.

By whom

Centerville, Texas,  
Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Not known  
Dec. 1.

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In hospital, Richmond,  
Va., since Oct 27, 1861.

Book mark:

J. G. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. N. M. Gumm

Art., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Cantonville, Texas

By whom Capt. Whaley

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. N. M. Gumm

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where

Chattanooga, Texas.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick at  
sick camp near  
Richmond since Aug.  
6.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

J. N. M. Gumm

Adj., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where Centerville Texas,

By whom Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged from  
Hospl. at Richmond  
about September 27.

Book mark:

J. Bay

*68*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Put*, Co. *C*, *Quinn*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va.*  
*E. S.*

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

5

Texas.

*Gunn*

*Put*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at St. Ch. Hosp.  
Richmond Va. Nov. 10*

*J. H. Gunn*

(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

Gunn

Pvt.

Co B

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

as per  
days since last return  
60

W. M. M. Chace

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

5

Texas.

Gunn

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick leave 90  
days Dec 20, 1863

W. Marshall

*G* (Confederate) 5 Texas.

*Bar*, Co. *Cum*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough*

*G. P. French*

Copyist.

*G*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Green* x

*Plut*, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*2 or Gunn*

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det St. Charles Hosp.*  
*Oct. 27/61.*

*W. J. ...*



(Confederate)

G

5

Texas.

Green

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guerrilla since last  
no return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

K or Gun

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. 1 5 Texas*  
*J. N. M. Guinn*  
*Co 5 Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *22 Sept*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *27 Sept*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. O. Ambler*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No 110, page 245

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex.

J. M. M. Gunn.  
Priv. Co. C 5 Regt. Tex.

**Appears on a Register of**

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Chro. Rheum.

Admitted Dec. 28, 1861.

Returned to duty Jan. 6, 1862.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

**Furloughed** -----, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 20.



4211

—

g	5	Tex
---	---	-----

J. W. M. Gunn  
 Pvt. Co. C 5 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted Dec. 28, 1861  
Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Dec. 28, 1861.  
Returned to duty Jan 6, 1862.  
Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted -----, 1862.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Expended \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 198

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 19

L. P. Attchun

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *5* | *Tex*

*James Gunn*  
*1st Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at

General Hospital No. 26,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

*Sept.*, 186*2*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Chronic Hepatitis*

Date of discharge } *Sept. 23*, 186*2*.  
from service, }

Date of death

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(445)

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 5 Tex

J. H. Gurner  
Co. A. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*  
Period *Oct. 15 to 22*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Lumberton, N.C.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 175

*an Lark*  
1780

Voucher No. *10*

*J. W. M. Gunn*

*14<sup>th</sup>*

NEW ORLEANS,

*1<sup>st</sup>* Quarter, 1862

SUBSISTENCE

*Commutation of Rations  
of January 1862*

THE COMMISSIONER OF THE ARMY

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Private J. M. Gunn Co. & Co. of New Orleans, La.*

1862

Dollars.

Cents.

*May 9*

*For*  
*Commutation of Rations, from*  
*New Orleans to Centerville, Texas,*  
*15 days @ 30¢ per diem*

*450*

*Pay as above*  
*by order of Maj Gen Lovell*  
*E. A. Dyer*  
*Maj Gen*

RECEIVED

Total, \$

*450*

*Received, of the Ordnance, La. January 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*of M. Lamar Mafort* *Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army,*  
*Four* *Dollars,*

*and* *— fifty —* *Cents, in full of the above account.*

Signed Duplicates,

*J. M. Gunn*



1284

Paid

Sep 27

1862

J. M. McQuinn

From July 1861 to Sep 22 1861

Pay 130.00

B 60.00

C 25.00

10.00

\$110.00

11/11/61

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

J. R. M. Quinn

C. S. Army.

Co C 5<sup>th</sup> Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Sept 22

1862

being

2

months,

22

days,

at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

30

06

50

25

5

Amount paid, 110 06

Debit, due

2 Months to Texas

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. R. M. Quinn

Descriptive Roll.

*[Signature]*

Received,

Rechanged this

day of

Sept

1862

from

Major John A. Smith

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred & ten

6 Dollars,

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

J. R. M. Quinn

*2 Nov 1864*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*W. M. Linn*

*Private Co. C*

*5th* Reg't of *Ill.*

*Inf.*

*Adm. & Discharge*  
*Sept 25 1864*

*Approved*  
*By*  
*John S. Pickens*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Oct 2*  
1862





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private S. I. M. Gunn*, of Captain *S. I. M. Gunn*  
*M. B. Gunn* Company, ( *S.* ) of the *5th* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Thos. B. Gunn*, was enlisted by *Capt. S. I. M. Gunn* at *Centerville, Tenn.*  
the *5th* Regiment of *Tenn. Inf.* at *Centerville, Tenn.*  
on the *11th* day of *April*, 186*2*, to serve *War*, he was born  
in *Kentucky* in the State of *South Carolina* is  
years of age, *6* feet, *3 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two *3*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Reg.)

*on account of physical disability*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private S. I. M. Gunn* of  
 Captain *M. B. Gunn* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here consult par. 1126, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *having chronic rheumatism*  
*& spine disease rendering him incapable of performing*  
*the duties of a soldier* He is at present in  
*charge of the* *H. C. Snellings* Surgeon in

DISCHARGED this *25th* day of *Sept.*, 1862, at *Richmond*

*By order of Maj. Gen. S. W. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frederick S. M. Curran, of Captain A. S. M. Paine  
9 Company, (5) of the 5th Regiment of Confederate States  
Deer Wolf, was enlisted by Capt. L. Chalmers, of  
the 5th Regiment of Artillery at Centerville Texas  
on the 11th day of April, 1861, to serve one year; he was born  
in Massachusetts in the State of South Carolina is 47  
years of age, 6 feet, 3 1/2 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two 3  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty due. (Now consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

on account of physical disability

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick S. M. Curran of  
 Captain M. Paine's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,  
 because of (Now consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 295, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his having chronic  
rheumatism & spine disease rendering him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier  
 He is at present on gine leave Dr. O. S. Williams Surgeon in  
charge  
No 26

DISCHARGED this 25 day of Sept, 1862, at Richmond

by Comd Major Geo. H. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

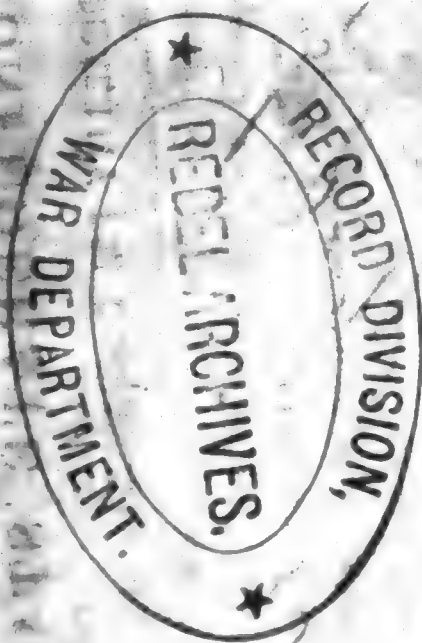
State—

(DUPLICATE.)

At Crs Richmond  
Sept 25 1862

Approved

By Command of  
Major Genl G. W. Smith  
John W. Raby  
A. A. Smith



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

*Col A. M. Linn*

*1st Co C*

*5* Regt of *Inds*

*S. H. Co* Sept. 19/62.

Referred to Genl. for  
discharge for prompt dis-  
charge.

*George  
Langford*

Received (A. & L. G. O. R.) *Oct 2*

*Approved*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private S. M. Gunn*, of Captain *S. M. Gunn* Company, (C) of the *5th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *Capt. Whaley* the *5th* Regiment of *Texas* on the *11* day of *July*, 186*1*, to serve *War*; he was born in *Halifax, Va.* in the State of *Virginia* is *47* years of age, *62* feet, *3 1/4* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last *2* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Richmond*

DATE: *Sept 23*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Priv. S. M. Gunn* of Captain *S. M. Gunn* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *his having chronic rheumatism & chronic disease of the spine which entirely unfit him for performing the duties of a soldier*. He is at present in *gentle Hospital* *Richmond*. *Dr. C. S. Sweeney* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *22* day of *Sept*, 186*1*, at *gentle Hospital* *No 36*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. M. Lums, of Captain J. I. McQuinn Company, (C.) of the 5th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt. Chapman, of the 5th Regiment of Texas on the 11th day of July, 1861, to serve two years; he was born in Halifax in the State of North Carolina is 44 years of age, 5 feet, 3/4 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days. (See exact direction on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:       

DATE:       

       Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private J. M. Lums of Captain McQuinn Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See exact par. 1124, p. 245, and direction on Form 24, p. 245, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) his having chronic rheumatism which entirely unfit him for performing the duties of a soldier. He is afflicted in joint of right arm. Chas. A. Snellings Surgeon. in at St. Richmond

DISCHARGED this 22 day of Sept, 1862, at Gen. Hospital  
NO 36

By Comd Maj Gen J. J. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)



+ 925  
Gunning, Thomas  
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50546431  
2 7601  
3 6538  
4 6689  
5 6784

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5

5

Texas.

Thos Gurney<sup>+</sup>  
Cor., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 16, 1862

Where Liberty Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due present.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Gurney

Copy to

9

Confederate

5

Texas.

T. Gunning  
Priv

, Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.  
for dated May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1862

Where Liberty

By whom Lt. Williams

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks:

Book mark:

(664)

L. B. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate)

g. | 5 | Texas.

Thos. Gunning  
Det., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom St Williams

Period for War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson  
Captain

(Confederate)

5

5

Texas.

Thomas Gunning  
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 16, 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex

By whom

Gr. Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Martin  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Thomas Gunning

Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. Oct. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1861.

Where Fitzhugh, Tex.

By whom St. Williams

Period Feb. 1. Mar. 1.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted. Taken  
by the enemy in Mary-  
land Sept. 1, afterwards  
took oath of allegiance  
to U.S. Government.

Book mark:

(10)

M. W. Jackson

Copyist.

926  
Gwynn William

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542808	20
2	2911	21
3	3060	22
4	554409	23
5	4869	24
6	5110	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Guynn

Pt., { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 4th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright



*G* | (Confederate.) | *5* | **Texas.**

*Wm Luyun*  
*Oct*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 2 Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When

*Aug 2*, 1861.

Where

*Near Harrisburg*

By whom

*A M Haskell*  
*for the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Chas W Hardy*  
*Aug 31*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at private*  
*Home since Oct 23*

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

*G*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Wm Gwynne* <sup>+</sup>

*Pl*, Co. *D*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *R M Powell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on a  
Surg cert in Richmond  
Dec 1-1861*

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

*El* | *5* | **Texas.**

(Confederate.)

*Quynn*  
*Out*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*  
*Richmond Va*

*W. J. ...*  
Coyte

(Confederate)

*CG*

5

Texas.

*Gwyn*  
*Part, Co. D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at St. Ch. Hosp.*  
*Richmond Va. Oct. 15/61.*

*W. J. [Signature]* Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*G*

*W. Guymer*  
*Pvt*, *Co D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Dec*  
*Richmond*  
*Discharged*  
*for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lynn, William

*Guyton*

*D.*, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Guyton, William*

929  
Hagner John S  
Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552627	2	44368566
2	1461	3	
3	1559	4	
4	1652	5	
5	1735	6	
6	1818	7	
7	1897	8	
8	1952	9	
9	2014	10	
10	2093	11	
11	2170	12	
12	2240	13	
13	2310	14	
14	2378	15	
15	2443	16	
16	2504	17	
17	2563	18	
18	7166	19	
19	44226068	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also:

See also



20 | 5 | Texas.

John S. Hafner.

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Independence Tex.

Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 17, 1862.

Where Independence Tex.

By whom Capt Franklin.

Period For the war.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. War Scott

(Confederated)

26

5

Texas.

J. S. Haffner

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 17, 1862.

Where Hatch, Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Franklin

Period

Last paid: Commutation & pay due

By whom from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Kellard

*H* | (Confederate) | *5* | Texas.

*S. S. Hafner*  
*15*, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 17* 1862

Where *Nash Co. Tex* 1862

By whom *Lt. Franklin*

Period *For 2 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Sinclair*  
Ordnance

*H* (Confederated) *8* Texas.

*J. S. Hafner*

*Plt*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 17*, 186 *2*

Where *Mar. Co. Texas.*

By whom *Lt Translin*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained Hosp home  
at Shepherdstown Sept 18*

Book mark:

26 | (Confederate.) | 5 | Texas.

J. S. Kaffner.  
Capt, Co. I, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:  
When Mar 17, 1862  
Where Wash Co Tex.  
By whom St. Franklin.

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt Littlefield  
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.  
Remarks: Commutation  
due.

Book mark:

(1862) W. H. A. Scott.  
Corporal

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

J. S. Hapner

, Co. J, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Washington Co. Tex

By whom Lt. Franklin

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. Hapner

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

J. S. Wagner.

Co. I, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 17 1862.

Where Washington Co Tex.

By whom St Franklin.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood.

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(42)

W. Kay Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

*HC*

5

Texas.

*J. S. Hafner,*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Granlin.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Promoted to 4<sup>th</sup>  
Corp. on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
of June.*

Book mark:

*W. Har. Scott.*

(1867)

Copyright



26

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. S. Hafner.  
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

March 17

1862

Where

Washington Colld.

By whom

St. Franklin.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate)

*H* | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. S. Hafner*

*2nd*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186 *J.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 17*, 186 *2.*

Where *Washington Co Tex*

By whom *W. Franklin*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hornum*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2 from 3rd*

Book mark:

*of Hornum*

(325)

Copyright

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

J. S. Hafner,  
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 17, 1862.

Where Washington Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Franklin.

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bayliss

(44)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

5

Texas.

*J. S. Haffner*  
*2 Corp*, *Coal*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 17*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co*

By whom *Lt. Franklin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 (222)

*St. M. Hibbard*

Copy

(Confederate)

*H*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. S. Hafner*

*2nd*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186 *2*.

Where *Washington Co. Tex*

By whom *W. Franklin*

Period *from*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Monroe*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. O'Driscoll*

(over)

Copyist

26

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. Hafner,  
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 17

1864

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Lt. Manhattan.

Period

Wat.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood,

To what time

Apr 30

1864

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

J. S. Hafner,  
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 17, 1864.

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

St. Franklin.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rust.

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

W. C. Bayless  
Capt.

(Confederate)

76

5

Texas.

*J. S. Hafner*

*5 Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 17, 1862*

Where

*Washington Co., Tex.*

By whom

*Lot. Franklin*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2 Corp.*

*to 5 Sgt., Oct. 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Gibbard*

*Copyist*

5 (186)



(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

J. S. Hafner,  
Capt, Co. I, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 17

1862

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

A. Franklin

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

76

5

Texas.

Haffner

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse at Shepardstown

Wm Potter

*H* | *1* | **(Confederate.)** **Texas.**

*James H. Hefner*  
*Hefner*, Co. *5* Texas Regiment.

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army  
of the Potomac, Sept. 30, 1862.

*signature on list*  
*Hefner*

Number of cells:

**83**

(800s)

*10/11/62*

Copyied

(Confederate.)

*A. 1* | **5** | **Texas.**

*John S. Steiner*  
*4th Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Garbled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**399**

(342)

*J. W. Koepfer*

*Approved*

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

No. 1 5 Tex.

J. Wagner  
Pet. 601 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 26, 1864.

Disposition Howard Grove

Date Oct. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

J

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 297

(885)

4806

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 5 | Tex.

J. S. Hafner  
Corp., No. 2, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Oct 26, 1884

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1887

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 253

J. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *5* | *Tex*

*J. S. Hafner*  
*Capt. Co. 5 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *237*

(235)

*H. S. Douglas*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. S. Hofner*  
*Co. M. I. 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*Oct 26*

Remarks:

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page *40*

*H. M. Lane*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

11

5

Tex

J. S. Hatcher

Pvt. Co. I, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr. 1864.

Date of issue Nov. 15, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 252

Stner

Copyist.

No. ... 4

John I. Hager

Enlisted at Independence

Washington Co. Tex.

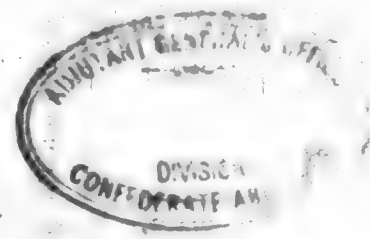
By Lieut. H. T. Grant

Co. (W) 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Tex. Vols.

..... enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do Oath. That I am the  
..... of ..... that the  
..... years of age; and I  
.....

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the  
period of THE WAR.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

State of Texas Town of Independence

I, John S. Hafner born in Greenville, Pa.  
in the State of N. Carolina, aged 25 years, and by occupation a

Trapper Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "re-enlisted"  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army  
of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John S. Hafner  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Con-  
federate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Arti-  
cles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Independence  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862,  
before Levi B. O. Franklin

John S. Hafner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and  
that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. B. O. Franklin Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier John S. Hafner

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that  
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform  
the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Recruiting Officer

Decided of L. B. O. Franklin of the Confederate State Army,  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way  
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

I and I (witness) are



WITNESSES:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)  
John S. Hafner

Decided of L. B. O. Franklin of the Confederate States Army,  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way  
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



WITNESSES:

John S. Hafner

430  
Hagan John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57539994
2	520104
3	554445
4	4832
5	5094
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOSS MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H | 5 | Texas.

John Hagan  
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Columbia, Florida, Tex

By whom John C. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Wm. C. Houston

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in St-  
Charles Hospital  
Richmond Va  
since 4 Oct 1861

Book mark:

J. Nelson  
Capt

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

John Hagan  
Private, Co. B 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged  
unknown Richmond  
Va

Book mark:

J. Veeion

(Confederate.)

*W*

5

Texas.

*Hogan*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*  
*Richmond Va.*

*W. J. Hogan*

Captain



(Confederate)

Texas.

5

+

*J. Hogan*  
*Priv*, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Harrieh Hoop.*  
*Richmond Va Oct 4/61*



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*H*  
*J. Hagan*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Nov. 27*, 1861.  
*Richmond*  
*Discharged*  
*for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H-1

5

Texas

John Hagan  
Rt 100 B 5 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 Dec , 1861.

Date of payment 3 Dec , 1861.

By whom G. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 282

O. J. Taylor

(186)

1861

Copied.

Voucher No. 37

*Mr Hagan*

*\$3 50*

NEW ORLEANS.

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1862

PROVISIONS.

*Continued*  
*April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES;

To John Hagare Co. 19. 5th Dr.

1862

Dr.

Dollars.

Cts.

Commutation of Rations  
furnished discharged Soldier  
from New Orleans La to Houston  
Texas. 15 days at per diem 205

3 75

Pay as Above.  
By order Maj. Russell

J. S. Pickett  
A. D.

Total \$

3

75

Received, New Orleans, La. April 11/1862  
of W. L. Lauer Majr Commissionary of Subsistence Confederate States Army

Three  
and Seventy five Dollars

(Signed Duplicate.)

Contd. in full of the above account.

John Hagare

431  
Hahn Jacob

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539902	21	50541337
2	545070	22	555768
3	0151	23	6063
4	0241	24	6466
5	0341	25	6854
6	0444	26	7369
7	0531	27	7872
8	0623		
9	0703		
10	0776		
11	0846		
12	0910		
13	0977		
14	1035		
15	1091		
16	1149		
17	1200		
18	1255		
19	1296		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

Jacob Hahn

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex

By whom John G. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. G. Hutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

Nelson

Capt.

Confederate

H

5

Texas.

Jacob Fahn  
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Colorado, Tex

By whom

John C. Winton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson



(Confederate)

H 5 Texas.

Jacob Hahn  
priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1861.

Where Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex

By whom John B. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed as  
regimental butcher  
Feb 16 1862

Book mark:

J. Hahn

Copies.



(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

H

Jacob Hahn

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present  
Regimental  
richer since  
Feb 10 1862

Book mark:

(843)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

H

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Jacob Hahn

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex.

By whom Capt. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
June 27 1862 in the  
field

Book mark:

J. Stinson

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Jacob Hahn

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted: dated Oct 10, 1862

When July 10, 1861

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Lupton the war

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
June 27 62  
gun + accs left on  
battlefield

Book mark:

J. T. Lupton

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

Jacob Hahn

priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Overlooked for  
indefinite period  
to Texas!

Description list  
furnished

Book mark:

J. O. Nelson

(100)

Copyist.

21 (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

6  
Jacob Hahn  
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:  
When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Texas

By whom Capt. H. H. Hinton

Period the war

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Enslaved for  
an indefinite period  
to Texas

Descriptive list  
furnished

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Jacob Hahn

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted: 1863

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent. absent, 1861.

Remarks: Furloughed for  
an indefinite period to Texas  
descriptive list  
furnished.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*EN*  
*Jacob Hahn*  
*Priv*, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Furloughed*  
*for an indefinite*  
*period to Texas.*

Book mark:

(343)

Copyright

(Confederate)

EN

5

Texas.

Jacob Hahn  
Priv., Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Capt Upton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list furnished

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed  
for an indefinite  
period to Texas.

Book mark:

(104)

T. J. Brown

Copied



(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*EN*  
*Jacob Hahn*  
*Privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 12*, 1861.

Where

*Columbus Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Upton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Descriptive list furnished*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed  
for an indefinite  
period to Texas*

Book mark:

*W. J. Hahn*

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

Jacob Hahn

five, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Upton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom descriptive

To what time list, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed for  
an indefinite  
period to Texas

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(143)

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

Jacob Hahn  
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list

To what time

furnished, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed for  
an indefinite period  
to 1864

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate)

*EN*

5

Texas.

*Jacob Hahn*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *scrip line last furnished*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed*  
*for an indefinite*  
*period to Texas.*

Book mark:

*V. J. Hahn*

(Confederate)

*AN*

5

Texas.

*Jacob Hahn*

*Privt.*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed  
for an indefinite period  
to Texas.*

Back mark:

(227)

*[Signature]*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Jacob Hahn*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Furloughed to*  
*Texas for an indefinite*  
*period. Unfit for*  
*Infantry.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Jacob Hahn*  
Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 10*, 1861.

Where

*Columbus Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Upton*

Period

*There was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed  
to Texas for an  
indefinite period.  
unfit for Infantry.*

Book mark:

*V. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

5 | Texas.

Jacob Hahn  
Privt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1864.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Capt. Upton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Desc. list furnished

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed  
to Texas for an in-  
definite period  
suit for infantry

Book mark:

Wagon

Copy 12.



(Confederate.)

*N* | **5** | **Texas.**

*Jacob Hahn*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed*  
*to Texas for an in-*  
*definite period unfit*  
*for infantry.*

*Descriptive list*  
*furnished*

Book mark:

*Upton*

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

Per, Co. B, Hamm +

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher Feb 16 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

Copies

76 (Confederate) 5 Texas.

Pr, Co. Hann B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Meh, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg't Butcher  
Since Last Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

J | 5 | Texas.

H. Jacob +  
Cot, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Sick June 29/62

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

*He*

*5*

*Texas.*

*John*  
*Gov*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded June 27*

*W. V. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H.

5

Texas.

Hahn

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded June 27.  
Sent to Richmond

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

26 | 5 | Texas.  
(Confederate)

Hoam.  
Jan, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
None  
since fulfilled  
Jan 27 1862

Reed  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4. | 5. | Texas

Jacob Johnson

Batt. Co. B, 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 1, 1862

Complaint K. S. W.

Remarks: Sept. 15. Transferred to Columbus,  
Jackson Co. Tex.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124.

W. A. Johnson



(CONFEDERATE).

Jacob Hahn.

1st. Co. B. 5 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13. 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Texas.

Number of roll 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Bailey John H

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541473	20
2	1514	21
3	1572	22
4	1676	23
5	1745	24
6	1822	25
7	1921	26
8	2001	27
9	2075	28
10	2171	29
11	555448	30
12	5836	31
13	6128	32
14	6733	33
15	6902	34
16	7419	35
17	7984	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REMARKS:

See also

*H* | (Confederate) | *5* | Texas.

*John H. Hailey*  
*Art.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 11 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 16*

Where

*Concord, Miss.*

, 186*1*.

By whom

*J. M. Whaley*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Baugh*

(Confederate)

A

5

Texas.

John H. Hailey  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

A

5

Texas.

J. H. Hailey

Priv.

Co. C

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11

, 1861.

Where

Corinth, Miss.

By whom

Capt. S. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1861.

Sick since Dec. 25.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

J. H. Hailey

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where

Couin's Miss.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to hosp'l. in the rear, Feb. 26. 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hailey

(over)

Copy let.

A

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Hailey

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11

, 1861.

Where

Corinth Miss.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. W. Hardy

To what time

Mar. 1.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hailey

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*A*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Hailey*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *apl. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*  
Remarks *Left sick at Charlottesville*  
*June 16.*

Book mark:

*J. Hailey*



(Confederate)

*A*

*5*

*Texas*

*J. H. Bailey*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Cornith, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. D. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle  
August 22.*

Book mark:

*J. Bailey*

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

J. H. Hailey

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
Wounded in battle  
of Freeman's Ford, August  
22.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copy to

4

Confederate

5

Texas.

J. H. Hailey

Co. C, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Mauley

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31,

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: Wounded Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> and now at Globe Hosp'l., Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

J. H. Hailey

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

J. H. Hailey  
Maj., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11,

1861.

Where

County Miss.

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Discharged January  
13, 63, by order of Major  
Genl. Elzey, Richmond,  
Va.

Book mark:

J. Hailey

H (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

J. H. Hailey  
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date Jan 1  
Place Summerville, 1862.

Remarks: Enlisted in  
Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

Hailey

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Rear  
Feb 27, 1862

W. Marshall

(100)

Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)

*5*

Texas.

*Haley +*  
*Pr*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Richmond Feb, 62*

(24)

*G. B. Funch*

Copy to

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

Heserley +

Priv, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty;

Letter Corps Aug 15/62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

Copyist



(Confederate.)

86

5

Texas.

*Haley*

Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 22*

*W. M. Porter*

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

J. H. Haily

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug. 22 '62  
sent to Oneppas

Res. Haily

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

H. Hailey

Adj.

Co. C

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug. 22 1862

R. H. Fish

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *5* | *Tex*

*J. H. Haley*  
*Co B 5 Reg 4 Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct. 4*, 1862

Transferred to *Gen Hosp No 11*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page *16*

(1862)

2677

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 5 Texas

J. H. Hailey

Book 5 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

General Hospital No. 11,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Oct. 24, 1862

not dated

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1861.

Where

Corinth Miss.

By whom

Capt Whaley

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M. G. Ray

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

P. \$50. bounty.

Book mark.

Dr. Branton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

H 1 5  
J. H. Hailey  
Pvt Co C, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

see John H. Hailey Co C 5 Tex  
under the head of "Transfers to private quarters."

Date

Dec 2, 186

Surgeon

Expiration of pass

Dec 9, 186

Date of renewal

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 304

A. S. Douglas  
Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 5 | Tex.

J. H. Hailey  
Pvt Co. B. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>General No. 11</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct. 14</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged	<u>Jan. 11</u>	, 186 <u>3</u>
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 547

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 5 | 7th

John H. Harley  
Pvt. Co. B 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date of discharge Jan 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 144. page 177

L. E. Hunt

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 5 | Texas

J H Harley  
Priv Co. 6 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital No. 11  
(Globe Hospital),  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease G S Wd right knee

Date of discharge from service, } Jan, 1863.

Date of death, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

## 1

Private Co. G.

5th of Decr. 1861

~~The company returned  
the engine was placed  
at the disposal of the  
the 2nd Army~~

By order of the  
Board of Directors  
Baptist

Lipton - Hagerman  
at Hagerman July 12 1893

Approved

Wm. Command Maj. Gen. C. G. G.  
Leamington

*A. A. Gunt*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Lacey, B.

186 支



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John H. Bailey, of Captain Whaley's  
Company, (C.) of the 5th Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. Whaley  
the 5th Regiment of Texas Infantry at Covington, Mississippi  
on the eleventh day of September 1862, to serve the War; he was born  
in Richmond Co. in the State of North Carolina, is twenty four  
years of age, five feet, eight inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (See special directions on Form 2nd. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Source: Gen. E. Kirby, N. 11  
Date: Richmond, Jan. 11th 1863

Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said John H. Bailey of  
Company Whaley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See directions on Form 1st, p. 102, and directions on Form 2d, p. 102, 2nd. Dep. Gen. Reg.) A shell wound of right  
thigh, near knee joint, resulting in contraction of flexor  
tendon, and partial ankylosis.

H. J. Andrews Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of John H. Bailey  
Private Co. "K".  
5th Texas Regt of Cavalry.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of disability, on account of disability.)

*Private John B. Bailey*, of Captain *Whaley's*  
*Company, (B.)* of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Battalion*, was enlisted by *Capt. Whaley*, of  
the *5th* Regiment of *Mississippi* on the *eleventh* day of *September*, 1861, to serve for the term; he was born  
in *Alabama*, in the State of *Alabama*, is *twenty-four*  
years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *two* days. (Here insert directions on Form. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Gen. & Staff, N. 11.*

DATE: *Richmond, Va. July 11th 1863.*

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *John B. Bailey* of  
Captain *Whaley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
on account of (insert description of disability on Form 10, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.), *A shell wound of right  
thigh, near knee joint, resulting in contraction of flexor  
tendons, and partial ankylosis.*

*H. F. Anderson* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

, 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a soldier is discharged on account of disability, the commanding officer should be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The name of the soldier and the date of discharge may be here added.



(DUPLICATES.)

*Geo. Haly*  
*Co. E 5, Tex*

[No. 22.]

No. *43* Abstract *64* Qr. 18*63*

*A. R. Cousins*

Dollars *30-*

Paid *16* of *Oct* 18*63*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Ant. Comins*

Dr.

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Oct 12. For carrying & delivering  
to Gen. Smith & Minch  
at Richmond  
John Haley  
admitted from E. C.  
5 Texas Regt. Infantry  
Twenty dollars - 30.00

30 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

Reported at Richmond the 16 day of Oct 1863  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars  
Cents, in full of the above account. *A. Robinson*

(Seal of the Department)

700  
Haines, William B

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 49004803  
2 046543  
3 49041212  
4 950326  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

H 1 5- 1 Tex

Wm B<sup>x</sup> Hains

Pol. Co. H 5- Regt- Tex

Appears on a

### Register

of arrivals and dispositions of Federal and Rebel  
soldiers and citizens, under the heading "Record  
of Deserters from Rebel Army."

Date Sept-12, 1864.

Age 21; height 5-8

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light

Where born Fairfield Dist. S.C.

Where sent Cincinnati

Remarks:

Dept. of Va. and N.C. (also known as Dept. of Va.),

Register No. 135; part 2, page 122

(200)

Albany

Copy

(Confederate.)

76 1 5 V<sup>h</sup>

Mr B Haines

5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners forwarded to Washington, D. C.,  
September 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Gen., Armies oper-  
ating against Richmond, Sept. 15, 1864.

Remarks: Refel Deserter has taken the  
Oath. must go to Cincinnati

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Roll No. 43, sheet 2

W. H. Miller

Copies

(Confederate.)

*H* | *5* | *Tex*

*Mr B. Staines*

*Per 5. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of oaths and deserters, Provost Marshal General,  
Washington, D. C.

When received *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where sent from *Wagon A of P*

Action taken *Released on oath  
of allegiance. Trans fer.  
To Cincinnati. Ohio*

Remarks:

Hdgra. Provost Marshal General, Defence North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 295, Part 742, Page 150.

*J. C. Hart*

(Confederate.)

261

5

Texas

Wm O Haines  
Capt 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"Record of Transportation issued by the Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac."

Date Sept 16, 1864

On what duty Resenter from Rebellious

By whose order Gen. Ord. No. 82, Hqrs

Arms of the U. S.

To what place Cincinnati Ohio

Remarks: Taken the Oath

Hdqn. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 769, Page 112

J. W. McKim

Copy

*William B. Haines*

*Co. H, 5* TEXAS INFANTRY

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Haines, William B.*

704  
+  
Hairston A. B.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58547668	20
2	7773	21
3	7877	22
4	7970	23
5	8068	24
6	8148	25
7	8234	26
8	8354	27
9	8467	28
10	8572	29
11	8675	30
12	8775	31
13	8874	32
14	8966	33
15	9153	34
16	9136	35
17	9210	36
18	9311	37
19	554543	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

Confederate

A

5

Texas.

A. B. Hearnston

Pt. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse M. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G B Hearn

(250)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

A B. Hurst

Pvt, Co. G

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15

, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J C Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Hurst

Copyist



(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

A B Harrison +

Co. G

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15

, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom F. G. Hunter a. m. 654

To what time Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. G. Hunter

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

A. B. Kersten

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan B. Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J A Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Kersten

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*5*

**Texas.**

*A. B. Kerton*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *J B Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *Ordered to hospital at Richmond Sick*

Book mark:

*J B Rogers*

*H6* | *5* | *Texas.*  
(Confederate.)

*A. B. Herston*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*William Co, Tex*

By whom

*J. C. Rogers*

Period

*During the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Littlefield*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

A. B. Herston

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Capt J L Rogers

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Herston

26

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. B.

Merston

Orin, Co. 4

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

July 7 Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1862.

Where

Wilam Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

*He*

*5*

*Texas.*

*A. B. Hairston*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*

*5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*

, 1861.

Where

*Milam County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Rogers*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copies

Confederate.

No

5

Texas.

A. B. Hearston

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack

Captain



16 | 5 | Texas.

A. B. McClinton  
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. McClinton

(Confederate.)

40

5

Texas.

A. B. Hairston<sup>x</sup>

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co., Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of  
names Present; as A. B. Hairston

Book mark:

J. Brown

He | 5 | Texas.  
Confederate.

A. B. Heuriston  
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Texas.  
By whom Capt. Rogers  
Period The War.

Last paid:  
By whom L. M. Farnsworth  
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.  
Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Bogach  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He

5

Texas.

A. B. Herston

Det. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

*He*

*5*

*Texas.*

*A. B. Hairston*

*Int.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

Copy

(Confederate.)

He

5

Texas.

A. B. Hairston

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth

(442)

Copyist

(Confederate)

He

5

Texas.

A. B. Hairston  
Part, Co G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2 Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

On descriptive list.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Jan 9/64  
for 40 days to Mont-  
gomery Ala. Absent  
without leave since  
expiration of furlough.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Correct

(187)

(Confederate)

*He*

5

Texas.

*A. B. Hairston*

*Capt.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed by falling  
from car Feb. 6/64.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

(141)

Copyright.



(Confederate)

*GP*

5

Texas.

*Gleason*  
*Put*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va*

*W. J. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1

5

Tex

*A. B. Herston*  
*Pos Co. G. 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chills & Fever*

Admitted *May 8*

Returned to duty *May 8*, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: *Jan 30 sent to*

*fortifications near*

*Richmond.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 27.

*A. B. Herston*

(1863)

1108

Copied.

H 5 Tex.

A. B. Herston  
Pat. C. G. 5 Regt. Tex.

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint	<i>Fel. Permittence</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 8</i>	1862
Returned to duty	<i>July 1</i>	1862
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 67

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 5 7 Tex

A. B. Hairston  
Int. Co. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1863.

To Dec 31, 1863.

When paid Jan 4, 1864.

By whom J. Smbler

Amount \$ 31.63

Remarks: Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 210

(1863)

J. Stilson

Copies

1118

Jan 14 1864

A. B. Harton

Private

C. G. 5th Texas

from 1st Nov 1863 to 31 May 1864

Pay 32

Clothing 134.12  
156.73

Subst 24.57  
131.63



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To A B Houston Per  
Company "G" 5th Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Nov 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863  
being 2 months, ... days, at \$ 11 per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

For Clothing July 1 1863 to

Dec 31 1863

104 13

Deduct, due

24 00

Amount paid,

131 63

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Reckon this 14 day of January 1864  
from Major John Andrew Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
One hundred thirty one 13 Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

A B Houston

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vol. and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is new

that the above account, amounting to

131 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Hairston, J. T.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50550969	20
2	1057	21
3	1143	22
4	1237	23
5	1323	24
6	1403	25
7	1503	26
8	1508	27
9	1684	28
10	1768	29
11	1846	30
12	2001	31
13	3944	32
14	6239	33
15	7129	34
16	7613	35
17	8062	36
18	6612	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H* | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. T. Hairston*

*6th*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *the 1 to the 31 of August*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt J. B. Robertson*

Period *To date*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Stinson*

Copies



*H* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*J. T. Hainton*

*5<sup>th</sup>*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 186*1*.

Enlisted: *Aug. 3* 186*1*.

When *Aug. 3*

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *J. R. Robertson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *May F. C. Hutton*

By whom *Aug. 31* 186*1*.

To what time *Aug. 31*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. G. Sullivan*

Copyright

(Confederate)

*H* | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. T. Hainton*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co. Tex*

By whom *Lt. col. J. B. Robertson*

Period *To the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Littlepage*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lien*

Book mark:

*A. J. Simpson*

(over)

(Signed)

(Confederate)

*H* | *5* | **Texas.**

*J. T. Hainton*  
*2d Lt*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb.* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug. 3*, 1861.  
Where *Washington, Tex Co. 74.*  
By whom *Lt Col J. B. Robertson*  
Period *To the war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Littlefield*  
To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *Detained as Accounting*  
*from command officer Feb*  
*9. 1862.*

Book mark: *2*

*A. J. Bensall*  
(687) *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

H

J. T. Hainton

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mo. & Apr.

1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2

1861.

Where

Hankins Co. Texas  
to col. Robertson

By whom

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed as noncommissioned  
Recruiting Officer Feb. 9. left  
camp same day

Book mark:

D. J. Burman  
Coyd

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

J. T. Hairston  
3 Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Hask. Co., Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as recruiting  
non-commissioned officer Feb. 9  
and left sick in Texas.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

J. T. Hairston

3<sup>62</sup>, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861

Where Washington Co. Tex

By whom Col. Robertson

Period To Oct. 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as recruiting  
from com. of 1st Reg. and  
left camp in Texas.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

H

J. T. Hainton

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

Aug. 1

When

Where

Nash Co. Texas

Capt. Robertson

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed as how com.  
Recruiting officer Feb. 2 1862  
& left camp in Texas.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Smith

Captain

(100)

Confederate.  
26 | 5 | Texas.

J. I. Hairston.  
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec

Enlisted: , 1862

When Aug 3, 1861

Where Wash DC Tex.

By whom Capt Robertson.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as Non  
Comm Recruiting Offi-  
cer. Left Sick in  
Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy



(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

J. T. Hairston

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1862.

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained Aug 6 1862 as  
non-com. Recruiting officer.  
Left him in Texas.

Book mark:

A. J. Churchill

Copyd

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

J. J. Hairston,  
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 1861.

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent detailed  
Feb 7. 62. As now  
Com Recruiting Officer  
Left sick in Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

J. J. Kairston,  
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1863

Where Washington Co Tex.

By whom Capt Robertson

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt  
Barnes Co (B)  
Barnes Battalion Texas  
Volunteers 1st May 63,

Book mark:

W. H. A. Smith

(24)

Original

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

Harriston<sup>+</sup>

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on recruiting service

(244)

Copies.

76

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Harrison*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounting in cipher*

*G. L. Turner*

(Confederate)

86

5

Texas.

Harrison

, Co. I., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Seen in line

W. M. Potter

(104)

Original

*H* (Confederate)  
5  
Texas.

*Harrison*

*Agt.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Back in Texas since July.*

*Reo Hick*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

J. Haston +

Adj., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas.

R. H. H. H.

Captain.



(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

Forrestus

X

194, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in L. by Recruiting Off

W. W. Potter

11 Feb 1862  
Paid J. Harrison  
By Cash 5  
Texas Vols

From 1 Mar 1861 to 31 Dec 61  
Pay 34  
4.75  
Total \$27.25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

3rd Supt Co I To J. H. Harrison  
Harris

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1 Jan 1861 to 31 Dec 1861  
being 2 months, days, at 17 per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

34

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

34 72  
29 25

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Harrison

Descriptive Roll.

W. H. Harrison  
Capt. U.S. Army

Received, Richmond this 11 day of Feb 1862  
from Capt. W. H. Harrison Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of  
Twenty nine Dollars,

being the amount, and is full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

J. T. Harrison  
3rd Supt Co I

No. 12, 5 Series I

(Confederate.)

Majorant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hairston. J. T.

Hoak Charles

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547226	20
2	7770	21
3	7874	22
4	8020	23
5	554541	24
6	4936	25
7	5131	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

A

5

Texas.

Charles Hale

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse N Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

to 61000

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

A

5

Texas.

Charles Hale

PA, Co. G

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15 , 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. Rogers

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Charles Hale

Oct, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J C Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J B Hutter A. M. & S. A.

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at St Charles Hope  
Richmond since Oct 21.

Book mark:

H B Mark

Copy



(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

Charles Hale

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec  
1861 at St Charles Hospo  
ital by reason of surgeons  
certificate of disability  
as I am informed &  
believe

Book mark:

J. G. West

(Confederate)

*HP*

5

Texas.

*Hale*

*But*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va.*

*W. J. Johnson*  
Cory

*GP* (Confederate.)  
5 Texas.

*Hall*  
*Put*, Co. *J*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dick at St. Ch. Hospital  
at Richmond Va  
Oct 23.*

*W. J. Johnson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*EN*

*5*

*Texas.*

*C. Hale*

*Put*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 18*, 186*1*.

Place *Richmond Va*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Surgeons certificate*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 5 | Texas

Charles Hale  
Porter G. 5 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 2 Dec , 1861.

Date of payment 2 Dec , 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 282

C. F. Taylor

Keale John R.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50538172	2	50536016
2	8222	3	6288
3	8316	4	6653
4	8404	5	7216
5	8478	6	7696
6	8591	7	537534
7	8715	8	7581
8	8827	9	
9	8934	10	
10	9030	11	
12	9119	12	
13	9201	13	
14	9284	14	
15	9438	15	
16	554364	16	
17	4665	17	
18	5758	18	
19	5719	19	
20	5787	20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

5

Texas.

J. R. Hale

Lieut. { Capt. W. B. Botta's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861  
Dated Sept. 19, 1861

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent on leave  
to Richmond for one  
day.

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

J. R. Hale

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(200)



(Confederate)

Texas.

5

John R. Hale

1st Lieut., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Permitted to 1st Lieut  
from 2nd Lieut Nov. 7, 1861  
Sick in Richmond from  
16th Dec

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Official

(1861)

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. R. Hale

Privat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany & Faby

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Dwyer

Copyright

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

No 1

J. R. Hale

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1862

Houston, Tex

War

Present

Sick in camp.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Private

(Confederate)

*K* | *5* | *Texas.*

*J. R. Hale*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick on surgeon's certificate June 8/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Rowley*

Confederate

Texas.

5

J. R. Heale  
Lieut., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

24 | 5 | Texas.

J. R. Hale  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sep & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate)

76

5

Texas.

Ino R. Heale  
Pioneer, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached as Officer  
of Pioneer Corps Dec 20/62

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(1862)

Confederate

N. | 5 | Texas.

Jno A. Hale  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co A

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detained as officer  
of Division Pioneer  
Corps Dec 20, 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Roney



26 Confederate 5 Texas.

Mr. R. Hale  
Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1863.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Attached as  
Officer Pioneer Corps  
Dec. 20, 62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*N.* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Jno R. Hale*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Detached as officer  
of Pioneer Corps Dec 20  
62.*

Book mark:

*H. A. Ruby*

76 Confederate  
5

Texas.

J. A. Male  
Levin, Co.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: Detached as Officer  
Promoted to Capt Dec. 20, 62

Name appears in O. A. Thomas Present

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

Confederate

5

Texas.

J. R. Hale

Appears on Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept 8 Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Kith  
and Mining Bureau  
Sept 1, 1863

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. P. Hale*

*2d Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Brazzma*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. W. Hale*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Major Dumfries Va*  
Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*2nd Nov 9 / Sick*  
*in Camp*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Brown* *Capt.*

(Confederate)

*22*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. R. Hale*

*1st Lt.*, *Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*  
*Post Quartermaster*  
Station *Dumfries*

Remarks: *Absent on sick*  
*leave Dec 16/61*  
*30 days*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. R. Hale*

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

J. R. Hale

1st Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

near Summerville Va

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave 60 days Dec 7  
1861.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Marshall



(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

J. R. Hale

Lieut., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Drumfries, Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

Mr. R. Hale

Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't } absent  
Station } near Fredericksburg

Remarks: absent on  
ordnance duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Marshall

(Confederate)

26 | 5 | Texas.

J. R. Hale  
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Near Rich.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Potter

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. R. Hale

1st Lt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
near Culpeper Va.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

14

5

Texas.

J R Hall

1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rosa Smith

H (Confederate)  
5 Texas.

J. R. Hale  
1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of January, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Absent  
Detailed as officer  
of Pioneer Corps.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Smith  
Capt.

N | 5 | Texas.

J. R. Hale  
2d Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug., 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, } July 19, 1861.

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, } Aug 1, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, } Elected

Date and cause  
of vacancy, } Promoted 1st Lt. July 19, 1861.  
Dec 10, 1861.

Name of successor J. E. Clute

Remarks:

Book kept:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

24 | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

J. R. Hall  
1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,  
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

186

186

Elected

Nov 9, 1861.

Sept 1, 1863.

B. P. Fuller

Book mark: -

L. N. Martin



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

5

Texas.

J. R. Hale  
1st Lt. Co. a. 5 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 7, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Detailed Ordaily duty. Ord., 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. C. Bay  
V

Copied

10-0000  
July 19, 1862

Lieut. Hale is an  
efficient officer and  
well qualified to fill  
any position in the  
Major's Commission  
or to command beyond  
his health unfit to  
serve in the field.

J. B. Hood  
Major General

10-0000  
J. B. Robertson  
Lt. Col. Comdg. 5<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt.  
July 19, 1862.

File

Recommends  
Lieut. J. A. Hale for  
some app't.

His health does not  
permit him to discharge  
his duties fully in the  
field. See endorsement  
Maj. Genl. J. B. Hood.



Recd. July 22, 1862.

Wendell  
3: 24th, 1868  
July 19, 1868

It is an American organization  
with headquarters in Wall & a close obser-  
vation of his movements and the work  
of the several churches for which he  
has been elected carrying his com-  
munications with the Regent (as he has  
been so generally designated) and  
we are well satisfied that he is fully  
qualified to discharge promptly and  
efficiently any office entrusted to him.  
We are glad to hear that he is  
accepting his duties fully in the

Liberal

J. B. Robertson

St. Paul, Conn.  
3: 24th, 1868

H. 319

Victory Spring Bureau  
Richmond Aug 21 1864

J. H. St. John  
Chief Clerk Bureau

Recommended St. John  
R. Hale, 1st Lieut. Corps  
for Promotion as Captain  
Is now in Real Woods  
Army.

Appointments under the  
new law have been made  
up to this time by deduction  
from the officers of the  
old corps. There is now  
a vacancy of Captain  
which this officer might be  
apt to fill. In which case?  
Sept 12/64  
Belch & J. D. Sept. 9-64  
Returned Sept 21-64

Respectfully Submitted to the  
President, with the  
action of the Promotion as  
acted

27<sup>th</sup> Sept 64

Adopted for  
report -  
9 Sept. 64

Reply: returned to the President.  
Mr. R. Hale was a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. under  
the old organization of the Mining  
Corps. The act of Aug 9/64  
makes no provision for a  
lower grade than Captain.  
Action (by order of the War)  
on this officer was deferred  
until the Corps was reorganized.  
So, Hale stands fifth on the list  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenants under the old organ-  
ization of the Corps. All the

\* The act of April 9/64 does  
not revoke, <sup>which is a mistake</sup> in words, the act  
of April 11/62 "for the organization  
of a corps of officers, for the  
working of niter caves", or  
the act of Oct. 22/63 "to estab-  
lish a niter & mining Bureau  
both which acts provide  
for the appointment of officers  
between the grades of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
& 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., & I am not  
prepared to say what con-  
struction should be given  
to these several acts, jointly  
considered.  
Sept. 12/64

Appoint  
as recommended  
19 Sept. 64



WAR DEPARTMENT  
RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1864  
NO. 1010

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

Richmond Va  
Hon. J. M. Smith  
St. Louis Mo

Sir  
I have respectfully recommended  
Lieut. Col. H. H. H. for promotion  
to the rank of Captain. Lieut. H. has rendered  
meritorious services, a great part of which he  
performed in the field, and he is now on duty with  
Wood's company and it is believed that the promotion  
will add to his efficiency. I very respectfully  
recommend him as an officer.

Wm. L. Smith  
Col. Chief of Bureau

Genl. H. S. 17.

Sept. 3. 1864

Mr. H. H. Harrison Esq  
New York

I have placed this  
with the papers forwarded  
to the President by the  
Army of War on the 27th  
of August. I am sending  
the promotion of Lt. Col.

Respectfully

W. H. Keane  
Chief of the Staff

Mr. H. H. Harrison

Sept. 3. 1864

Respectfully referred to  
the Secy. of War in Con-  
nection with a recent  
recommendation for the  
promotion of Lieut. H. S.

This Officer since the  
loss of the Copper Mines  
at Fort Harts in N. H. has  
been ordered to  
remain near the headquarters  
of Genl. Hood to assist  
in the operations of that Army  
in the defense of that Army

W. H. Keane

Chief of the Staff

For 25th Army of Commerce.  
Oxford, England 20th 1864

RECORD DIVISION  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
REBEL ARCADES

REBEL ARCADES & CO

[illegible]

*[Faint handwritten notes, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

1200

W. B. Wood  
Hend.

Lincoln Camp  
Woodr. Div.  
Recd by Aug 13: 63.

John R. Hale  
1st. Lieut Col  
5th U.S. Regt.

Application for dis-  
cuss in the Signal Corps



Recd Aug 22 1863

The enclosed application  
for the vacant Lieutenant  
in the Signal & Mining Corps  
is respectfully referred to  
the Secretary of War, with  
a favorable recommendation  
from this Bureau.

J. M. D. John  
Ch. Sec

Richmond  
Aug 19. 63

I know this officer  
to be a sensible,  
energetic, & practical  
man. I hope the  
appointment will  
be made.

W. B. Wood  
Maj Genl  
to the Sec of War  
at Wash D.C.



[illegible]

一、  
 二、  
 三、  
 四、  
 五、  
 六、  
 七、  
 八、  
 九、  
 十、

*[Faint handwritten notes in cursive script.]*

I have been thinking of you  
 very much lately and wondering  
 how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I  
 have been very busy lately  
 but I have managed to find  
 some time to write to you.  
 I am still in the same place  
 and doing the same work.  
 I hope you are all the same.  
 I love you very much.  
 Your affectionate son,  
 John.

APPROPRIATION:

Ordinance service, do

Purchase and manufac-  
ture of Nitro, &c., &c.

Purchase of Pig and  
Rolled Iron.



Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

NITRE AND MINING BUREAU, DISTRICT NO. 879

Rome Ga Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1860

Dear Sir

by the morning train and select such of the  
property as may be necessary  
for carrying on the Nitre works and bring it  
to Rome Ga

You will forward to Atlanta  
My bill for much transportation  
Very Respectfully

Wm. G. Ball  
Capt & Supt Dist No 879



CONFIDENTIAL OFFICE OF AMERICA

WALL DEPARTMENT

WIRE AND RAILROAD DISTRICT NO. 217

Mr. J. P. [unclear]

Transferred to [unclear]  
in kind from [unclear]  
Atlanta

Mr. [unclear]  
Capt. [unclear]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text]

to [unclear] for  
see [unclear]  
Bapt. Order [unclear]  
from [unclear]  
to [unclear] [unclear]  
of money [unclear]  
New York  
May 2nd 1877

832 00  
I am fully satisfied with the action of the company and cannot see  
and that it was impracticable to obtain any further

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to. *Twenty - Five*

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary

Received of Wm. L. G. G. on the 3rd of December 1891

ON the 11th of December 1917  
O. S. Nitro and Mining Service

Full of the above account ..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in

1923

(Signed Duplicate)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dist. No. 1

Voucher No. 1

John C. Hale

Agent & Mining Co.

October 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Expenses \$79.50

Assigned to duty at Doak

Copper mining,

Appropriation for the  
purchase of lease. Copper  
\$79.50





# Confederate States of America

Dr. John R. Hale

Lieut. John Manning Camp

1863.

REMARKS.

Sept	4	To Supper	at Petersburg		2.00	These expenses were
"	5	" Dinner & Supper	at Goldsboro		4.00	incurred while on
"	6	" Breakfast	" Millington		2.25	trip from Richmond
"	"	" Dinner	" Hingentla		2.25	to Ducktown Copper
"	"	" Supper	" Chambers		2.25	things to examine and
"	7	" 3 Meals & Lodging	" Adams	2.25	10.00	report on same.
"	8	" Breakfast	" Maunton		2.00	which duty was specially
"	"	" Dinner	" Big Spring		2.00	assigned him by
"	"	" Supper & Lodging	" Kingston		4.00	Col J. M. St. John
"	27	" Lodging & Breakfast	" Bolton		3.00	
"	28	" Dinner & Supper	" Charlotte	2.25	2.00	
"	29	" Supper & Lodging			2.25	
Oct	9	" 10 days board at Ducktown from				for board while staying
		30 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 9 <sup>th</sup> Oct. inclusive	@ 34 <sup>cts</sup>		4.00	at Ducktown and
						orders.
					187.00	

I certify that the above items of expense are correct and just  
as charged and that it was impracticable to obtain sub vouchers

John R. Hale

Dr Nitro & Mining Corps

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Seventy nine Dollars and fifty cents  
expenses were incurred as charges and running for the public service  
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for

William Gabbett Capt & Supt Nitro No 8 & 9

RECEIVED at Kingston Va this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October

1863. of

William Gabbett Capt & Supt

C. & Nitro Service, Nitro No 8

Seventy nine

Dollars

fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

John R. Hale

Dr Nitro & Mining Corps

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE.)

John R. Hale

Dr Nitro & Mining Corps

NOV 1 1863

NOV 1 1863

RECEIVED

RECEIVED



Confederate States of America,

War Department,

Nitre and Mining Bureau.

Richmond Sept 12 1863

Sir John R Hale  
Richmond Va

Sir

You will proceed without delay to Chattanooga Tenn and until further order report to Capt Wm Abbott (Sept Dist 809) as General

Under special assignment you are also charged with the supervision of the Ducktown Copper Mines and when called upon will report by letter directly to Maj Rich Martin Rich and Maj Wm R Hunt Selma Ala

Signed

Very Resp  
J M St John  
S Col & Chf Minn

I certify that the above is a correct copy of  
Orders recd by me  
John R Hale  
S. Nitro & Mining Bure

Voucher No.

*John R. ...*

*October 21* 18*93*

*Expenses* *25.00*

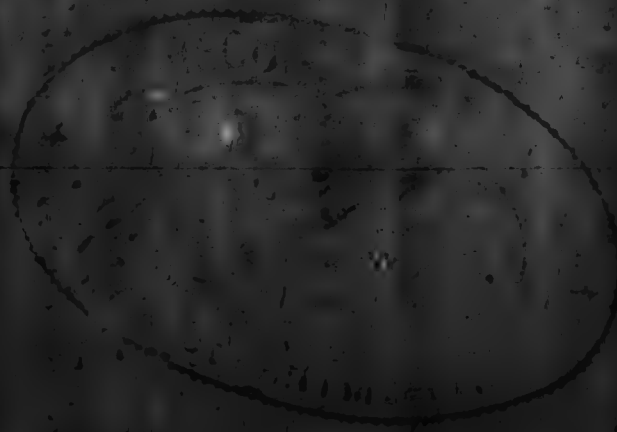
APPROPRIATION:

Ordinanced service, &c.

*\$25.00*

Purchase and manufacture of Nitro, &c., &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron.



Confederate States of America,

To John R. Hale

1863

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS

October 14	1 Meal @ Big Sandy Ga.	\$ 2 00	Expense
"	1 " @ Atlanta Ga.	2 50	meal
"	3 Meals & Lodging @ Atlanta Ga. per each	12 00	meal
"	2 Meals @ Atlanta Ga. @ \$1.50 each	3 00	meal

October 21	1 Meal & Lodging @ \$2.00 each	4 00	Expense
"	22 1 Meal	2 00	meal
"		20 50	meal

I certify that the above expenses are correct as charged and that it was impracticable to obtain Sub. Vouchers for the same.

John R. Hale

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to...

and fifty cents.

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

William Gabbett Capt. & Capt. E. C. ...

Received at Kingston Ga. on the 29th of October  
by Capt. William Gabbett O. S. Nitro and Mining Service, Capt. E. C. ...

Twenty five Dollars and fifty cents

full of the above account

2000

John R. Hale

Transportation furnished in kind  
from Kingston Gap to Atlanta Ga  
Oct. 14/98. Madden's Ferry  
Capt. J. A. Rogers



Confederate States of America,

MINRE AND MINING DISTRICT, No. 87

Clinton

Alingdon Va Oct 20 1861

You will please proceed at once to  
attend to and if necessary to remove the  
see to the transportation of fifteen tons of ore  
at the latter point belonging to the South Iron & Coal  
Mining Company

Call on the Chief of C.S. transportation  
for this section of country (Major Bates) at that place  
and lay the whole facts before him with the peculiar  
necessities and the importance of the case

Having discharged the above duties you  
will report at Alingdon the result of your efforts  
Very Respectfully

Leahy P. Hale  
Miner & Mining agent

William F. Elliott  
Capt. & Chief of Militia



UNITED STATES ARMY SERVICE

to certify the receipt of

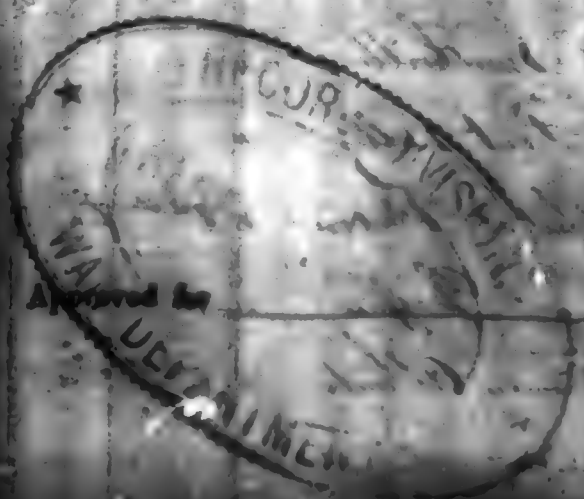
Voucher No. 21

John R. Hale

November 30<sup>th</sup> 1903

Expenses 125.00  
Ordinary services 125.00

assigned to duty at  
Quadrant Copper Mines  
Dist. No. 8



# Confederate States of America

To John R. Hale

Sent to Mining Corps

1864

The following expenses are incurred while traveling under orders from Capt. William Galt at Fort R. R.

REMARKS.

Oct 27	To Dinner	By Shorty	2.00
" 29/30	" Supper & lodging & breakfast at Atlanta	2.50	7.50
" 30/31	" Dinner Supper & lodging & breakfast at Macon	2.50	10.00
Nov 4/5	" 5 days board at Station No 11 S. H. R. R.	3.00 per day	15.00
" 7	" Dinner at Fort Valley	2.50	2.50
" 7/8	" Supper & lodging & breakfast at Macon	2.50	7.50
" 9	" Dinner at Smithville	3.00	3.00
" 9/11	" 3 days board at Station No 11 S. H. R. R.	3.00 per day	9.00
" 12	" Breakfast at Smithville	3.00	3.00
" 12	" Dinner at Fort Valley	3.00	3.00
" 12/13	" Supper & lodging & breakfast at Macon	2.50	7.50
" 13	" Dinner at Griffin	2.00	2.00
" 13/14	" Supper & lodging & breakfast & dinner at Atlanta	2.50	10.00
" 14/15	" Supper & lodging & breakfast & dinner at Kingston	8.00	8.00
" 15/18	" 3 days board at Dalton	1.00 per day	3.00
" 24	" Dinner at Charleston	2.50	2.50
" 25	" Breakfast & dinner at Dalton	3.00	6.00

\$128.50 ✓

I certify that the above items of expense are correct as charged  
and that it is impracticable to obtain said vouchers

John R. Hale  
St Nitro Mining Corps

One Hundred Twentyeight Dollars and fifty cents  
I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to  
services have been rendered and will be accounted for  
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for

William G. Abbott Capt & Supt Dist No 8 & 9

RECEIVED at St Louis Mo the 30th day of November 1863 of  
William G. Abbott Capt & Supt C. S. Nitro Service, Dist. No 8

One Hundred Twentyeight Dollars Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

\$ 128.50

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John R. Hale  
St Nitro Mining Corps

November 30th 1863

John R. Hale

NOV 30 1863

THANKS FROM CIVIL ENGINEERS



Transf. furnished in kind from Kingston Ga  
to Atlanta Ga  
Oct 29 1863

J. Hadden's J. H. Hadden  
Cafet & agent  
Trans furnished in kind from  
Macon to F. H. C. H. R. & Return  
J. H. Hadden

Transcript in full  
from the Collection of



Transcript of the  
to the

Confederate States of America,

NITRE AND MINING DISTRICT

Wm. J. R. R. R.  
Chief Mining District  
District No. 1

Committed to attend to  
and act on behalf of the Chief of Transportation  
of the District, relative to the same, belonging to the  
District Mining Company, and as to the being transported  
to the District, and if necessary, proceed to the same  
from there to the District, and as to the R. R. and  
the same, and proceed to the being transported.

Can with the take up quarters at the District  
having a small office there for the Department.

Can with the take up quarters at the District, paying  
the interest of the District Mining Company, and  
also such other mining orders, and any other from  
the office.

Make application for such stationing as may  
be necessary.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. J. R. R. R.  
Chief Mining District No. 1

C. & NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 31

John R. Hale

February 8th 1864.

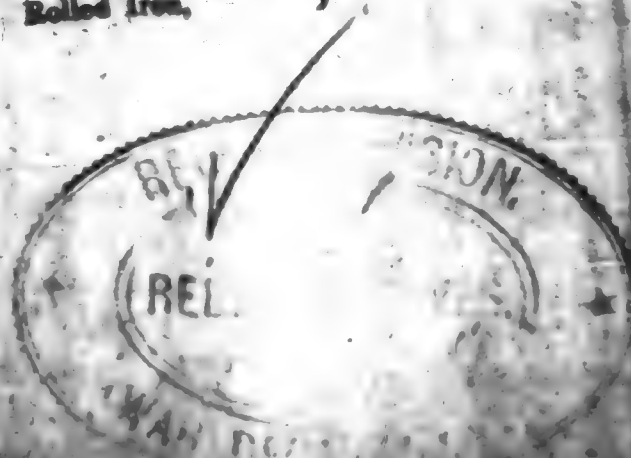
Expenses : 20.00

Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Cop-  
per, &c. &c. }

Purchase and manufac-  
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. } 20.00

Purchase of Pig and  
Rolled Iron, }



Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT

OFFICE AND MINING DISTRICT, NO. 8

9

Rome Ga Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

John A. Hale

Chief of Mining Corps

Rome Ga

Lieutenant

You will proceed  
Evening Train to the Head of Pond for  
Arrival at Dalton Ga and deliver to him the  
you have in charge.

After learning his action  
the matter you will return to this place

Yours Respectfully

William G. Galt

Capt & Asst Surg No 849

*Handwritten note:*  
The undersigned has been  
ordered to proceed to  
the Head of Pond for  
the purpose of delivering  
to him the  
you have in charge.



# Confederate States of America,

To

*John R. Hale*

Dr.

1864	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
July	To Supper at Kingston	\$3.00 Expenses
"	" Breakfast at Dalton	5.00 incurred
"	" Dinner " "	5.00 on trip to
"	" Supper " "	2.00 at
"	" Lodging at Kingston	2.00 of
		Gen Johnston
		at
		Dalton Ga
		to
		\$20.00 City
		Commission

I certify that the above account is correct as charged and that  
it was impracticable to obtain out vouchers

*John R. Hale*  
Sr. Surveying Gen

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*Twenty Dollars*

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

Received at *Home* this *8th* day of *February* 1864  
*Capt William G. B. Niles* and Mining Service, *Feb 20 9*  
*Twenty* dollars *00* cents, in full of the above account.

*20*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*John R. Hale*

Halt. J. R.

(Lapin)

Less - In charge Direction Office

RECOM'D FOR C-2, Interlocking Service

SEE <sup>202</sup>/<sub>5</sub> APPM'TS 1864 (1-157- )

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

D.M. & ph

State - 1-94-420

Yale, John R.

1st Lt.

Co. A, 5 Regt. Tex. Yols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 195/3

Aug 19

1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



For the within account  
 to  
 John R. Hale  
 13 St. Louis  
 15th Feb 24  
 Wm. C. Hale

Voucher No. 2  
 Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> March 1844  
 John R. Hale, Cash  
 & Texas Mts  
 From the 1 day of July 1843  
 To the 28 day of July 1844  
 Pay.....\$ 90  
 Forage.....  
 Amount \$ 90

John R. Kelly

March 1893  
John R. Kelly  
Lear Vts

From the 1 day of July 1893  
To the 25 day of July 1893

Pay.....

90

For.....

Amount.....

90

The Confederate States of America,

To John R. Hale 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co D 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Vol Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—							90	—	
For Myself.....	Feb 15	Feb 22	1	7					
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							90	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale

Asst Quarter Master C & A and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Barksdale this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862, the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 90

Forage.....

Amount... 90

(Signed Duplicate.)

John R. Hale  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co D 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Vol



Voucher No. 2

Paid the 13 day of July 1862

J. R. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31 day of June 1862

Pay, \$ 140

Forage, \$ 180

Amount, \$ 320

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*J. P. Hinkle 1st Lt.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -	1862	1862	Two		90	00	180	00	
For year's service.	May 1st	June 30							
Forage for horses.							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. B. H. Hinkle*

and to the *20* day of *March* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. B. H. Hinkle* this *17* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *One hundred & Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *180*

Forage, - - - *00*

Amount, \$ *180*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John R. Hinkle*  
1st Lt. 5th Regt. Inf.

Pay to the order of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ C.S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - - : 90  
Forage, : 2  
Amount, : 92



Received of Wm. S. S. S. S. S.  
1892, the sum of Twenty



Voucher No. 7

Paid the 4 day of June 1862

John R. Heale

Print 5000 by O.S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay. . . . \$ 180

Wages. . . . \$ 180

Amount. . . . \$ 180



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J R Meale*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	<i>1862</i>								
For myself,	<i>Oct 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90.00</i>		<i>180.00</i>		
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>180.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Mason*

and to the *31* day of *September* *1862*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Asst Surg J R Meale*  
 this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* *1862*, the sum of *one hundred eighty* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *180*  
 Forage, *180*  
 Amount, *180*  
 (Signed Duplicate.)

*John R Meale*  
*1st Lt. U. S. Artillery*

Voucher No. 28

Paid the 2 day of Oct. 1861

John A. Hall, Trust

C. A. & Co.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 30 day of Decr 1861

Pay. 250.00

For

Amount



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, *John R. Hale*  
*To John R. Hale 1st Lt. 8th Reg. Va. Inf. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—							270	—	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horse.									
							270	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Littlefield 2d Reg. Va. Inf. 1st Lt.*

and to the *First day of July 1862*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Littlefield 2d Reg. Va. Inf. 1st Lt.*  
 this *1st* day of *October* 1862 the sum of *Two hundred and Seventy* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *270*

Forage. *—*

Amount. *270*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John R. Hale*  
*1st Lt. 8th Reg. Va. Inf.*

15  
VOLUNTEER INVO

Pay to the order of \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

*John H. Smith*

*100.50* D.C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Pay, *270.00*

Forage

Amount, \$



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John R. Hule at 24 1/2 St. N. W. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862	1	0			270	—	
For myself									
For horse's service									
Forage for horse									
							270	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. R. Littlefield on 24th March 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. R. Littlefield on 24th March 1862 the sum of Two hundred and seventy Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. 270

Forage.

Amount. 270

(Signed Duplicate)

John R. Hule  
at 24 1/2 St. N. W. Dr.

A. & Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Prison

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Healy, John.

No. 6, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Prm

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hailey, John. H.

Kaley William

Co I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552628
2	1460
3	1558
4	1651
5	1731
6	1817
7	1896
8	1976
9	2053
10	7134
11	7624
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



5

**Texas.**

Texas.  
William Haley,  
Haley, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age 24 years.  
Appears on

Age 24 years.

Appears on :

## Muster-in Roll

Master-in Roll  
of recruits of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Indepm*

Roll dated *Independence Texas*  
*Apr 2*

Mustor-in to date Apr 7, 1862  
Mich 22, 1862  
 Mained for duty and small

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

**When**

Where Independence, Mo. Mch 22, 1861  
By whom L. J. Burdett

By whom Independence Test. 1886  
Period Just Franklin,  
For the 100.

Period For the month

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Book mark:

1994

W. H. R. R. R.

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

W. Haley

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Wash. Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. Franklin

Period

Last paid: Commutation and pay due from

By whom enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

Copyright

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. Haley

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_  
dated \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Lt. Franklin

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
For the

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. Littlefield

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Aug 30.

Book mark:

O. J. Brimhall  
Clerk

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

H. Haley

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 5 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22

, 1862.

Where

Frank Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Franklin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

about

Remarks:

about wounded Aug. 30  
in action at Mansfield

Book mark:

D. B. Starnes

Capt.

(Confederate.)

26

5

Texas.

M. Haley.

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich 27, 1862

Where

Wash Co Tex.

By whom

A. T. Franklin.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Com d ab

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

W. Haley  
Pt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Washington Co., Texas

By whom Lt. Franklin

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlejohn

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. O'Brien

Copy to

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

W. Kaley.  
Priv

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863

Where

Washington Co., Tex.

By whom

A. J. Shaulhin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

July 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

*He*

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*M. Healey,*  
*Inf*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*

When *March 22*, 186*3*

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. Franklin*

Period *War.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book kept:

(208)

*W. H. Scott*

Captain



(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

*W. Haley,*  
*Capt*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 22*, 186*2*.

Where

*Curson Co.*

By whom

*St. Franklin,*

Period

*War,*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in action at  
Gettysburg July 2. 63,*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*K* | *5* | *Texas.*  
(Confederate)

*Kaley*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 *2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30*

*Wm Potter*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

*M. Haley*

*Inv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug. 30. 1862*

*Res. Fish*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1

5

Let.

W. Helley  
Priv. } Co. 9th. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Debility*  
Admitted *Dec 5.*, 1862  
Returned to duty *Dec 5.*, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks *Without regular Hosp.*

*Discharge.*  
*Was on his way to camp,*  
*from the hosp. in Lynnhall,*  
*when in consequence of the camp being*  
*being too much crowded for him to get*  
*in, he was stopped here.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 87

J. Gay

Copied.

No. ... 14

William Haly  
He enlisted at Anderson Co.  
Washington Co Tex  
By Lieut. H. H. Franklin  
Co. D. 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Tex. Inf.

.....enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
.....Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do Certify, That I am the  
..... of ..... that the  
..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the  
period of THE WAR.

Given at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

State of Texas Town of Independence

I... William Haly ... born in ... County  
to the State of ... Ireland ... aged ... 24 ... years, and by occupation a

Labourer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "re-enlisted"  
this ... 22 ... day of ... March ... 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army  
of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Haly, ...  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Con-  
federate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Arti-  
cles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Independence,  
this ... 22 ... day of ... March ... 1862,  
Witness: ... B. J. Franklin

William Haly  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and  
that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

... M. B. ... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier, William Haly, ...

... previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that  
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform  
the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is ... 5 ... feet ... 5 ... inches high.  
Lieut. B. J. Franklin ... Recruiting Officer

Received of Lieut. B. J. Franklin ... of the Confederate State Army,  
this ... 22 ... day of ... March ... 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way  
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

... (SIGNED DUPLICATES)  
William Haly  
mark

Witness:  
Received of Lieut. B. J. Franklin ... of the Confederate States Army,  
this ... 22 ... day of ... March ... 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way  
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

... (SIGNED DUPLICATES)  
William Haly  
mark

WITNESSES:

Co. G, 5 Texas Infan

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale, Charles.



Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hall. A. J.



Ball A. J.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50544549  
2 4741  
3 554782  
4 5116  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

7 | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

A. J. Hall  
4846, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 20 1861

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Jno S Rogers

Period For 1 mo

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Hutter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Boyd

76 | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

A. J. Hall  
484th, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.  
Where Washington, Tex.  
By whom J. D. Rogers  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Hutter  
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Disch'd Dec 14, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)  
N 1 x 5 Texas.

C. A. E. Hall  
Sgt., Co. E., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 186 / .  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneers Nov. 16.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*A. J. Wall*

*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Dec 14*, 1861.  
*Discharged*  
*for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(144)

*W. J. Brown* *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 5 Texas

A. J. Hoall  
Supt. Sec. 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Dec, 1861.

Date of payment 16 Dec, 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 283

C. T. Taylor

Copies

A. J. Hall  
25 Sep 1861

Voucher No. 44

A. J. Hall

13 Sep 1861  
NEW ORLEANS, LA

44 Quarter, 1861.

SUBSISTENCE.

THE COMPTROLLER



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

CONFEDERATE STATES.

to A. J. Hall, Private Co & 5th Regt. Va. Vols.

		Dollars	Cts
1861 Decr 22	To Commutation of Rations furnished Private A. J. Hall Co E & M Regt Detach Bde from New Orleans to Washington Detach. 12 days @ 50¢ per diem	\$	10
	Pay as above by order Maj Gen Lovell E. D. Bayley Maj Gen		
	Total.	\$	10

The above account is correct and just, and the services have been rendered as charged for.

Billed, New Orleans, La. December 22 1861 of A. L. L...  
Master and C. J. Three Dollars  
and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.  
 (Duplicate)

A Hall



*Approved*  
*Detached*  
*Col 5<sup>th</sup> Regt, 1862*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

*at A. Hall*

a Sergeant Co. *5<sup>th</sup>*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Regt of Texas Vol

*Approved*

*Louis T. Wigfall*

*Brig Genl and*  
*Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Arty.*



Received (A. L. O. Office) *Apr 28*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of disability on account of disease.)

I, Lt. A. J. Hall, of Captain John Rogers Company, (E.) of the 5th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by John Rogers the 5th Regiment of Texas Vol. at Harrison, Tex. on the 19th day of July, 1861, to serve for the term of one year in voluntary in the State of Texas, is thirty one years of age, five feet, 9 3/4 inches high, fair complexion, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Planter. During the last four months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days. (See special directions on Form and Discharge.)

STATION: Camp Neches near Empress Bay  
 DATE: Dec 7th 1861  
John Rogers  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said A. J. Hall of Captain John Rogers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See special pay, 1124, p. 545, and directions on Form 10, p. 555, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis and general debility. He Hall is not now and has not some time been as is not likely to be fit to discharge the duties of a soldier.

R. D. Beckwith  
5th Reg't Tex Vol.  
 Discharged this 13 day of December, 1861, at Empress Bay.

John Rogers 5th Reg't Tex Vol. Commanding the Reg't.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.  
 Town— County— State—  
 (DUPLICATE)

Hall B. L.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530937	20
2	540890	21
3	550027	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

1  
BIOGRAPHICAL MARK:

See also

Confederate.  
H | 5 | Texas.

C. L. Hall

Rank { Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Winder

May 5

, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10

, 1862.

Where Cold Spring, Polk County, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

S. E. Jones

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

5

Texas.

C. L. Hall

Pvt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom Capt. Cleveland

Period war

Last paid:

By whom never rec'd pay.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Confederate.

H

5

Texas.

G. L. Hall

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862  
Watch Oct 12. 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at the  
Battle of Manserv Aug 30. 62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(over)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | Tex

C. L. Hall

Port. Co. 26. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Admitted	<i>May 23</i> , 188 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>June 24</i> , 188 <i>2</i>
Deserted	_____ , 188 <i> </i>
Discharged	_____ , 188 <i> </i>
Furloughed	_____ , 188 <i> </i>
Died	_____ , 188 <i> </i>

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 67

oakley  
Copyright



[No. 12.]

No. 2330 Abst. A Qr. 160

C. Hall  
C. A. 5 Texas

Dollars 63

Paid 12 August 1862

Oct 27 to July 1862 4 mo  
at 90 per mo

f 144  
Clothing 25  
Education 67  
Rent 62

75  
3



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

C. Hall

Dr.

les. A. 5<sup>th</sup> Texas

Date of Payment

DOLLARS.

Cts.

For pay from Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> to  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 62 - 4 mos.  
at \$11 per mo:

44

Clothing

25

Quart.

69

Debit for clothing drawn

7

62

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on  
disbursement roll of C. Hall  
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the day of 1862

John A. Smith

Quartermaster.

Received at

Richmond

the

12<sup>th</sup>

day of

Aug

1862

of Maj. John A. Smith

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Sixty two

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C. Hall

Ball John V.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50545983	20
2	4979	21
3	5087	22
4	5187	23
5	5270	24
6	5352	25
7	5428	26
8	5503	27
9	5575	28
10	5643	29
11	5708	30
12	5765	31
13	5818	32
14	5893	33
15	556978	34
16	7485	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*H* | *(Confederate)* *5* | *Texas.*

*Ans. W. Hall*

*Priv. Co. E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond, Va.*

*May 9*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 6*, 1862.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *R. J. Harper 2nd Lt*

Period *The war*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

*Self Signed*

Copied.

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

J. W. Hall

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted: April 6, 1862.

Where Washington, Texas

By whom R. D. Harper

Period War

Last paid: By whom Pay & Commutation due

To what time from enlistment 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 1

5

Texas.

J. N. Hall

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. T. Harper

War

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Littlefield

By whom

June 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Richmond, Aug. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

26 (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

J. W. Hull  
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 6, 1862.  
Where Washington  
By whom R. S. Harper  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Littlefield  
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent  
Remarks: Left sick at Rich-  
mond Aug 7. 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Wickman  
Capt.

(Confederate)

Mo

5

Texas.

J. M. Hall

Out, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Washington, Tex

By whom R. T. Barker

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Boyd

26

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. H. Hall*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*Sent to Richmond  
sick Jan 15 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Hallman*

Copy



H | Confederate.

5

| Texas.

J. N. Hall  
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for McChesney

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When

Where April  
Washington 1862.

By whom R. J. Harper  
War

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time At Hospital

Present or absent May 28, 1863.

Remarks: Absent  
Sent to Hospital  
Jan'y 15, 1862

enroll  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sanford

26 (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

J. H. Hall  
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1863

Where Washington Dist.

By whom Capt J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom At Hospital

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Surrounded in May

Book mark:

J. H. Helkison

Captain

(Confederate)

H | 5 | Texas.

J. N. Hall

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.  
Washington Tex.  
Capt. J. D. Rodgers  
Mar  
Hospital  
May 28, 1863.  
Absent  
Furloughed the 15 of  
May for 30 days 63 and  
absent without leave.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

26

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. H. Hall  
Cpl

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Capt John D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom At Hospital

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Overlooked to

Texas for 3 days from  
May 1, 1863

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

J. H. Hall

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 6, 1862

Where Washington, Tex

By whom Lt. Halper

Period May

Last paid:

By whom At Hospital

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: Detached to Texas  
for 60 days from May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

26

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. W. Hall

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Jan &amp; Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 6

1862.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Lt Harper

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Discharged to Texas  
for 60 days from May  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

74

5

Texas.

J. M. Hall

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 6, 1862.

Where Washington, Texas

By whom Lt. Harper

Period May

Last paid:

By whom At Hospital

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 1, 1863

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

26

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. N. Hall

Appears on Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 6

1864

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Lt Harpster

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

at Hospital

To what time

Feb 28

1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deceased June 1  
1863.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copies



(Confederate)

*He*

5

Texas.

*Heall*  
*Pvt*, *Co E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Sick Camp Richburg*  
*7*

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate)

*H* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Moore*  
*Qui*, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organisation named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick in Richmond*  
*Aug 7 1862*

*Receipt*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

12-1-5 Tex

J. O. Hall

1st Co. E. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Texas Hospital
Admitted	January 16, 1863.
Returned to duty	
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186
Remarks:	186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 563

J. O. Hall

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A1

5

124

J M Hall  
P. M. E. 5 Regt 2nd

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date May 11, 1863.

Period 30 days

Surgeon's name R M Lunday

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 54

A. G. Mark

Copyist.

6500  
Paid 30 Sept 1862

L. M. Hall Treas  
C. P. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf Mass

From 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862 to 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1862

Pay \$ 2.25  
Clk 2.50  
4.75

197  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J. W. Hall. Pr.  
Co. E. 5th Reg. Texas Vol. C. S. Army.

Per Monthly Pay, from 30 June 1862 to 31 Aug 1862  
being 2 months, days, at \$11. per month.

Clothing

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
22	50
4	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. W. Hall

Descriptive Roll.

J. W. Ambler  
Pr.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 30 day of Sept 1862  
from Maj John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
forty seven Dollars,  
it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

To Thos. H. Hask  
Co. E. 5th Texas Reg

[Signed Duplicate]

J. W. Hall





THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. W. Hall*

*Company E 5 Texas Inf*

For Monthly Pay, from *28 July* 186*3* to *30 Sept* 186*3*  
being *2* months, *31* days, at *\$11* per month.

*DK* Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on.

*Hall* Descriptive Roll. *J. W. Hall*

*Robert C. Hall*

RECEIVED, *Robert C. Hall* this *15* day of *May*  
from *May per Amble*  
*Twenty two* *Eighty*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

*J. W. Hall*



Hall W S

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546040	20
2	6143	21
3	6238	22
4	6339	23
5	6432	24
6	6603	25
7	554920	26
8	5629	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

26 | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

M. S. Hall  
Rank..... } Capt. R. Bryan's Company  
Appears on ..... Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 10, 1861.  
Where Tablets Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. R. Bryan  
Period During war.

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or about Present., 186

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regt.  
Miss Texas Infantry.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. J. Hunter  
Coyte.

(Confederate)

1 5 Texas.

W. L. Hall

Det., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

To what time Aug. 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1861)

W. L. Hall

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. S. Hall

Col., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 25. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10

1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. B. B. B.

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. B. B.

To what time

Aug. 25

1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Lieut. in St. Charles Hospital, Richmond, Va. since about Nov. 25.

Mark:

M. M. Zetser

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. S. Hall

Plt., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Hunter

(Confederate)

At | 5 | Texas.

W. S. Hall  
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Aug 10, 1861.  
Where Starrusburg, Tex.  
By whom Capt Bryan  
Period for war  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt Littlefield  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. D. Baiton  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. Hall

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan.

Period For War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle  
June 27, 1862, near  
Gainesville, Va.

Book mark:

M. W. Zachary

Captain

(Confederate)

*GP* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Hall*  
*Part*, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Sick in Chimborazo*  
*Hospital Richmond Va*  
*Nov. 20.*

*W. J. Brown*  
Copyist.



76 (Confederate) 5 Texas.

Hall  
Pvt, Co G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan'y, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date, 1862.  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick in Richmond since  
last return

G. B. French

(CONFEDERATE.)  
61 5 Texas  
W. S. Ball  
Capt & 5 Regt Texas

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Intermittent Fever

Admitted May 8, 1861

Returned to duty Jan 27, 1862

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

**Furloughed** -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186 .

**Died** -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 3

C. J. Taylor

417

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *5* | *Tex*  
*W. S. Hall*  
*Pvt. Co. F 5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

Chimborazo Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

*to Dec 31*, 186*1*.  
*not dated.*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 10*, 186

Where

*Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom

*K. Bryan*

Period

*War*

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Hottel*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

1371

# Защита

Series I, Vol. II, Part 2, Page 666.

Remarks: Killed.

Not dated.

List dated.

of casualties, in the 5th Texas  
Reg't., at the battle of Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

1817

appears on a

Pat. Co. 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

11-8-H-11

H

5

**Texas.**

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S.

Co. F, 5th Texas Inf.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Pvt.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John Clopton

Asst. Surg.

Aug. 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

3,5 Texas Ins.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace R. L.

L, 5 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hallum. J. A.

940  
Ballum J. A.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551006	2	50552527
3	1093	21	2586
4	1179	22	7160
5	1270	23	7646
6	1358	24	8076
7	1450	25	537871
8	1549	26	
9	1642	27	
10	1724	28	
11	1808	29	
12	1887	30	
13	1965	31	
14	2045	32	
15	2125	33	
16	2201	34	
17	2272	35	
18	2340	36	
19	2404	37	
20	2469	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DOOR MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. A. Hallum

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 3 to the 31 of August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Franklin Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. A. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

J. A. Hallum

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

J. A. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. F. G. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. C. Daniel

Captain

(100)

*H* (Confederate) 5 Texas.

*J. A. Hallum*  
*Re*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co Texas*

By whom *Lt Col J. B. Robertson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct-31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*A. J. Goumes*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Hallum

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Col J B Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital in  
near at Richmond Feb. 27. 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Corneale

*H* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*J. A. Hallam*  
*Plt*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Aug. 1*, 1861.

When *Where* *North Co. Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Robertson*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. S. Dismore*

Copies

(Confederated)

76

5

Texas.

J. A. Hallam  
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Wash. Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded & sent to rear

June 27, 62.

Book mark:

(348)

H. H. Whitham

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

H  
J. A. Hallum  
Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Wash. Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to rear sick Aug. 23

Bookmark:

A. J. Stumme

(Confederate.)

H | 5 | Texas.

J. A. Hallam

Rt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Wash Co. Tex.

By whom ene. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hoops at  
Wichita Oct 23.

Book mark:

A. J. I. Darnell



(Confederate.)

HC

5

Texas.

J. A. Keallum,  
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Wash Co Tex.

By whom Capt Robertson.

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent,  
Remarks Sent to Hospital  
Oct 23,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(62)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H  
J. A. Hallam

75, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Price

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

Copy

(Confederate)

*76*

*5*

**Texas.**

*J. A. Kallum,*  
*Co.*, *Co.*, *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3* 186*3*.

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood,*

To what time *Feby 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(242)

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*J. A. Hallum,*

*Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 3*, 186*1*.

Where

*Washington Co Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Robertson.*

Period

*Co. I.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George.*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright

(Confederate)

*H*

5

Texas.

*J. A. Hallum.*

*Co. D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 3*

186*3*.

Where

*Washington Co Tex,*

By whom

*Capt Robertson.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Woodward.*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Hall*

(over)

Copyright

*H.* (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

*J. R. Hallum*

*H.*, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 10th* 186 *3*

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 3* 186 *3*

Where *Washington Co Texas*

By whom *Capt Robertam*

Period *for*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Ammon*

To what time *Aug 31* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Small*

*Copy*

(Confederated)

26

5

Texas.

J. A. Hallum,  
Pt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3 1863.

Where Washington Tex.

By whom Capt Robertson,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood,

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kear Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

*J. A. Hallum*  
*Pres*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where

*Washington Co.*

By whom

*Capt. Robertson*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norwood*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(1867)

Copyright



*H* | Confederate | *5* | Texas.

*J. A. Hallum*

*22*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb & Apr*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

When *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Franklin Co. Tex*, 186*4*.

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*H*

5

Texas.

*J. A. Hallum,*  
*Co I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 3*

1864

Where

*Washington Co Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Robertson.*

Period

*War.*

last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norwood.*

To what time

*Apr 30*

1864

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*W. H. Smith*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

5

Texas.

*J. A. Gallum,*

, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *Capt Robertson*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rust*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copy.

(Confederate)

76

5

Texas.

J. A. Hallum

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action  
Oct. 7, 1864. In hospital  
at Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. A. Hallum.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 1864.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive List.

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded in action  
Oct 7, 64. Surrounded  
for 40 days since Nov  
15, 64.

Book mark:

W. H. Hallum.

Capt.

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

Hallam

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Winchester

W. J. Potter

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

J. A. Hallum  
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Hospital Winchester

R. Smith

(Confederate)

H | 5 | Texas.

*J A Helm*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. H. Hoyle*

*R. H. Hile*



(Confederate)

N

5

Texas.

J. A. Hallum

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex. Regt

Mar 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7

, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded  
severely, leg

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

76 | 5 | 74

J. A. Hallman

Pvt. No. 1, 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to H. P.  
Se. Sal. Nos. Oct 24/  
64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

J. Brown

(1864)

5771

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *S* | *Tex*

*J. Hallum*  
*Pot Co I. 5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*  
Admitted *Sept 5*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *Sept 12*, 1862.  
Deserted, 186.  
Discharged from service, 186.  
Sent to Gen'l Hospital, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Died, 186.  
Remarks: *Spr Hill*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 77

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 | 5 | Texas

J. A. Hallum  
Rt. Co. I 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.,

who were furloughed.

List dated

Nov. 15, 1864.

Brigade

Gregg's.

Disease

U.S. left thigh  
flush through.

Date of disease

Oct 7

1864

Post Office

Memphis, Ala.

Length of furlough

60

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(1864)

200

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*OK 1* *5* *Tex*  
*J. A. Hallum*  
*Det Co. 15 Regt. Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospit.</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 3</i>	, 1863
Returned to duty	<i>July 4</i>	, 1863
Discharged		
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 566

*B. D. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 5 | Texas

J. A. Hallum  
Private 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted May 18, 1863.

Hospital Tex Hos.

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 337

O. T. Taylor

(1863)

1770

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

5

Texas

J. A. Hallum  
Capt. Co. D. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of  
at  
for

Infirmery of St. Francois de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.,

Nov 19

, 1864.

Admitted ..... , 186

Returned to duty ..... , 186

Discharged ..... , 186

Deserted ..... , 186

Died ..... , 186

When furloughed Nov 19 , 1864

Time ..... , 186

When transferred ..... , 186

Where ..... , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. I. Taylor

(664)

2002

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Texas

J. A. Hallum

But. Sec. 9, 5 Regt. Texas

Brigade Gregg's

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Soldiers furloughed."

From St. Francis De Sales Hosp.

Date Nov. 15, 1864.

Date of disability Oct. 1, 1864.

Nature of disability Wound through

left thigh

Length of furlough 60 days

Residence Demopolis, Ala.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 154, page 122

M. W. Bradley

(186)

170

Copy 12



(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 5 | Tex.

J. A. Hall  
Pvt. Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Oct. 31, 1864.  
dated Nov. 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When 3 Aug, 1864.

Where Independence, Tex.

By whom Capt. Roberson

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 24, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rust

To what time 30 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
5 Tex. Regt. Inf.

Book mark:

J. A. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 5 Texas

J. A. Hallum

Priv. Co. I. 5 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Sept. 12, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks: Ret. to duty  
Capt. C. C. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 34

L. P. Austin

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ad* *5* *1 Texas*

*J. A. Hallum*  
*Priv. Co. I. 5. Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 5*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Transfd to Sisters of Charity*  
*Oct 24/1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page *40*

*J. M. Rouse*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 5 | Tex

J. A. Hallam  
Co. C. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 5, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 227

(186)

5100

A. S. Douglas  
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 5 Tex.

J. A. Hallman  
Capt. Co. I. 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 9, 1864.

Disposition Howard Grove

Date Oct. 10, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 191.

(225)

L. P. Austin

Captain

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Let.

J. A. Hallum,  
Priv. Co. 9. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Let.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Rheumatism</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov. 9.</i>	1862
Returned to duty	<i>Feb. 4.</i>	1863
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted	<i>Jan 19.</i>	1863
Remarks:	<i>Arrested + ret. to duty, Feb. 4.</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 32

J. Bay

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 5 | Tex.

J. A. Hallum  
Priv. Co. I. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Chimbor No. 1	
Admitted	Nov. 8	, 1862
Returned to duty	Feb. 4	, 1863
Discharged		, 1863
Deserted	Jan. 21	, 1863
Died		, 1863
Furloughed		, 1863
Transferred		, 1863
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 165, page 406  
506  
503

(326)

Frank

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1 5 Texas

J. H. Mallum  
Pvt. Co. I 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Hospital Tex News

Complaint

Remarks: To duty Mar  
28. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 341

Q. J. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

5

Texas.

J. A. Hallam

Reg't. Co. I., 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas  
Reg't., at the battle of Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Baker

Copyist.

L. 5 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Howe. R. H.

958  
Ham George W.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552686	■
2	2786	■
3	2876	■
4	2971	■
5	3042	■
6	3109	■
7	3203	■
8	3283	■
9	3355	■
10	3424	■
11	3530	■
12	5020	■
13	5384	■
14	5077	■
15	6967	■
16	4071	■
17	46353726	■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

George Ham,  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 24 to 31 1861.  
dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Park Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. J. N. M. Turner

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. K. B. Smith.

Copyright.

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

George Ham,  
Put

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Arkansas.

By whom Capt. J. K. Hunt.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Hunter.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. K. Hunt.

Copied

(Confederate.)

*He*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Geo. Heam,*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov, & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where

*Livingston, Texas.*

By whom

*Capt. Turner,*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Butler*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Sick in Chimborazo  
Hospital Richmond, Va.  
since Nov. 9, 1861.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*

(622)

Copyright

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

George Ham,  
Priv. Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Funder

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Butler

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick Sumner, Va.  
Feb. 27, 1862.

Book mark:

EXB 200

26

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

G. M. Ham

Put

Appears on Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich. Laper

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 24

, 1862

Where

Livingston, La.

, 1861

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nutter

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Petersburg  
since 27th Feb 27th 1862

Book mark:

CH. R. Smith

Comptroller



(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

George W. Ham  
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston,

By whom Capt. Turner,

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield,

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond  
since June 9<sup>th</sup>

Back mark:

E. A. B. Smith

Captain

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

G. W. Ham,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith,

(645)

Copied.

26

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

G. W. Ham

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Humphreys

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing in Maryland

Since Sept. 14. 1862

Private & Com. 1st

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

Copied

(Confederate)

26

5

Texas.

G. W. Ham,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Smith.

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate)

76

5

Texas.

G. W. Ham

Priv., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Smith.

Copyright

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

26

G. W. Ham,

Pat, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meck 1 Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Co. B. for Texas March  
1st 1863.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Oct.  
Copy

(Confederate)

*GP* | *5* | *Texas.*

*Ham*  
*Port*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Richmond Va*  
*Nov. 9/61.*

(44)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate)

*K*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Harris*

*Part*, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Richmond*  
*Va since last return*

*J. H. Johnson*  
Copyist



26 (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

Ham  
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to the rear Feb 27/62

H. B. Hinch

(Confederate.)

76 + 5 | Texas.

Ham  
Pr, Co R, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at Rich-  
mond since last Return.

G. J. French  
Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Heam

Pot, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Reg in Mo

2022 J 12

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

*A* | *5* | *Texas*

*Geo. Ham*  
*Priv. Co K 5 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,  
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.  
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at  
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

When taken

*Sept 15*, 186

Where taken

*Boonsborough*

Remarks:

Number of roll

136; page

(000)

*30 of Maynard*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 5 | 1 Regt.  
Geo. W. Ham  
Pvt. Co. K 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

Chimborazo Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Dec 31, 1861.  
not stated.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861

Where

Livingston

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wages less \$24.00

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 5 Texas

G. W. Ham  
Co. K 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Fever  
Admitted Nov 8, 1861.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: Nov 8/61 Transferred  
to Det 3

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 3

W. J. Taylor  
Corrptd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 5 | Tex

A. N. Ham  
Capt. Co H 5 Tex Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Pneumonia  
Admitted Nov. 8, 1861.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: Transfd to Haysman's  
Springe Dec. 10, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 9.

Richmond,

1862.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt. Volg., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

*John B. [Signature]*  
*May 8 1862*

1652  
[Redacted]  
Paid: Oct 8 1862  
Dr. G. [Signature]  
5 Texas  
From May 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862  
Pay 44  
Provision 50  
Clo 25  
119.  
George Ham



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DL

To

*George Ham*

*C. R. 5-2500*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*May 1*

1862

to

*Aug 31*

1862

being

*4* months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*44*

*50*

*25*

*Bonus -  
Clothing*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*119*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Geo Ham*

Descriptive Roll.

*John A. ...*

RECEIVED

*Richard*

this

day of

*Oct*

1862

from

*May 1st 1862*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of

*one hundred & fifteen*

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

*George Ham*

1

[Illegible]

25  
To the Hon. George H. Hamlin

Twenty Five

28 of May 1862

[No. 23]

The Confederate States,

*Private Clerk*  
*5th Regt N.Y.*

To

*George Ham*

Dr.

1802

DOLLARS.

*To Commutation for six  
months clothing*

*25*

*Paymaster General  
on Receipt of  
\$25.00 from  
Capt. W. H. Little*

*Wavy line scribble*

*25*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at

*Richmond* on the *28* day of *May* 18*62*

of

*Capt. W. H. Little*

a

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

*Twenty Five*

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Amthel - 1st Lt  
C. S. 5th Regt*

*George Ham*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, &c.

To

*John Jones*  
*C. H. Jones*

For Monthly Pay, from

*Sept 1*

1862 to

*Oct 1*

being

*2*

months,

pay at

*\$11*

per month

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*Off*  
I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*Geo Jones's*

*John*

RECEIVED,

*Richard*

this

day of

*Oct*

from

*Major John Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, &c.

*Twenty two*

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicate]



<sup>957</sup>  
Hamilton Frank

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546041	20
2	6144	21
3	6294	22
4	334516	23
5	4908	24
6	5126	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BACK MARK:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*11*

*5*

**Texas.**

*Frank Hamilton*  
*Put* } Capt. K. Bryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*for July 11 To Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10, 1861.*

Where *Neblette Bluff, La.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. P. Hunter*

Captain.

(Confederate)

W | 5 | Texas.

Frank Hamilton

Roll, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Hunter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent U. S. Army

Remarks: Sick in, at hospital  
Richmond  
since about 1st Oct.

Book mark:

(62)

W. H. Zacher  
Comptroller



(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Frank Hamilton

Co. <sup>1</sup>, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. B. Bryan

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged  
Nov. 15, 61.

Book mark:

W. W. Zecher

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 | 5 | Texas.

Hamilton  
Port, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital  
Richmond, Va.

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*Hamilton*

*Det*, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in St. Ch. Hos.*  
*pital Richmond*  
*Oct. 12*

*J. B. [Signature]*

(Confederate)

*N* | *5* | Texas.

*F. Hamilton*  
*Capt*, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 18*, 186*1*.

Place *Danvers*

Remarks: *Discharged  
for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. J. Hamilton*  
Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

5

Texas

F. Hamilton

Put Co. F. 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Nov, 1861.

Date of payment 19 Nov, 1861.

By whom J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 275

A. T. Taylor

(1861)

1862

Copyright.

Voucher No 88

Paid 19 Nov 1861

F Hamilton

Private Co 25-

Texas Vols

discharged

From 1 Sept 1861

To 5 Nov 1861

Pay \$24.91

Sub 4.16

Net \$20.75

C. F. Jones Sup

I CERTIFY, That within named W. Hamilton  
of Brook or main Bayou Company ( F ) of the  
Regiment of 5 Years, born in  
in the State of La, aged 20 years, 5 feet,  
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
was enlisted by Capt. Bayou  
at Mobile Texas on the 10 day of August 1861.  
to serve for 5 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Duty of Duty of Duty  
The said W. Hamilton was last paid by Capt. Bayou  
to include the 10 day of August 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date Nov 8/61  
There is due to him 75 Dollars traveling allowance  
from La, the place of discharge, to La, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him for nothing  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 75 Dollars  
on account of nothing  
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 15 day of Nov 1861.  
John S. Bayou  
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE FBI

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>Sept</u> 188 <u>1</u> , to <u>8</u> of <u>Nov</u> 188 <u>1</u> , being <u>2</u> months and <u>8</u> days,		
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,		24 93
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____		
ten cents per mile, <u>18 days ration @ 23¢.</u>		4 14
	Amount,	29 07
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____		
	Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of *Capt Boston Hall* U. S. Army, this *19*  
day of *Nov* 186*7*, *Twenty nine* Dollars and *7*  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

## Witness:

W. P. Hill

*Big Hamilton*



12, 5

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hampton, J. L.



25 TOLLS

(Confederate.)

Private | Oppr

REFERENCE SLIP.

Goods filed with

Hampton. T. L.

154  
Hampton T. L.

Co. 26, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50560938	2	50537747
2	549891	3	
3	9984	4	
4	558064	5	
6	0143	7	
8	0718	9	
10	0296	11	
12	0367	13	
14	0458	15	
16	0503	17	
18	0570	19	
20	0632	21	
22	0691	23	
24	0753	25	
26	0808	27	
28	0874	29	
30	7096	31	
32	7596	33	
34	8046	35	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK NAME:

See also

Confederate

Texas

5

T L Hampton

Co. { Capt John B. Cleveland's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Master-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Winder  
May 5, 1862.

Mustered-in to date March 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1862.

Where New Port Wacker Co Tex

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company E, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

J. L. Hampton  
Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
organization named above,

May & June 1862

Rank: 12  
Walker Co.  
Capt Cleveland  
war

Period  
last paid: never recd pay  
By whom  
To what time 1862

Present or absent present  
Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

H | 5 | Texas.

T L Hampton

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.  
Date Oct 12 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where

Pock Co Tex

By whom

Capt. J S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

L H Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Manassas

Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 62

Name appears in list of names  
present.

Book mark:

L E Jones

(Confederate.)

*H* | *1* | *5* | **Texas.**

*T. L. Hampton*

*Priv*, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Ark Co*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Mansfield*  
*Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 62.*

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H* | *1* | *5* | Texas.

*J. L. Hampton*

*Plt*, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Polk Co.*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Dec 11/62*

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

Confederate

No

5

Texas.

J. L. Hampton

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Polk Co

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Surg Hosp

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
Feb'y 25/63

Book mark:

W. W. Potter



(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

T L Hampton

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where

*Polk*

By whom

*Capt John S Cleveland*

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Surg Hosp*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H E Jones*

(Confederate.)

26 | 5 | Texas.

J. L. Hampton  
Polk, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where

Polk  
By whom Capt. John S. Cleveland

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Confederate.

5

Texas.

*J. L. Hampton*

*Pos*

, Co. *H*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July + Aug*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Polk Co. Tex.*

By whom

*Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Woodward*

To what time

*June 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

(202)

Copy 10.

Confederate.

H 1 5 Texas.

J. L. Hampton

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Polk County, Texas

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

H | 5 | Texas.

J. L. Hampton  
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 1, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom Capt J. Cleveland

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

+ Appears in Columning House  
present as J. L. Hampton

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

*T. L. Hampton*

*Priv*, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Polk County Texas*

By whom *Capt John D. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

Confederate

5

Texas.

J. L. Hampton

Plk, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Woodward

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Potter

(50)

Copies

H

Confederate

5

Texas.

J. L. Hampton

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar.

1862

Where

Belt Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kewenaw

To what time

April 30

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since

July 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Potter

Copy



(Confederated)

*H* | *5* | **Texas.**

*T L Hampton*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Polk Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J A Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since July*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*G E Jones*

Copy to

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. L. Hampton

Polk, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Dated Oct. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 1

1862.

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J. Cleveland

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Woodward

To what time

April 30

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Nov 6, 1864 at  
Orangeburg S.C. Cause  
unknown

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Hampton

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 31

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

26

5

Texas.

J. L. Hampton

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30. 1862

R. F. Fish

Captain

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

S. L. Hampton

Private, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ans: Sick since Dec 11. 62

R. H. Smith

Captain

*N* | *5* | *Texas.*

*T. L. Hampton*

*Pos.*, Co. *N*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for  
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *H. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't*

*Mich 9*

, 1865.

Battle

*Wilderness*

Date

*May 6, 1864.*

Nature of wound, etc.

*Wounded*

*slightly, leg*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

261 5 Texas  
J. L. Hampton  
Co. 5 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Acute Rheumatism*  
Admitted *Dec 15*, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: *Trans. to Danville*  
*Jan'y 1.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 107.

(205)

*Q. T. Taylor*

0717

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

5

1st

*Jerril L. Hampton*  
*Priv. Co. H. 5. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date *Jan. 1.*, 186*3*.

Co. Commander *Capt. Cleveland*

Complaint *Rheumatism*

In private quarters

Returned to duty *Jan. 17.*, 186

Deserted *Jan. 17.*, 186*3*.

Discharged from service *Jan. 17.*, 186

Sent to General Hospital *Jan. 17.*, 186

Transferred *Jan. 17.*, 186

Furloughed *Jan. 17.*, 186

Died *Jan. 17.*, 186

Remarks: *Jan. 17.*, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 460

(225)

*J. Bay*

Original



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N 1 5 Tex*  
*T. L. Hampton*  
*Pat Co N 5 Tex*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug 5*, 186*4*  
Diagnosis  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 167

(186)

*R. B. Douglas*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 5 Tex  
J. L. Hampton  
Co. H. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howard's Grove Hosp  
Period Aug. 20, 1864.

Remarks: Macon, Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 137

W. B. Park

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 5 | Tex.

J. L. Hampton  
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan. 1, 1863.

Remarks: Trans. to Danville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 83

(1863)

4713

Copyist.

5 Tex.

T. L. Hampton  
Co. H, 5 Regt. Tex.

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease		
Admitted	Aug. 5	1864
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed	40 days Aug. 16	1864
When transferred		186
Where transferred		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 50

AD Moser

**China**

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 5 Texas

J L Hampton  
Pot Co H. 5" Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Aug 5, 1864.

Remarks: Discharged Aug 16, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 72.

G. W. Rouse

(1864)

Copyright.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

No. 1 5 Tex.

J. L. Hampton  
Priv. Co. No. 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug. 5, 1864.

Disposition Howard Grove

Date Aug. 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 172

(1864)

1864

J. L. Hampton  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K 1 5 Tex*

*T. S. Hampton*

*Capt Co K 5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 26</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 573

*P. B. Lunn*

Hampton, I. L.  
Regt Co. H. 5 Regt Ex  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1. 67-08

2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. \_\_\_\_\_
11. \_\_\_\_\_
12. \_\_\_\_\_
13. \_\_\_\_\_
14. \_\_\_\_\_
15. \_\_\_\_\_
16. \_\_\_\_\_
17. \_\_\_\_\_
18. \_\_\_\_\_
19. \_\_\_\_\_
20. \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:



H | Confed. | 5 | Texas

I. L. Hampton

Rank, P & Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas

Complaint,

Enlame Schapeticu

Admitted Sept. 26

To Confederate, 1862,  
Paulsper, Va. Hosp.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. Sept. 27, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Va. Reg. No. 640; Hon. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 53

Taylor

Copied

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Terrell L. Hampton

Co H

5 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Jan 16

1863

Signature

T L Hampton

Remarks:

No.

233

Colonel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Private | General

REFERENCE SLIP.

(Cards filed with

Hardy. J. H.

Rank A E

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542811	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

34 | 5 | Texas

A G Hank

Pvt. } Capt. R. M. Powell's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for  
Drunkenness & immoral  
conduct Aug 24, 1861

\*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

Aubrosby

Hanks John R

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541372	20
2	0242	21
3	0345	22
4	0447	23
5	0534	24
6	0624	25
7	0704	26
8	0777	27
9	0848	28
10	0912	29
11	0979	30
12	1037	31
13	1093	32
14	1152	33
15	1224	34
16	556858	35
17	7384	36
18	7874	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Geo. H. Hanks  
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 29, 1862

Where Columbus Colorado & Tex

By whom St. J. D. Richardson  
R. L. Officer for the 1st Texas

Period The war

Remarks:

Book mark:

(364)

Copy

H | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

E. K. Hanks

Porto Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lieut. Robberson

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Nelson

Copy.



*H* + *5* | **Texas.**

*J. K. Hanks*  
*privt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 29*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lieut. Robertson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Copy to

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. K. Hanks

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,  
dated Oct 10 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt. Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Sgt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Sick  
camp near Rich-  
mond, Tex.

Book mark:

J. Stearn

1/1 (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

J. K. Henks  
part, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Mar 29, 1862  
Where Columbus, Tex  
By whom L. Roberdian  
Period the war  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Littlefield  
To what time June 30., 1862

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: left at Sick  
camp Aug 7 '62

Book mark:

J. Nelson  
Coy. Sec.

*H* 1 *Confederate* 5 *Texas.*

*J. K. Hanks*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 29*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Roberdeau*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. L. Aggett*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Enlisted*  
*for - days from*  
*Nov 30 1862*

Book mark:

*J. S. Season*  
Copy

Confederate  
6  
Texas

H. K. Blanks  
Appears on Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Initiated: Mar 29, 1862  
When By whom Lt. Robert Adams

Where  
Period  
Last paid: May 31, 1862  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks: absent without leave since Jan 26  
'63 when furlough  
expired

Book mark:

J. Neuman

(Confederate)

5 | Texas.

J. H. Hanks  
Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862,

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt. Roberson

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Unknown

To what time Unknown, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since 25 Feb. 1863.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate)

*EH* | **5** | **Texas.**

*J. H. Hanks*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 186*3*

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *St. Robert Dean*

Period *Thru*

Last paid:

By whom *Unknown*

To what time *Unknown*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 23<sup>rd</sup> June 63*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hanks*

(23)

Copyist

Confederate

5

Texas.

J. K. Hanks

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1862.

Where Columbus Tex.

By whom Lt. Robert de la

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Unknown

To what time Unknown, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reported  
absent without  
leave since June 23  
1863.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

4 1 5

Texas.

J. K. Hanks

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt. Robertson

Period war

Last paid:

By whom unknown

To what time unknown, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Reported absent  
without leave since  
June 23 1863

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1

5

Texas.

J. K. Hanks

privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom unknown

To what time unknown, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Reported absent without leave since June 23 '63

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Hanks

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1862

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt. Roberdean

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Description of his pay

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate.

*H* | 5 | Texas.

*J. H. Hanks*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *St. Robertson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Receipts list furnished*

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since June 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

*S. J. Hanks*

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

*J. H. Hanks*

*Priv. Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where

*Columbus Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Robert de Gaul*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Description list furnished*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Deserted.*

*Left Company in  
May '62. Now in  
Tyler Co. Texas*

Back mark:

*[Signature]*

Copy

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

*Hanks*  
*Oct*, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Sick Camp*

*W. M. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H

5

Texas.

Hanks

Quinn, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick camp Richmond  
Aug 8. 62

Rivett

(Confederate)

11

5

Texas.

Hanks

Qui, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to war Aug 7. 1862. Dis-  
franchised

Rev. Fish

Copy to



(CONFIRMATE.)

5 Tex.

John H. Hanks

Co. B. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on See John H. Hanks  
Co. B. 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in General Hospital No. 26,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr. 30, to Aug. 31, 1862  
not dated

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex.

By whom Wm. Daddens

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Brindman

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Tex.

no. H. Hanks

Co. B. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were  
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,  
R. Q. M.

Roll dated Richmond Va.  
Oct 13

186 4

Pay due:

From

To

1 July  
31 Aug.

186 2

186 2

Received payment

Remarks: Under check

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

H. G. Binkman

Copied.

Al, 5 Texas 1

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamm. C. P.

Handbrough. A

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47043471

2 45754975

3 47247871

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

See also

Confederate

H | 5 | Tex

A. Highbrough  
Int Co. B. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated, 186

When arrested Nov. 3, 186

When shipped Nov. 3, 186

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 28, '62"

Number of rolls:

By sheet

2 J. B. Dowd

(Confederate)

A | 5 | Texas

A. Hunsbrough  
Writer, Co B 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Corinth, Miss.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 104

M. H. Collins

Confederate.

Water Ball 5

Tex

Hansbrough

Water Ball 5 Tex

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated Not dated

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

153 sheet

(1864)

John H. H. H.

Officer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Harvey, J. B.



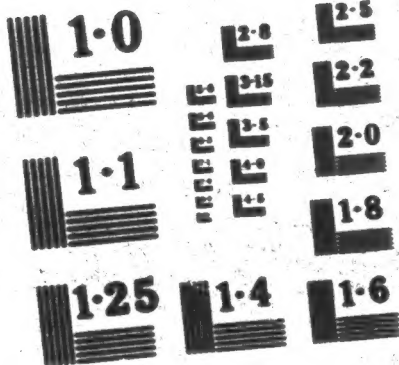
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

299





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

